



CAMERA 1

REEL 1540

SHIFT 1

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume 3248

3248

Index of Passenger Manifests

From May 10th 1910 to May 11th 1910

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Sheets No of
May 10th	S.S. Sarnia	.	2
	Atlantis	Cardiff	1
	La Gascogne	Havre	30
	Korona	Demarara	4
	Teodoro di Larrinaga	Buenos Aires	1
	Gloria di Larrinaga	Liverpool	1
11	Duca degli Abruzzi	Genoa Naples	62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N.Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3248

MAY 10-11, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
MAY 27 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 27 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3248
I, Clement Kivari, Surgeon of the SARNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

May 10th 1910

arrive

✓		✓	
✓		✓	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON.
SEE
R&R
R&A
R&I
MONEY
RET
R&O
D&O
PSG. P. 2, 10, 20.
JOIN

INDEXED
[Signature]

U.S. 2
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **SARNO**

sailing from **PORT LONDON**

May 3rd, 19**00**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Louis A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>McGowan</i>			<i>U. S. A. Citizen</i>						
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Neil C.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Freight</i>									
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of Ship or Landing Officer:

I, Frank M. Mott of the U.S. SARNIA, from Newbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank M. Mott
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Surgeon of the S
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1960
at NEW YORK.

R. D. Dean
Immigration Officer.

11-4118

INDEXED
McFarlane

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARNIA.

sailing from

ROSE LIMON

May 2nd, 1960

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Write.	(Country of birth citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Gastinez	Alfonso	31	m	s	Mechanic								
Goughar	John A.	28	m	m	Carpenter								

I, St. Lawrence, Master of the S.S. ANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Lawrence
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Immigrants with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Atlantis

Immigration Officer.

June 26 1917

Arvd May 10 - 1910

*1 alien
summers
H. E. O.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Atlantis* sailing from *Cardif*, *April*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. OW	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. 15-14	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Reiersen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>27- m 8</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Arendal</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Arendal</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

head tax paid \$*00*

file *3213-d-25*
Inspected at Ellis Island
June 26-1917 10.30
William Smith

Ed file 7050836

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Last

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10, 1910

[illegible]

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if examples obtained, on what ground).	Intends to return to our try whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	the over-throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Norwegian					
English	no	slavery	yes	no	no
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					

I	of the	from	to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.	to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this										day of										19									
at																													
Immigration Officer.																													

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

.....
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Paul Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Ships in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

APR 30 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amis	Martin	25	M	Labour	Yes	Hungarian	German	Russia	Warsaw	Father, 1/2 St. Louis	U.S.	Long Island city
2	Altshuler	Hani	25	M	Millinery	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shanghai	no family	U.S.	Brooklyn
3	Aluka	Eulak	20	M	Labour	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Russia	Warsaw	Father in last St. Louis	U.S.	St. Louis
4	Amichl	Emilie	28	F	Wife	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Herr Gold Zoller Colonat St. Louis	U.S.	St. Louis
5		Victor	25	M	Child	Yes							
6	Albighetti	Valentino	24	M	Miner	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Father, Antonio Albighetti	Pa	St. Louis
7	Berthelson	Leon	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Slovak	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Prof. E. A. Berthelson of International College, Boston	U.S.	St. Louis
8	Bagni	Ezio	16	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Father, Bagni Emilio	U.S.	St. Louis
9	Black	Thomas	20	M	Labour	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father in last St. Louis	U.S.	St. Louis
10		Esther	25	F	Wife	Yes							
11		Henry	5	M	Child	Yes							
12	Bodin	Elia	21	M	Wife	Yes	France	French	France	Havre	Father, Bodin, Gustave 25 rue de la Gare, Havre	U.S.	St. Louis
13		Germaine	11	F	Daughter	Yes							
14		Jeannette	9	F	Child	Yes							
15	Bondick	Agnes	25	F	Labour	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Bondick, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
16	Bos	John	18	M	Labour	Yes	Hungary			Vienna	Father, Franz Bos	U.S.	St. Louis
17	Bentzinger	Karl	35	M	Miner	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Franz Bentzinger	U.S.	St. Louis
18	Bellier	Jean	22	M	Labour	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Bellier, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
19	Bodgi	François	25	M	Farmer	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Bodgi, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
20	Bouffard	Alcibiade	15	M	Child	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father, Bouffard, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
21	Combes	Louis	22	M	Labour	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home 32 rue de la Gare	U.S.	St. Louis
22	Sachal	Hani	21	M	Labour	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	Father, Sachal, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
23	Comby	Albert	20	M	Labour	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Comby, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
24	Chatelet	Jules	25	M	Labour	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Chatelet, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
25	Culak	Liza	16	F	Child	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	Father in last St. Louis	U.S.	St. Louis
26	Donat	Louis	24	M	Labour	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Father, Donat, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
27		Hania	17	F	Child	Yes							
28		Gabrielle	29	F	Wife	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Gabrielle, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
29		Donato	24	M	Labour	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father, Donato, Gustave	U.S.	St. Louis
30		Luis	28	M	Labour	Yes							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People is to be filled in by the alien, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	\$36	no	Cousin Michael David P.O. Box 874	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light brown hair	Austria	Przemysl				
2	yes	"	\$36	no	Brother John David 37 West 4th St.	No	No	"	"	4 10	"	Russia	Kiev				
3	"	"	\$20	"	Brother John Culak Room 44 209	No	No	"	"	5 7	Fair grey	Austria	Antonow				
4	"	"	\$20	"	Brother Victor Ambick Miami St.	No	No	"	"	5 1	Light brown	France	Epinal				
5	"	Father	"	"	Father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	no	self	\$80	"	Uncle Alphonse Gignoff Box 198	No	No	"	"	5 3	Light brown hair	Austria	Holles				
7	"	"	\$35	"	Brother E. J. Bagdadon 1111 Grand Ave.	No	No	"	"	5 7	Light black	Slovak	Przemysl				
8	"	"	\$25	"	Cousin Campana Julius Box 55	No	No	"	"	5 5	Light Fair	Italy	Como				
9	yes	"	\$50	"	Brother Philip Box 5 - 111 St.	No	No	"	"	5 2	Light grey	Russia	Verdvi				
10	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	Uncle	No	No	"	"	"	"	France	Paris				
12	"	Brother	\$5	"	Cousin Louis Hohl Humboldt and Gering	No	No	"	"	4 10	Light brown	"	Haver				
13	"	Father	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	no	self	\$24	"	Cousin John Hagenauer 1735 Grand St.	No	No	"	"	5 1	Light brown hair	Austria	Alto				
16	"	"	\$12	"	Uncle Joseph Pal Box 197	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	Holles				
17	yes	"	\$20	"	Brother August Gorgul Humboldt St.	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Germany	Przemysl				
18	"	"	\$20	yes	Brother Arm Humboldt St.	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	Netherlands	Przemysl				
19	"	"	\$8	no	Brother Leon Gorgul 105 - 11 - 24 St.	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	France	Przemysl				
20	"	"	\$25	"	Cousin Augustus Hagenauer Calais St.	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Spain	Przemysl				
21	"	"	\$50	yes	Brother Albert 114 - 25 - 24 St.	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	France	Przemysl				
22	"	"	\$20	no	Brother in law Gorgul 15 - 24 - 10 St.	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	Switzerland	Przemysl				
23	"	"	\$50	"	Brother Henry 112 - 24 - 24 St.	No	No	"	"	5 5	"	France	Paris				
24	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	\$20	no	Brother John Culak Room 44 209	No	No	"	"	5 5	Light Fair grey	Austria	Antonow				
26	"	"	\$50	yes	Brother John 905 - 6th Ave.	No	No	"	"	5 1	Light brown	Italy	Przemysl				
27	"	"	\$20	no	Brother	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"	"				
28	"	"	\$60	yes	Brother William 116 - 8th Ave.	No	No	"	"	5 3	"	"	"				
29	"	"	\$50	yes	Brother Joseph Humboldt St.	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	"				
30	"	"	\$20	yes	Brother Joseph Humboldt St.	No	No	"	"	5 9	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burotte Georges of the LA GASCogne, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

11-3715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Pene, Surgeon of the LA CASCOCNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1901
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dupont	Pierre	33	✓ m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Castellane	Father Dupont	U. S.	Englewood
2	Ernst	Franz	25	✓ m	Seaman			Austria	Czech	Austria	Hofburg	Father Franz Ernst	Ill	Chicago
3	Filipovich	Antal	30	✓ m				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uz. Pesta	Wife Juliana Filipovich	Pa	Northampton
4	Bark	Cregor	42	✓ m				Austria	Czech	Czech	Praha	Wife Franciska (Cora) 263	Ill	St. Charles
5	Filipovich	Janez	32	✓ m				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uz. Pesta	Wife Antoinette Filipovich	Pa	Northampton
6	Bark	Antoni	35	✓ m								Father Antoni Bark	Pa	Northampton
7	Franz	Marcel	25	✓ m	Merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Father Marcel Franz	U. S.	Englewood
8	Falst	Johann	35	✓ m	Seaman			Austria	Czech	Austria	Hofburg	Father Johann Falst	Pa	Northampton
9		Helen	3	✓ f								Father Michael Falst		
10	Falks	Victor	22	✓ m	Farmer				Polak	Poland	Warsaw	Father Victor Falks	U. S.	Englewood
11	Gall	Johann	34	✓ m	Seaman				Cuman	Rumania	Bucharest	Wife Maria Gall	Ill	Chicago
12	Gyuravics	Ferencz	33	✓ m				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uz. Pesta	Wife Antoinette Kotalia	Pa	Northampton
13	Gyuravics	Georgie	2	✓ f				Austria	Czech	Austria	Prague	Father Georgie	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Gyuravics	Franz	25	✓ m								Wife Antoinette Kotalia	Ill	Chicago
15	Gorack	Josef	24	✓ m								Wife Antoinette Kotalia	Ill	Chicago
16	Green	Albert	24	✓ m	Artist			U. S. A.	Cyprian	U. S. A.	Cyprian			
17		Mary	27	✓ f	Wife			U. S. A.	Cyprian	U. S. A.	Cyprian			
18	Gallia	Guiseppi	30	✓ m	Seaman			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father Gallia Carolina	U. S.	Englewood
19	Golob	Franz	25	✓ m				Austria	Czech	Austria	Prague	Father Franz Golob	Ill	Chicago
20	Golob	Alvin	19	✓ m								Father Franz Golob	Ill	Chicago
21	Golob	Franz	27	✓ m								Father Franz Golob	Ill	Chicago
22	Hallbergel	Frieda	17	✓ f				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uz. Pesta	Father Johann Hallbergel	U. S.	Englewood
23	Hallbergel	Marie	20	✓ f				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uz. Pesta	Father Marie Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
24	Hallbergel	Marie	18	✓ f				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Uz. Pesta	Father Marie Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
25	Hallbergel	Johann	30	✓ m	Seaman				Cuman	Rumania	Bucharest	Father Johann Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
26	Hallbergel	Franz	25	✓ m								Father Franz Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
27	Hallbergel	Johann	30	✓ m	Seaman							Father Johann Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
28	Hallbergel	Alvin	19	✓ m								Father Alvin Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
29	Hallbergel	Alvin	19	✓ m								Father Alvin Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton
30	Hallbergel	Johann	30	✓ m	Seaman							Father Johann Hallbergel	Pa	Northampton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self \$38	no	no	Brother Jean Zyromy 1611 Cleveland Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light skin	brown	France	Castellon
2	no	" \$30	"	"	Brother in law Friedrich Schum 1611 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Austria	Wien
3	Yes	" \$30	"	of Northampton	Brother Frank Filipowicz New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Poland
4	"	" \$25	"	of Cleveland	Friend Frank Kowalski Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Poland
5	"	" \$30	"	of Northampton	Friend Nicolaus Wagner Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	" \$20	"	of Northampton	Friend Camille Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Poland
7	no	" \$50	"	of 10/10	Going to Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	France
8	Yes	" \$25	"	of 10/10	Brother Frank Schum Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	" \$25	"	of 10/10	Friend Frank Schum Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
10	no	" \$25	"	of 10/10	Friend Schum (Albion) Schum (Albion)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
11	"	" \$30	"	no	Friend John Schum 5017 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	" \$28	"	of Northampton	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
13	"	" \$25	"	no	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
15	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" \$22	"	of 10/10	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
19	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
21	"	" \$25	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
22	"	" \$40	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	no	" \$18	"	of Northampton	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
25	"	" \$24	"	no	Brother John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"
26	"	" \$40	"	"	Brother John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
27	"	" \$24	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
28	"	" \$20	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
29	"	" \$15	"	"	Friend John Schum Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Burton George E. of the LA GASCOGNE from LAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906,
at New York

James Officer,
James

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shade Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Perre

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at New York
Harper
 Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
 MAY 11 1900
 NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

APR 30 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jennikar	Eeregia	27	f	house	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Josef Jennikar	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Kalar	Franz	17	m	house	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Michael Kalar	"	"
3	Konrad	Viktor	33	m	house	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	Father Simon Keglaurich	Ill.	"
4		Freni	28	f	Wife									
5		Anna	7	f	child									
6		Paula	4	f										
7		Carl	2	m										
8	Kurz	Janos	40	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Wife Theresa Kurz	Pa.	Washington
9	Kerz	Peter	43	m				Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	Wife Barbara	Ill.	Chicago
10	Koman	Maria	30	m				Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	Father Jozsef Koman	Colo.	Trinidad
11	Korvat	Jozsef	24	m				Hungary		Hungary	Vienna	Father Korvat Jozsef	Pa.	Washington
12	Ernst	Eduard	8	m				Germany		Germany	Alten	Father Karl Ernst	Ill.	Chicago
13	Suber	Eeregia	55	f	house			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Simon Suber	Wyo.	Rock Spring
14	Salmer	Josel	38	m	laborer							Father Jozsef Salmer	Ill.	Chicago
15		Maria	25	f	Wife									
16		Josel	3	m	child									
17		Maria	14-38/36	f										
18	Lorecz	Joseph	58	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	From Hungary to Vienna (Eva)	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Clementine	50	f	Wife									
20	Laveche	Gerca	25	f	house	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Anna	Pa.	Washington
21	Engel	Josel	24	m	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	Father Maria Engel	Wyo.	Rock Spring
22	Haklis	Janos	32	m				Croatia		Croatia	Vienna	Wife Haklis Maria	Pa.	Washington
23	Muhl	Johann	28	m				Germany		Germany	Alten	Father Maria Muhl	Ill.	Chicago
24		Theresa	25	f	Wife									
25	Matschke	Maria	24	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Wife Maria Matschke	Pa.	Washington
26	Malsar	Franz	25	m				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Malsar Malsar	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Mah	Josef	21	m								Father Malsar	Ill.	Chicago
28	Malsar	Josef	20	m								Father Malsar Malsar	Ill.	Chicago
29	Malsar	Johann	28	m				Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	Father Malsar Malsar	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1900

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization having an objectionable purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$25	no	no		Proffer John Tencker Callin 3817	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light brown	Brown			Austria	Tschuro
2	"	" \$25	"	"		Cousin Eliza Helen Hickler Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Prussia
3	no	" \$100	no	no	11. 1/2	Friend Frank Peters 107 - 5 - 76 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Orlando
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	1st Silesia
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Self \$25	no	no	11. 1/2	Friend John Varga John Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark brown	gray			"	1st Silesia
9	"	" \$25	no	no	11. 1/2	Friend Paul Levisky Box 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair brown			"	Corn
10	"	" \$25	no	no	11. 1/2	Friend John Hoffman Box 1150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Schleswig
11	no	" \$25	"	"	"	Friend Peter Jodel Box 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark brown			"	Silesia
12	"	" \$40	no	no	11. 1/2	Friend John Kerner Box 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"		"	Alto
13	"	" \$25	no	no	"	Friend John Kerner Box 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Alto
14	"	" \$25	no	no	"	Friend Anton Kerner Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Habs
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark gray			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	" \$25	no	no	"	Friend Anton Lorey Brother Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark brown			"	Prussia
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	" \$25	"	"	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Prussia
21	"	" \$22	no	no	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Prussia
22	"	" \$40	no	no	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Prussia
23	no	" \$100	"	"	"	Cousin Eliza Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair blue			"	Prussia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Prussia
25	"	" \$16	"	"	"	Cousin John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark blue			"	Prussia
26	"	" \$25	"	"	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Prussia
27	"	" \$25	"	"	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Prussia
28	"	" \$25	"	"	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"		"	Prussia
29	"	" \$25	"	"	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Prussia
30	no	" \$20	no	no	"	Friend John Kerner Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark			"	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burton George of the LA GASCogne, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LA GASCOGNE

I, Bisot Rene, Surgeon of the Faculté de Médecine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of December, 1900
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

15-2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wobler	Georges	19	Y	cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Gravel	Father Wobler	A. Y.	city
2	Marinelli	Emilio	62	M	laborer	14-36 362-871/28-505		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Corri Marinelli	Ill.	Chicago
3	Winer	Franz	27	M	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Winer	Ill.	Chicago
4	Haroth	Franz	30	M	farm lab						Che	Wife Anna	Ill.	Collinswood
5	Hauri	Celeste	22	F	weaver			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Elvira Hauri	A. Y.	city
6	Hayor	Amiel	60	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Hayor, Beckmann	A. Y.	city
7		Catherine	58	F	Wife									
8	Nemeth	Josef	26	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father Nemeth, Ferenczy	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Vilma	17	F	Wife									
10	Novotzel	Stepan	40	M	laborer	22-108928-6130/4-SP		Czechoslovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Praha	Wife Anna Novotzel	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Obokovic	Ignacy	18	M								Father Ignacy Obokovic		
12	Orzvald	Ferdinand	17	M	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Palenka	Father Orzvald, Gaspard	A. Y.	city
13	Pratsch	Theresia	8	F							Vienna	Wife Anna Pratsch	Ill.	Chicago
14	Prunus	Theresa	22	F							Ohio	Father Franz Prunus	Ill.	Chicago
15	Petok	Kudolf	18	M	laborer						Ohio	Wife Anna Petok	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Pavlik	Stepan	31	M	laborer						Ohio	Wife Anna Pavlik		
17	Petrus	Stepan	32	M							Ohio	Wife Anna Petrus		
18	Pelocknik	Franz	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father Martin Pelocknik	Ill.	Chicago
19	Pelogor	Georg	30	M	laborer						Ohio	Father Pelogor	Ill.	Chicago
20	Penc	Franz	25	M	farm lab						Ohio	Wife Anna Penc		
21	Pek	Valentina	25	F							Ohio	Wife Anna Pek	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hamiz	Stepan	17	M	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pest	Father Franz Hamiz	A. Y.	city
23	Hopfer	Johann	30	M				Czechoslovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Praha	Wife Anna Hopfer	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Hopfer	Johann	32	M				Germany	German	Germany	Praha	Wife Anna Hopfer	A. Y.	city
25	Kottini	Piero	32	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Emma Kottini	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rickli	Frieda	22	F				Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Rickli	Ill.	Chicago
27	Ronchi	Anna	39	F				France	French	France	Genoa	Father Ronchi	Ill.	Chicago
28		Anna	40	F										
29		Gaston	11	M	child									
30		Anna	10	F	child									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1910

190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																						
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																					
1	Yes	Self \$ 80 no no		Brother William H. K. 134 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	10. 10. 10. 10	Good	5 5	Light Brown	brown		Tiana	Pinckney																					
2	"	" \$ 25 yes Chicago		Son King's 67 - 11 - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 3	"	"		Haly	Gorfa																					
3	"	" \$ 25 no no		Father Johann Hana Markt - 18 - 720	"	"	5 3	"	"		Austria	Piene																					
4	"	" \$ 25 yes by columned		Father Maria Chomicki 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Cita																					
5	"	" \$ 20 no no		Sister Sophia S. K. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 5	"	"		Haly	Lohia																					
6	"	" \$ 50 yes Og. G.		Return at home 152 - W - 15 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 5	"	"		France	Ballaques																					
7	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Karlsruhe																					
8	no	" \$ 32 " Og to Kellin		Friend Joseph K. Markt - 18 - 720	"	"	5	"	Fair Blue		Austria	Hondroga																					
9	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"																					
10	Yes	" \$ 12 no no		Cousin Josef Katokowski Markt - 18 - 720	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Pinkoy																					
11	"	" \$ 12 " "		Brother John S. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Blue		"	"																					
12	no	" \$ 12 " "		Uncle Frank Wagner 24 - 11 - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Palanka																					
13	"	" \$ 25 " "		Father John Prochaska 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	Fair Blue		"	Vogel																					
14	no	" \$ 34 " "		Cousin John K. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Albo																					
15	"	" \$ 22 " "		Mother-in-law Sophie Lang 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Elio Knok																					
16	Yes	" \$ 12 yes 1910 Wamburg		Brother-in-law Michael Cypko 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Korkotho																					
17	"	" \$ 30 " 18 Albano		Friend Cypko L. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Korkotho																					
18	"	" \$ 25 no no		Friend Johann W. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 9	"	Fair Blue		"	Guge																					
19	"	" \$ 25 " "		Friend Josef Zmuck 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Polongwa																					
20	"	" \$ 25 " "		Friend Y. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	St. Bung																					
21	"	" \$ 25 yes 1818 St. Albans		Friend Jakob S. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 6	"	Fair Blue		"	Lue																					
22	no	" \$ 20 no no		Friend Hans K. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Parkoffen																					
23	yes	" \$ 12 " "		Cousin Josef Katokowski 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Pinkoy																					
24	no	" \$ 400 yes Og. Prager		Friend Josef K. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Knock																					
25	yes	" \$ 30 no no		Cousin Adolfo K. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Haciencia																					
26	"	" \$ 50 " "		Friend Peter J. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"																					
27	"	" \$ 50 " "		Brother-in-law Joseph W. 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"																					
28	"	"		"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"																					
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																					
30	"	" \$ 15 " "		Cousin Marie Schenkendorf 136 - W - 18 - 4 - 4	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau Georges E. J. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904
at New York
J. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

Secret Officer.
Bureau

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Guillot Perrin, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York

J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 30 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rodak Josef	39	✓	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Germany	Wife Rodak Olga	Pa. Reading
2	Errotabera Ramon	22	✓	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother Errotabera	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Senger Joseph	34	✓	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Senger	Pa. Allegheny
4	Anna	34	✓	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Senger	Pa. Allegheny
5	Victorine	10	✓	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Senger	Pa. Allegheny
6	Pauline	9	✓	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Senger	Pa. Allegheny
7	Yvonne	8	✓	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Senger	Pa. Allegheny
8	René	4	✓	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mother Senger	Pa. Allegheny
9	Schuler Joseph	34	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Schuler	Cal. Sacramento
10	Marie	34	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Schuler	Cal. Sacramento
11	Andie	1	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Schuler	Cal. Sacramento
12	Simitz Josef	30	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Josef Simitz	Pa. New Rocks
13	Gisella	18	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Josef Simitz	Pa. New Rocks
14	Staud Johann	27	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Jakob Staud	N.Y. Camden
15	Katarina	17	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Jakob Staud	N.Y. Camden
16	Stubies Ignati	19	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Stefan Stubies	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Stupica Karl	33	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Stanisla Stupica	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Samsa Josef	34	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Franc Samsa	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Josif	18	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Jakob Samsa	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Strebust Franz	14	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mother Barbara Strebust	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Stepic Johann	17	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Johann Stepic	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Staric Michele	38	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Matthaus Staric	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Staric Johann	35	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Johann Staric	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Spendal Ignaz	23	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Father Frank Spendal	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Orag Anton	35	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Olga Orag	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Stebler Rephause	24	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Stepha Stebler	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Sengelin Eugen	39	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Eugenie Sengelin	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Schleser Johann	36	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Scheser	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Comas Janos	44	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Anna Comas	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Orhlyen Hagar	41	✓	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wife Maria Orhlyen	Pa. Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berolle Georges 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904
at New York
Immigration Officer. Berolle Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Lane, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at London

[Signature] Immigration Officer.

15-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Le Havre

APR 30 1910

190

11-1116											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bricoli	Arcaudio	33	✓ m. s.	2 476 389 9/11/36-505	yes yes	Italy	Italian	France Paris	father Giuseppe - Naples	N.Y. city
2	Gonsic	Arthur	43	✓ m. laborer			Austria	Hornian	Austria Hornfeldt	Wife Barbara Gonsic	Oh. Cleveland
3	Eschandel	Franz	31	✓ m. s.			Germany	German	Germany Eschandel	Wife Franz Eschandel	Wisc. Milwaukee
4	SL	Alexander	21	✓ m. s.	14-64560-11/19/44						
5	Ursangui	Fernin	49	✓ m. s. farm			Spain	Spanish	Spain Eguay	father in Spain - Eguay	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Vachalek	Adam	28	✓ m. m.			Austria	Hornian	Austria Zohor	Wife Maria Vachalek	Ohio Hamilton
7	Vancini	Antonio	31	✓ m. s.			Italy	Italian	Italy Vancini	Wife Antonio Vancini	Cal. Santa Monica
8	Vegely	Johann	38	✓ m. m.			Austria	Hornian	Austria Vegely	Wife Maria Vegely	I. Keesport
9	Villameba	Guillermo	22	✓ m. s.			Spain	Spanish	Spain Eguay	Relatives Villameba	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Walter	Michael	28	✓ m. m.			Austria	German	Austria Witteria	Wife Anna Walter	I. Keesport
11	Walter	Matthias	31	✓ m. m.					Cal. Witteria	Wife Lenka Walter	Ill. Chicago
12	Yagui	José	20	✓ m. s.	19-3062-2/4/35		Spain	Spanish	Spain Eguay	father and mother Yagui	Nor. Reno
13	Zibert	Jozef	35	✓ m. m.			Austria	German	Austria Gross Dolina	Wife Zibert Maria	I. Keesport
14	Zorec	Janez	32	✓ m. m.					Malchule	Wife Ursula Zorec	Oh. Cleveland
15	Zagar	Franz	20	✓ m. s.	20-74138				Luca	father Jakob. Luca	Oh. Cincinnati
16	Della Maria	Emilio	35	✓ m. s.							
17	Domini	Emmanuele	30	✓ m. m. miner			Austria	Hornian	Austria Melvano	Wife Domini Fabiana	I. Keesport
18	Di Harde	Giuseppe	58	✓ m. laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy Colledara	Wife Dommenca Di Harde	N.Y. Cold Spring
19	Flutten	Florian	20	✓ m. s.			Austria	German	Austria Eschandel	father Leopold Flutten	Wisc. Milwaukee
20	Jeanmonod	Maurice	25	✓ m. s. m.			Switzerland	French	Switzerland Geneva	mother Jeanmonod	N.Y. city
21	Koch	Josef	31	✓ m. laborer			Austria	German	Austria Vordere	Wife Maria Koch	I. Keesport
22	Lemerrier	Léon Marie	50	✓ m. s. Priest	yes yes		France	French	France		Nor. Reno
23	Mayer	Ernst	33	✓ m. s. laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland Caden	father Ernst Mayer	I. Keesport
24	Muller	Joseph	18	✓ m. s.	20-77991		Germany	German	Germany Bielefeld	mother Casilda Muller	N.Y. city
25	Paganella	Vito	51	✓ m. m.	7-94763 4-9-1941		Italy	Italian	Italy Doria		
26	Schreiber	Josef	26	✓ m. m.			Austria	German	Austria Vordere	Wife Schreiber Anna	N.Y. Elizabeth Port
27	Viger	Suzanne	48	✓ f. m. h. Refr.			Austria	Hornian	Austria Gyrogy	friend Eva Kloos - 2412 N. 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y. city
28	Waibl	Josef	28	✓ m. s. farmer	1348827-10/12/42				Flies	father Engelbert Waibl	Ill. Chicago
29	Muller	Georg	33	✓ m. s.							
30	Watsch	Matthias	32	✓ m. s.			Austria	German	Austria Apstein	mother Thekla Ratz	Phila. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	X	self	\$18		Brother Anni. Majestic Hotel			Good		5	7	clear	aub.	Italy	Rome	
2	X	"	\$15		friend Anton Urban 1124 65 St.					5	5	"	"	Austria	Wien	
3	X	"	\$15		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	"	"	Lipsdorf	
4	X	"	\$20		Brother					5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	X	"	\$20		Brother					5	5	"	gray	Spain	Egny	
6	X	"	\$20		friend Valentin Mathias					5	4	"	aub.	Austria	Zobor	
7	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	black	Italy	Fairera	
8	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	"	Austria	Breszje	
9	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	4	"	gray	Spain	Egny	
10	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	7	"	aub.	Austria	Calina	
11	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	blond blue	"	Stall	
12	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	aub. gray	Spain	Egny	
13	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	aub.	Austria	Pross Polina	
14	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	7	"	"	"	Maladula	
15	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	8	"	"	"	Ruce	
16	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	"	Switz	Brylin	
17	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	"	Austria	Moldena	
18	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	"	Italy	Colasimago	
19	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	"	Austria	Lipsdorf	
20	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	"	Switzerland	Yperdon	
21	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	7	"	"	Austria	Bac kft.	
22	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	gray	France	Guethen	
23	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	6	"	"	Switzerland	Oislen	
24	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	4	"	blond blue	Austria	Reinard	
25	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	4	"	"	Italy	Poriala	
26	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	5	"	"	Austria	Unkova	
27	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	4	"	aub. aub.	Austria	Bogor	
28	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	7	"	"	"	Fleiss	
29	X	"	\$20		Brother John 27 St. 21					5	10	"	aub. aub.	Austria	Apatin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau George of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant Surgeon

I, Dr. J. P. Parn, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

May 10th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish American.
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Lettonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish American.	

INDEXED

U.S. - Total

177-8-195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCogne

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Poltoro	Simone	50	✓	tailor	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Coltana	Wife Poltoro	It. Italy	Coltana
2	Schuler	Frank	21	✓	tailor	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Prussia	Father Schuler	It. Germany	Prussia
3	Cosquin	Frederic	24	✓	cook	no	no	France	French	France	Paris	Father Cosquin	It. France	Paris
4		Marie	14	✓	Wife	no	no							
5		Anna	7	✓	child	no	no							
Closed at number Five														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Landing Officer.

I, Bureau Captain L. G. Gascogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1902
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Agent Officer.

Bureau

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationally).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere, and with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be designated as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bischof Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of May 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dragiotis	Harro	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Panama	Father Panagiot Dragiotis	Cal	San Francisco
2	Anastasiopoulos	Joannis	25	m	Team lab			"	"	Potamia	Wife Athina Anastasiopoulos	Ill	Chicago
3	Tallamakis	Nicola	19	m	laborer			"	"	Caroli	Father Fotinis Tallamakis	Ill	Font Du Lac
4	Egane	Eustach	38	m	"			"	"	"	Wife Angelina	"	"
5	Familatis	Nicola	20	m	"			"	"	Ida	Mother W. Catharina Familatis	N.Y.	city
6	Papadopoulos	Georgis	23	m	"			"	"	Tomaria	Father Nikola Papadopoulos	Cal	San Francisco
7	Egane	Harro	19	m	"			"	"	Caroli	Father Petros Egane	Ill	Font Du Lac
8	Papanagnostou	Leonidas	47	m	"			Greek	"	Caroli	Wife Zacharia Papanagnostou	Cal	San Francisco
9	Kotzenov	Harro	28	m	"			Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ida	Wife Petros Kotzenov	Ill	Chicago
10	Kotzenov	Harro	28	m	burger			Greek	Greece	Ida	Wife Petros Kotzenov	Ill	Chicago
11	Jurkovic	Harro	18	m	Team lab			Croatian	Croatia	Ida	Father Jurkovic	Ill	Chicago
12	Kotzenov	Harro	28	m	laborer			Austria	Austria	Ida	Wife Petros Kotzenov	Ill	Chicago
13	Togic	Nicola	38	m	"			Serbian	Serbia	Ida	Wife Petros Togic	Ill	Chicago
14	Takopoul	Nicola	25	m	"	no	no	Croatian	Croatia	Ida	Father Nikola Takopoul	Ill	Chicago
15	Chies	Harro	38	m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ida	Wife Petros Chies	Ill	Chicago
16	Tukosinov	David	38	m	"			Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ida	Wife Petros Tukosinov	Ill	Chicago
17	Kanuritz	Harro	28	m	"			Serbian	Serbia	Ida	Wife Petros Kanuritz	Ill	Chicago
18	Familatis	Harro	38	m	"			Greek	Greece	Ida	Wife Petros Familatis	Ill	Chicago
19	Kraniosis	Georgios	20	m	"	no	no	Greek	Greece	Ida	Father Nikola Kraniosis	Ill	Chicago
20	Epanimondas	Harro	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ida	Father Petros	Ill	Chicago
21	Yanni	Constantinos	23	m	Team lab			Greek	Greece	Ida	Father Yanni	Ill	Chicago
22	Milosovic	Harro	18	m	laborer			Serbian	Serbia	Ida	Father Petros Milosovic	Ill	Chicago
23	Yanni	Georgios	29	m	Team lab			Greek	Greece	Ida	Wife Anastasia Yanni	Ill	Chicago
24	Delivropoulos	Constantinos	24	m	"			"	"	Ida	Father Petros Delivropoulos	Ill	Chicago
25	Koutoulas	Nicola	20	m	"			Greek	Greece	Ida	Father Petros Koutoulas	Ill	Chicago
26	Georgelko	Christo	17	m	"			Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ida	Wife Petros Georgelko	Ill	Chicago
27	Kravanka	Petro	42	m	Team lab	no	no	"	"	Ida	Wife Petros Kravanka	Ill	Chicago
28	Kakiridis	Michaelis	22	m	laborer			Greek	Greece	Ida	Mother Georgios Kakiridis	Ill	Chicago
29	Pouladian	Harro	20	m	Team lab			"	"	Ida	Father Petros Pouladian	Ill	Chicago
30	Shahmagarian	Harro	40	m	"			"	"	Ida	Wife Petros Shahmagarian	Ill	Chicago

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Nick Dragovich 223 Call St. Hon.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lean	Red	Dark	Greece	Panama
2	S	"	\$20	"	Uncle Angelopoulos Constantine Pellman St. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lean	"	"	Greece
3	S	"	\$25	"	Uncle Jan Potos 105 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	Greece
4	S	"	\$25	Yes	Brother in law Jan Dimitrochias 215 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
5	S	"	\$25	No	Cousin James Marinakis 64 E. 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Dark	"	Greece
6	S	"	\$25	"	Cousin Peter Kaloy 223 Call St. Hon.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Greece
7	S	"	\$25	"	Cousin Theodore Ganas 225 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece
8	No	"	\$20	Yes	Brother Papagannothou A. Patakis 82 1/2 HALL HALL	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece
9	S	"	\$20	No	Brother in law Alan Potos Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece
10	S	"	\$20	Yes	Friend Georg Kromitakis 19 South 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece
11	S	"	\$25	No	Friend Sukhi Pava Queen St. 528 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Greece
12	S	"	\$21	"	Father John Karyphos 175 1/2 HALL HALL	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece
13	S	"	\$24	Yes	Friend Vukobratov Marko Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Red	"	Greece
14	S	"	\$25	No	Uncle Georg Jambokorve 174 1/2 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Fair	"	Greece
15	S	"	\$20	Yes	Brother in law Niko Popovici 8 E. 5th St. House 9	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark	Brown	Greece
16	S	"	\$24	Yes	Friend Lukin Gero 528 1/2 Division St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece
17	S	"	\$20	Yes	Brother in law Tota Papadopoulos Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Red	"	Greece
18	S	"	\$25	No	Brother George Samalakis 84 E. 125 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dark	Dark	Greece
19	S	"	\$25	"	Friend Vlados 60 Columbia St. Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Dark	Brown	Greece
20	S	"	\$25	"	Friend Const. Vlados 60 Columbia St. Place	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece
21	S	"	\$20	"	Friend Vasil Kountourianis 95 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dark	Dark	Greece
22	S	"	\$25	"	Cousin George Hiltorichs 89 E. 1st St. House Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark	Brown	Greece
23	S	"	\$20	"	Nephew Nick Hiltorichs 293 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dark	Dark	Greece
24	S	"	\$25	"	Friend Vasilios Kountourianis 95 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece
25	S	"	\$25	"	Cousin Vasil Chlismakis 529 E. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark	Brown	Greece
26	S	"	\$20	"	Brother Konstantinos Tsonellis Jackson St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Red	"	Greece
27	S	"	\$20	"	Friend Vasil Chlismakis Jackson St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece
28	S	"	\$20	Yes	Friend Vasilios Chlismakis 90 1/2 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Greece
29	S	"	\$15	No	Brother Vasilios Chlismakis Jackson St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece
30	S	"	\$25	Yes	Brother Vasilios Chlismakis Jackson St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece

Except 25 Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berthe Georges E. of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Berthe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Lema, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Edith Harvith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
H. H. Foster
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lahagman	Abraham	23	✓ m			Turkey	Turk	Father Lahagman Yozgan	Wife	W. J. Hartford
2	Calatjian	Proghos	25	✓ m			"	"	Wife Seriam Calatjian		R. T. Providence
3	Minas	John	20	✓ m			Greece	Greek	Wife Catherine Minas		Col. Lincoln
4	Giacounnis	Nicol	22	✓ m			Turkey	Turk	Father Constantine		W. J. City
5	Govic	Louko	18	✓ m			Austria	Croatian	Wife Hanna Govic		Pa. Freedom
6	Eskere	Eduene	21	✓ m	cook		Spain	Spanish	Father Eskere Eskere		Calif. San Diego
7	Capan	Gyuro	40	✓ m	Farm lab	no no	Austria	Slovak	Wife Gyuro Capan		Pa. Springtown
8	Ciccatelli	Tomaso	23	✓ m	Sailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Father Gyuro Ciccatelli		W. J. Buffalo
9	Kaiman	Salini	17	✓ m	Barber		Turkey	Turk	Wife Nicolas Kaiman		W. J. Syracuse
10	Bechara	Babele	40	✓ m	Wife	no no	"	"	Father in law Ghossein Bechara		W. J. Cove
11	"	Abto	3	✓ m	Child		"	"	"		"
12	"	Philippe	17	✓ m	"	yes yes	"	"	"		"
13	Constanza	Salvatore	24	✓ m	Wife	no no	Italy	Italian	Wife Emilia Constanza		Brooklyn
14	Amanoul	Masum	25	✓ m	Farm lab		Turkey	Turk	Wife Maria Amanoul		W. J. New Bedford
15	Shamas	Leachim	17	✓ m	"		"	"	Wife Elias Shamas		Pa. Buffalo
16	Elkouri	Shawan Heiman	26	✓ m	Lab	yes yes	"	"	Father Heiman Elkouri		Calif. Youngstown
17	"	Barma	22	✓ m	Wife	no no	"	"	"		"
18	Arendo	Salvatore	23	✓ m	Lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Wife Emilia Arendo		W. J. City
19	Bashlaney	Joseph	25	✓ m	Blacksmith		Turkey	Turk	Father Hanna Joseph Bashlaney		W. J. Plain
20	Ghanem	Hane	20	✓ m	Wife	no no	"	"	Father Hane Ghanem		Brooklyn
21	"	Antios	17	✓ m	Sailor	yes yes	"	"	"		"
22	Brahim	Hohamet	20	✓ m	Farm lab	no no	"	"	Wife Maria Brahimi		W. J. Boston
23	Khazarian	Helkon	21	✓ m	Lab	yes yes	"	"	Wife Helkon Khazarian		R. T. Providence
24	Bedigian	Abraham	20	✓ m	Wife		"	"	Father Bedigian		W. J. Buffalo
25	Zadgos	Georges	22	✓ m	Lab		Greece	"	Father Georges		W. J. Buffalo
26	Shahim	Abdoun	24	✓ m	Farm lab	no no	"	"	Wife Hane Shahim		R. T. Providence
27	"	Guiseppa	40	✓ m	Lab	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Wife Caterina Guiseppa		W. J. Buffalo
28	Talenti	Guiseppa	19	✓ m	"		"	"	Father Talenti Talenti		W. J. Chicago
29	Gironimi	Terapio	20	✓ m	"		Austria	Italian	Father Gironimi		W. J. Buffalo
30	Alagman	Apeos	26	✓ m	Farm lab		Turkey	Turk	Father Alagman		W. J. City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Leon Hernandez	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	Turkey	Tan
2	No	Self	No	No	Brother Santos Calafom	No	No	Dr. C. L. Lack of physical development	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Herry
3	No	Self	No	No	Brother Mike Mynas	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prize
4	No	Self	No	No	Uncle Peter MacConnell	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey
5	No	Self	No	No	Brother Loro Giron	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Spain
6	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Juan Guardado	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain
7	No	Self	No	No	Brother Carlos Vales	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	No	Self	No	No	Brother Rafael Cicatelli	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	No	Self	No	No	Brother Jacob Hanman	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Turkey
10	No	Self	No	No	Son Maria Barbara	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self	No	No	"	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Self	No	No	"	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	No	No	Brother Constanta Talavara	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy
14	No	Self	No	No	Brother Carlos Elias	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey
15	No	Self	No	No	Brother Jose Isaac Abou	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	No	No	Cousin David Hernandez	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	No	Self	No	No	Brother Joseph Hanna	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey
20	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self	No	No	Uncle Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self	No	No	Uncle Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	Self	No	No	Cousin Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self	No	No	Brother Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	Self	No	No	Uncle Josephine	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. La Gascogne, of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
[Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guise L. Gascogne, Surgeon of the LA GASCOCNE, Edith Macarthy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at New York
J. H. Huffer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCogne

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Riza	Yousouf	20	Saloon	no no	Turkey	Turkey	Palen	Wife Aisha Riza	R.I. Providence
2	Harkarian	Arakel	18	farm labor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Harkarian	"
3	Shourghakian	Garabet	18	"	yes yes	"	Armenian	Harpout	Mother Gul Bahar Shourghakian	N.Y. city
4	Zohian	Haroot	43	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Wife Yvonne Zohian	"
5	Agavni	"	18	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bastian	Tahan	28	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wife Euzene Bastian	Calif
7	Yerman	Yesai	25	tailor	"	"	"	"	Brother Yvonne Yerman	N.H. Portland
8	Palangian	Bozghas	20	farm labor	"	"	"	Harpout	Brother Yvonne Palangian	Conn. New Britain
9	Guiragossian	Barloos	25	tailor	no no	"	"	Heri	Brother Yvonne Guiragossian	N.Y. city
10	Paloolian	Haroot	19	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Paloolian	Conn. Hartford
11	Arakelian	Melkon	28	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Wife Yvonne Arakelian	N.Y. city
12	Papagian	Haroot	23	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Papagian	Conn. Hartford
13	Shourghakian	Ohan	24	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Wife Yvonne Shourghakian	R.I. Providence
14	Gordigian	Trakot	18	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Heri	Mother Martha Gordigian	N.Y. city
15	Zaghalian	Garabet	18	"	"	"	"	Palen	Father Yvonne Zaghalian	"
16	Weiss	Johann	28	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Weiss	N.Y. city
17	Katchatout	Minattian	18	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Katchatout	N.Y. city
18	Neuberger	Georg	27	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Neuberger	N.Y. city
19	Corossian	Ohan	20	tailor	no no	Turkey	Armenian	Heri	Wife Yvonne Corossian	R.I. Providence
20	Taloustian	Arakel	20	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Heri	Mother Yvonne Taloustian	N.Y. city
21	Houshagian	Arakel	28	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Wife Yvonne Houshagian	Conn. New Britain
22	Flamm	Domenico	19	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Flamm	N.Y. city
23	Menghini	Giovanni	19	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Menghini	N.Y. city
24	Leonardi	Angelo	22	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Mother Yvonne Leonardi	N.Y. city
25	Elischer	Matteo	20	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Elischer	N.Y. city
26	Augusto	"	22	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Augusto	N.Y. city
27	Pizzardi	Onorio	20	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Pizzardi	N.Y. city
28	Erzian	Michael	25	tailor	"	"	"	Heri	Wife Yvonne Erzian	N.Y. city
29	Shourghakian	Haroot	25	tailor	no no	"	"	Heri	Father Yvonne Shourghakian	R.I. Providence
30	Paloolian	Haroot	23	tailor	yes yes	"	"	Heri	Mother Yvonne Paloolian	N.Y. city

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Levon Chikarian 58 Douglas Ave	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Tarab		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Garabet Horanessian 1st St.					5 3	"	"	"	Keri		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Khoury Ghazarian 112 - 1st St.					5 2	"	"	"	Kaypaul		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Hachobian 276 Fourth Ave			Alopecia (hair)		5 3	"	"	"	Lias		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother					5 1	"	"	"			
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Garabet Harpan 914 1st St.					5 9	"	Black Dark	"	Lias		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Levon Chikarian Box 58					5 8	"	Brown	"	Prophet		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Haggop 112 1st St.					5 3	"	Black Dark	"	Kaypaul		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Ghosmes Chikarian 55 Nichols Ave					5 7	"	"	"	Oliver		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Hachobian 2nd Street					5 7	"	"	"	Alpine		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Haggop Chikarian 108 1st St.					5 7	"	Brown	"	Halaka		
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Stephen Chikarian 1000 1st St.			see Dr cert back of physical development affl		5 7	"	Black	"	Lias		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chikarian 112 1st St.			Alopecia (hair)		5 3	"	Brown	"	Keri		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Father Haggop Chikarian 31 1st St.					5 4	"	Black Dark	"	Halaka		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Simon Chikarian 154 - 1st St.					5 3	"	Brown	"	Kaypaul		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Martin Kischel 224 - 1st Ave					5 5	"	Black	"	Chikaria		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Chikarian 91 Washington St.					5 3	"	Brown	"	Turkey		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Haggop Kischel 112 - 1st Ave					5 4	"	Black	"	Chikaria		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Haggop Chikarian 112 1st Ave					5 2	"	Black	"	Keri		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Chikarian N.W. 1st & 2nd St.					5 7	"	Brown	"	Turkey		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Chikarian 52 1st St.					5 5	"	"	"	Kaypaul		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Chikarian Box 158					5 5	"	"	"	Chikaria		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Chikarian Box 158					5 5	"	"	"	Chikaria		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chikarian Box 146					5 2	"	"	"	Chikaria		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Haggop Chikarian Box 511					5 6	"	"	"	Chikaria		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Haggop Chikarian Box 511					5 7	"	"	"	Chikaria		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chikarian					5 7	"	"	"	Chikaria		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Chikarian Box 158					5 8	"	"	"	Turkey		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Chikarian Box 158					5 3	"	"	"	Chikaria		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Chikarian Box 158					5 6	"	"	"	Chikaria		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benoit Georges, of the LA GASCogne, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1914
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guilford Pearce, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1915
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Comie Anton	21/513794 (505) 2/29/58	m	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Bohemia	Father Anton Comie	St. Louis
2	Hillic Franc	32/510727 4/13/58	m	laborer	Yes	"	Polonian	Polonia	Father Johann Hillic	St. Louis
3	Gaggioli Luigi	20	m	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Gaggioli	St. Louis
4	Goli Andreas	29	m	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Bohemia	Father Goli	St. Louis
5	Maurer Gyorgy	25	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Father Johann Maurer	St. Louis
6	Kalatjan Manoug	30	m	farm lab	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Wife Manoug Kalatjan	St. Louis
7	Jerandi Salvador	28	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Wife Rosa Maria	St. Louis
8	Zografakis Charalampa	21	m	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father Pantelis	St. Louis
9	Stratigis Jean	36	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Margot Stratigis	St. Louis
10	Stratigis Theodor	11	m	scholar	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hankov Gavra	45	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Bohemia	Wife Maria Hankov	St. Louis
12	Gajdoszsky Lero	35	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Julia Gajdoszsky	St. Louis
13	Orayan Hovhan	18	m	farm lab	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Father Hovhan Orayan	St. Louis
14	Nevrakis Jean	35	m	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father Nevrakis	St. Louis
15	Bouglion Dionysios	30	m	laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father Bouglion	St. Louis
16	Pantelaronis Chemist	25	m	laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Father Pantelaronis	St. Louis
17	Canzol Rocco	17	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Canzol	St. Louis
18	Kalzer Gottfried	24	m	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Bohemia	Father Johann Kalzer	St. Louis
19	Gottel Alois	27	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Father Gottel	St. Louis
20	Gottel Johann	17	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Father Gottel	St. Louis
21	Burgin Jakob	25	m	laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father Jakob Burgin	St. Louis
22	Schmucke Alois	24	m	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Bohemia	Father Schmucke	St. Louis
23	Capaganda Antonio	24	m	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Capaganda	St. Louis
24	Fronani Domenico	18	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Fronani	St. Louis
25	Castelli Leopoldo	40	m	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Ricardella Castelli	St. Louis
26	Jan Constantin	20	m	laborer	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Wife Anna Jan	St. Louis
27	Janos Janos	28	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Austrian	Austria	Wife Zoltka Janos	St. Louis
28	Alcandro Alessandro	25	m	farm lab	Yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Father Alcandro	St. Louis
29	Gyorgy Gyorgy	24	m	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Rumania	Wife German Gyorgy	St. Louis
30	Gianini Giovanni	25	m	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Gianini	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-115

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self \$18	no	no	Uncle Salva Amato Franklin St. Apt 21/11	No	No	5	10	From Cuba train	Austria	Cipa					
2	" \$26			Brother John Mollie 109 Broadway St.	"	"	5	3	" " " "	"	Pologonia					
3	" \$26			Brother Gaggini Carlo	"	"	5	5	" " " "	"	Regia					
4	" \$35			Friend Herman Anton Elmer Ave 802	"	"	5	7	" " " "	Austria	Kudunk					
5	" \$14	no	no	Brother John Hauer E. W. 125	"	"	5	9	" Fair Blue	"	Garck					
6	" \$40	no	no	Cousin Sahag Kalespan 577 Canal Ave	"	"	5	3	" Black Dark	"	Palm					
7	" \$18	no	no	Brother in law Francesco Carvelli William St. 904	"	"	5	7	" Auburn Brown	"	Peklia					
8	" \$44	no	no	Cousin Jean Artomakis 71 Spruce St.	"	"	5	5	" " " "	Greece	Kethenomon					
9	" \$47	no	no	Cousin Nicolas Nicholas & wife 2339 - 3rd Ave	"	"	5	8	" " " "	"	Koudoura					
10	Father			"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	Kinouri					
11	Self \$14	no	no	Brother in law Danilo Kaban R. F. 5 Home 9	"	"	5	3	" Auburn Brown	Austria	Pelanka					
12	" \$10	no	no	Brother Gajabranski Chas Cath. Youngstown (Ohio) 1401	"	"	5	7	" " " "	"	Guradsk					
13	Self \$28	no	no	Friend Frank Hymowitz Box 103	"	"	5	3	" " " "	"	Dravels					
14	Self \$30			Cousin Emmanouel Karakis Box 94	"	"	5	5	" " " "	Greece	Apocromos					
15	" \$25			Friend Nicolas Hymowitz 105 West 10th Ave	"	"	5	5	" " " "	"	Pirakion					
16	" \$25			Cousin Elephons Delageorgas 20-22 Spring St.	"	"	5	8	" " " "	"	Pipinos					
17	" \$25			Brother Francisco Ansole 227 1st St.	"	"	5	5	" " " "	"	Camola					
18	" \$25			Brother in law Anton Hantel 100 Ave 5205	"	"	5	7	" Fair Blue	Austria	Waldenbach					
19	" \$20	no	no	Friend Anton Wipenzig Box 10	"	"	5	7	" Auburn Brown	"	Prengel					
20	" \$10	no	no	Brother Josef Gortel Austria 1115	"	"	5	2	" Fair Blue	"	Obertonschwan					
21	" \$25			Friend Carl Chyffler Box 10	"	"	5	7	" Auburn Brown	"	Gerthine					
22	" \$25			Uncle Louis Kozmann 170 Throop Ave	"	"	5	7	" " " "	Austria	Brumel					
23	" \$29			Cousin Christophers Catagranis Box 10	"	"	5	7	" Black Dark	"	Belillo					
24	" \$25			Uncle Fernand Guidotti 1122 1st St.	"	"	5	3	" Auburn Blue	"	Camola					
25	" \$29	no	no	Brother Caselli Antonio 1122 1st St.	"	"	5	3	" " " "	"	"					
26	" \$25	no	no	Uncle Gligoru Garbain 107 Madison St. 1007	"	"	5	4	" Fair Blue	Romania	Catemic					
27	" \$20			Friend Han Ylie Box 101	"	"	5	8	" Auburn Blue	Austria	Walden					
28	" \$70			Cousin Daniel Pergame	"	"	5	7	" " " "	"	Cathel					
29	" \$22			Friend Han Ylie Box 101	"	"	5	6	" " " "	"	Brigard					
30	" \$15			Cousin Maria Sika Miklat St. 904	"	"	5	3	" " " "	"	Peklia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George E. J. of the **LA GASCOGNE**, from LA GASCOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

James Officer.
James

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Perce, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, tailor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Perri	Filippo	38	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phona	Wife	Buffalo
2	Carpino	Elia	33	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
3	Paluzzi	Vinzi	42	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
4	Amanna	Franco	30	m	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
5	Spatafora	Francesco	35	m	Farmer	no	"	"	Chili	Wife	Chicago	"
6	Turino	Francesco	35	m	Farmer	no	"	"	Phona	Wife	Buffalo	"
7	Gerardi	Domenico	20	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Chili	Wife	Chicago	"
8	Spinelli	Salvatore	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
9	Antakias	Filippos	24	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife	"	"
10	Petrakis	Filippos	24	m	"	yes	Turkey	"	"	Wife	"	"
11	Zacharian	Boghos	18	m	Farmer	"	Armenian	Armenian	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
12	Bepkian	Dikran	20	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Greece	Wife	Waterbury	"
13	Katchadourian	Verton	40	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Chili	Wife	Waterbury	"
14	Aprahamian	Agop	24	m	"	no	"	"	Chili	Wife	Waterbury	"
15	Mazarak	Emas	33	m	Farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
16	Zografakis	Evangelos	22	m	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife	Waterbury	"
17	Cankovic	Vato	17	m	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
18	Milinc	Risto	23	m	"	"	Austria	Serbian	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
19	Bozie	Matko	40	m	Farmer	yes	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
20	Zbarnik	Franz	22	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
21	Mefame	Michael	23	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
22	Verenik	Franc	19	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
23	Merzan	Johann	17	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
24	Jenezic	Alais	24	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
25	Zustaric	Johann	15	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
26	Pap	Alais	24	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
27	Oven	Johann	17	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
28	Habic	Michael	24	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
29	Spahar	Wyo	31	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"
30	Feric	Hale	17	m	"	"	"	"	Phona	Wife	Waterbury	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	\$25 no		Cousin Anna Giovanni			5' 2"	Brown skin, brown eyes.	Italy			Perona					
2	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 2"										
3	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 5"										
4	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"										
5	\$25 no		Cousin Pasquale & Co			5' 5"					Perona					
6	\$25		Cousin Carmine Dia			5' 7"					Perona					
7	\$25 no		Cousin Luigi Colatino			5' 3"					Perona					
8	\$25		Cousin Pasquale & Co			5' 6"										
9	\$25 no		Fulvio Maria Papagallo			5' 7"					Italy					
10	\$25		Fulvio Maria Papagallo			5' 5"					U. S.					
11	\$25 no		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"					Italy					
12	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 8"	Black skin				Italy					
13	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"	Brown skin				Italy					
14	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"					Italy					
15	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 8"					Italy					
16	\$25 no		Cousin Jean Aleksander			5' 7"					Italy					
17	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 6"					Italy					
18	\$25		Cousin Rocco Gilioli			5' 7"					Italy					
19	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"					Italy					
20	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 10"	Fair skin				Italy					
21	\$25 no		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 3"	Brown skin				Italy					
22	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"	Brown skin				Italy					
23	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"					Italy					
24	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"					Italy					
25	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 1"					Italy					
26	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 8"					Italy					
27	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 5"	Fair skin				Italy					
28	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 10"	Brown skin				Italy					
29	\$25		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 10"	Fair skin				Italy					
30	\$25 no		Brother in law Antonio Scargi			5' 7"	Black skin				Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berthe Georges E. Joffe of the LA GASCogne, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
B. Joffe

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1910
at Paris, France
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								State.	City or Town.
1	Nimic	Ugo	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Belgrade	Wife Sara Nimic	Pa	Export
2	Cepak	Petar	44	M	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Wife Sofia Cepak	"	Hackensport
3	Frank	Anton	41	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	Celje	Wife Maryana Frank	Min	Chicago
4	Makiza	Michal	25	M	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Pro Gyongy	Father Makiza Jozef	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Coboroff	Georgi	30	M	"	"	Belgaria	Belgarian	Belgaria	Wife Maryana Georgina	Pa	Hackensport
6	Dvoran	Josif	30	M	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Belgaria U.S. China	Wife Dvoran Anna	"	Hackensport
7	Cerne	Georgy	16	M	"	"	Roumania	"	Bucuresti	Wife Cerne Maria	Ohio	Canton
8	Lzues	Georgy	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Lzues	"	"
9	Pepovic	Mile	18	M	Teacher	Yes	Croatian	"	Kaduc	Father Pepovic Tife	Ill	Chicago
10	Miculnic	Iran	27	M	"	"	"	"	Covle	Father Barbara Miculnic	Mo	St. Louis
11	Prubnie	Vito	18	M	"	"	"	"	Kaduc	Father in Joliet (Ill)	Ill	Joliet
12	Potebic	Maksim	42	M	"	"	"	"	Kekelic	Wife Potebic Kamiliana	"	Chicago
13	Novacic	Makso	35	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Podgora	Father Janko Novacic	Pa	Hackensport
14	Teridovic	Anton	35	M	"	"	Slovenian	"	Juridine	Wife Helena Teridovic	"	Hackensport
15	Simonovics	Michal	27	M	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Father Simonovics Jozef	Ill	Hackensport
16	Choren	Michal	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father Choren Janos	"	Hackensport
17	Gagovic	Michal	25	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wife Gagovic Katarina	Pa	Hackensport
18	Gavornik	Josif	33	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wife Gavornik Maria	Pa	Hackensport
19	Makjak	Vasizlav	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Makjak Maria	"	"
20	Mactus	Mile	27	M	"	"	Croatian	"	Podgora	Wife Mactus Macdon	Ill	Chicago
21	Tobak	Spuro	40	M	Teacher	Yes	"	"	Kaduc	Wife Marya Tobak	Ill	Joliet
22	Zegarsac	Arsempa	44	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Wife Zeka Zegarsac	"	"
23	Pokrajac	Jane	18	M	Teacher	Yes	"	"	Sanara	Wife Pokrajac Nikola	"	Chicago
24	Kupresanin	Mile	40	M	"	"	"	"	Metak	Wife Ana Kupresanin	"	"
25	"	Nikola	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kupresanin Jane	"	"
26	Janotka	Terenz	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovak	"	Podgora	Father Janotka Jozef	Pa	Hackensport
27	Michal	Josif	27	M	"	"	"	"	Kaduc	Father Michal Markon	Ill	Chicago
28	Simonovics	August	26	M	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Father Michal Simonovics	Pa	Hackensport
29	Kunstok	Ignac	24	M	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Father Anton Kunstok	Ill	Joliet
30	Kunstok	Michael	25	M	"	"	"	"	Podgora	Father Michael Kunstok	"	Hackensport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 10 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Self	Yes	1909	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Brown		Poland
2		Self	No		Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	8			Blue		Poland
3		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7					Poland
4		Self	No		Brother in law Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Brown		Poland
5		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5					Poland
6		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Blue		Poland
7		Self	No		Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	3			Brown		Poland
8		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7					Poland
9		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5					Poland
10		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
11		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	4					Poland
12		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
13		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7			Fair		Poland
14		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Brown		Poland
15		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Blue		Poland
16		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Fair		Poland
17		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Brown		Poland
18		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5			Fair		Poland
19		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7			Brown		Poland
20		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
21		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	2					Poland
22		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	3					Poland
23		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	2					Poland
24		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	5					Poland
25		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	2					Poland
26		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7					Poland
27		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	6					Poland
28		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7					Poland
29		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	8			Fair		Poland
30		Self	Yes	1908	Brother Peter Konec	No	No	No	No	5	7			Brown		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burton George E. of the LA CASCOGNE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Franklin in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. Harper
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
B. B. B.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bischof Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing Harwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 10
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cornelampi	Janos	26	m	labor	no	no	Hungary	Hovak	Austria	Alibotok	Wife Cornelampi Anna	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Drabik	Janos	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Drabik Anna	"	"	
3	Antal	Josel	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antal Anna	"	"	
4	Povak	Matyas	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Povak Maria	"	"	
5	Grahovac	Mihajlo	28	m	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Yasenov	Wife Ana Grahovac	Pa	Cambria	
6	Barbo	Josel	40	m	"	no	no	"	Slovakian	"	Pren	Wife Agnes Barbo	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	Alfall	Andon	26	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Gratin	Wife Katharina Alfall	Pa	Keokuk	
8	Hovak	Josel	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tukover	Wife Elisabeth Hovak	Pa	city	
9	Hovak	Franz	25	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	"	Wassmiller	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
10	Hovak	Johann	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gratin	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
11	Maravic	Milos	29	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Drezgna	Father Milos Maravic	Pa	Pittsburg	
12	Michel	Fulop	32	m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Verlag	Father Philip Michel	Pa	Chicago	
13	"	Suzana	29	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hovadin	Andon	25	m	labor	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	"	Kutjevov	Wife Maria Hovadin	Pa	city	
15	Udove	Josel	29	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Teskak	Wife Ana Udove	Pa	city	
16	Vanharth	Josel	25	m	"	no	no	Hungary	German	"	Vepusz	Father Josel Vanharth	Pa	city	
17	Maravic	Josel	40	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Prnec	Wife Maria Maravic	Pa	city	
18	Cabalaric	Pagi	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drezgna	Father Peter Cabalaric	Pa	city	
19	Pistavac	Franz	26	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	"	Frankov	Father Mathias Pistavac	Pa	city	
20	Hovak	Johanna	21	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Frankov	Father Josel Hovak	Pa	city	
21	"	Franz	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hovak	Franz	24	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Nezimov	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
23	Hovak	Albert	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koblovak	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
24	Hovak	Andon	25	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	"	Gratin	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
25	Hovak	Josel	18	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Gratin	Father Josel Hovak	Pa	city	
26	Hovak	Johann	18	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	"	Gratin	Father Thomas Hovak	Pa	city	
27	Hovak	Matyas	24	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Gratin	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
28	Hovak	Matthias	25	m	"	no	no	Austria	Slovakian	"	Gratin	Father Josel Hovak	Pa	city	
29	Hovak	Johann	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gratin	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	
30	Hovak	Matthias	26	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Gratin	Wife Maria Hovak	Pa	city	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small> Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self \$10	no	no	Cousin Jakob George Freeman det 1102	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue		Austria	Allotau	
2	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	7	Fair					
3	Self \$10	no	no	Uncle Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	6		Brown				
4	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	4						
5	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	7						
6	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	5	Fair	Blue				
7	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	7						
8	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	7						
9	Self \$10	no	no	Uncle Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	6						
10	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	4						
11	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	4						
12	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	4						
13	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	3						
14	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	6						
15	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	10						
16	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	7	Fair					
17	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	6						
18	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	5						
19	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	5						
20	Self \$10	no	no	Brother in law Jakob George Freeman det 1102					5	3						
21	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	10						
22	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	6	Fair	Blue		Austria	Wien	
23	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	3						
24	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	7	Fair	Blue		Austria	Wien	
25	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	7						
26	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	6						
27	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	5						
28	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	7						
29	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	4						
30	Self \$10	no	no	Freeman det 1102					5	8						

Walter J. ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berolde Georges E. H. of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, French in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at Manijori
J. H. Hanger
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Brown

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridget Penn, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing Harwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sent one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. Harwith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Basta	Mile	17	✓ m	Farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Podgorica	Mother—Sara Basta	Wife	Wapville
2	Kabakov	Pam	25	✓ m		yes	yes				Paris	Wife Johanna Kabakov	Chicago	Chicago
3	Basta	Rade	35	✓ m		no	no				Podgorica	Wife Jeka Basta	Min	Min
4	Cankovic	Mile	23	✓ m								Wife Cankovic Jeka	Wife	Chicago
5	Basta	Bora	10	✓ m							Podgorica	Father—Basta Vinko		
6	Stefan	Nikola	19	✓ m				Austria	Serbian		Belley	Father Stefan		
7	Kaplan	Toflar	18	✓ m								Father Kaplan		
8	Zupancic	Alais	17	✓ m							Bellevue	Father John Zupancic	Calif	Pueblo
9	Meglan	Johann	28	✓ m		yes	yes				Struge	Wife Maria Meglan	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Blahotic	Stepo	24	✓ m							Legato	Wife Maria Blahotic	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Sebelj	Stevan	18	✓ m							Dubrave	Uncle Sebelj Jeko	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Miljana	23	✓ f										
13	Brasac	Anton	40	✓ m							Celje	Wife Johanna Brasac	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Stab	Franc	17	✓ m							Celje	Mother Franciska Stab	Calif	Pueblo
15	Zupancic	Josef	40	✓ m							Dukovnik	Father Maria Zupancic	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Vicic	Franz	44	✓ m				Austria	Slovenian		Celje	Father Maria Vicic	N.Y.	Richmond
17	Gorian	Franz	17	✓ m							Celje	Father Anton Gorian	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Nikolic	Maria	22	✓ f		no	no	Hungary	Croatian		Tukova	Mother—Nikola Nikolic	Ill	Chicago
19	Frank	Lakob	19	✓ m		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian		Celje	Father Johann Frank	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Skufca	Jozef	17	✓ m							Krka	Father Anton Skufca	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Bencina	Alais	17	✓ m							Pegorena	Mother Agata Bencina	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Uman	Alais	23	✓ m							Krka	Father Alais Uman		Cleveland
23	Milavovic	Marta	24	✓ m	Farmer						Podgorica	Father Tivo Milavovic	N.Y.	City
24	Milavovic	Nikola	22	✓ m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian		Podgorica	Wife Lina Milavovic	Calif	W. Oakland
25	Kaplan	Josif	42	✓ m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian		Podgorica	Wife Katerina Kaplan	N.Y.	New York
26	Kaplan	Josif	41	✓ m								Wife Katerina		
27	Kaplan	Josif	43	✓ m							Krka	Wife Katerina Kaplan		Albany
28	Celin	Johann	18	✓ m				Austria	Slovenian		Krka	Mother Celin Katerina	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Kaplan	Josif	43	✓ m		no	no				Krka	Wife Maria Kaplan	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Kaplan	Anton	19	✓ m							Krka	Father Franc Kaplan	Pa	Hallam

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of ages will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	By self \$25 no	no	no		Friend Mike Cantorick Box 221	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light skin brown			Austria	Podolapac	
2	By self \$25				Brother Kate Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	8	"	"			"	Belian
3	By self \$25				Friend Cantorick Mike Box 221					5	6	"	"			"	Podolapac
4	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	6	"	"			"	"
5	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	5	"	"			"	Podolapac
6	By self \$25				Friend Gato Colita 247 Chatham Ave					5	6	"	"			"	"
7	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
8	By self \$25				Cousin Pangel Glosi 432 Grand St. Ave					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
9	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	10	"	"			"	Belian
10	By self \$25				Friend Cantorick Mike Box 221					5	8	"	"			"	Belian
11	By self \$25				Brother in law Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	5	"	"			"	Belian
12	By self \$25				Brother in law Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	5	"	"			"	Belian
13	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	10	"	"			"	Belian
14	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	8	"	"			"	Belian
15	By self \$25				Brother in law Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
16	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	6	"	"			"	Belian
17	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	3	"	"			"	Belian
18	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
19	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	8	"	"			"	Belian
20	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	8	"	"			"	Belian
21	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
22	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	10	"	"			"	Belian
23	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
24	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
25	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
26	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
27	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	5	"	"			"	Belian
28	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	7	"	"			"	Belian
29	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	8	"	"			"	Belian
30	By self \$25				Brother Mike Katakovic Grand St. 89 E					5	5	"	"			"	Belian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berolle Georges of the LA GASCOGNE, from Havr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at New York
J. Harper
Immigration Officer.

Harve Officer.
Berolle

11-3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bittel Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bajovic	Milan	18	m	Farmer. Lat. 40	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belik	Father Jozsef Bajovic	Ill	Chicago	34
2	Kelenbacher	Heinrich	24	m	Lat. 40	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Belik	Wife Eta Kelenbacher	Pa	Chicago	34
3	Buchacs	Josif	24	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belik	Father Buchacs Maria	Pa	Chicago	34
4	Thomas	Celo	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belik	Father Kappak Brincz	Pa	Chicago	34
5	Bakovic	Karuzs	28	m	Farmer. Lat. 40	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belik	Father Jozsef Bakovic	"	"	34
6	Jarab	Kadistav	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belik	Father Gino Jarab	"	"	34
7	Bajovic	Panto	15	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father Jozsef Bajovic	Ill	Chicago	34
8	Trigori	Johann	28	m	Lat. 40	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Belik	Father Jozsef Trigori	Pa	Chicago	34
9	Joscsak	Janos	22	m	"	no	"	"	"	Belik	Wife Jozsef Joscsak	Pa	Chicago	34
10	Simko	Andras	20	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Wife Simko Anna	"	"	34
11	Levstek	Olav	25	m	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belik	Father Jozsef Levstek	Pa	Chicago	34
12	Milanovic	Miroslav	20	m	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belik	Father Jozsef Milanovic	Pa	Chicago	34
13	Kolenc	Maria	20	f	Lat. 40	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belik	Father Anton Kolenc	Pa	Chicago	34
14	Kocvar	Margeta	24	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Maria Kocvar	Pa	Chicago	34
15	Max	son	11	m	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	"	"	"	34
16	Rocco (di Beneditto)	Beneditto	23	m	Lat. 40	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belik	Father Jozsef Rocco	Pa	Chicago	34
17	Corradina	Corradina	20	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	"	"	"	34
18	Caruella (di Beneditto)	Beneditto	20	m	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	"	"	"	34
19	Wegmann	Olav	15	m	Lat. 40	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belik	Father Jozsef Wegmann	Pa	Chicago	34
20	Fusco	Timonzo	18	m	Lat. 40	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Belik	Father Jozsef Fusco	Pa	Chicago	34
21	Olivieri	Giovanna	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	"	"	"	34
22	Guiseppina	Guiseppina	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	"	"	"	34
23	Michalina	Michalina	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	"	"	"	34
24	Kronp	Maria	20	f	Lat. 40	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Belik	Father Jozsef Kronp	Pa	Chicago	34
25	Metos	Johanna	25	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Jozsef Metos	Pa	Chicago	34
26	Setina	Josephine	24	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Jozsef Setina	Pa	Chicago	34
27	Kofancic	Josipa	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Jozsef Kofancic	Pa	Chicago	34
28	Miklie	Franciska	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Jozsef Miklie	Pa	Chicago	34
29	Kozina	Maria	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Jozsef Kozina	Pa	Chicago	34
30	Maria	Maria	22	f	Lat. 40	Yes	"	"	"	Belik	Father Jozsef Maria	Pa	Chicago	34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self \$25	no	no	Friend Joseph Rapchinski 2417, Cleftown Ave	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Austria	Bahia
2	no	"	"	"	Brother in law Antoni Koblachinski 119, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Kag Haska
3	"	"	"	"	Uncle Emil Chovovis 119, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Kag Haska
4	Yes	Uncle \$20	"	"	Uncle Stanislaw Kappik 74-17 Place	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Magyarske
5	Yes	Self \$20	"	"	Friend Palo Kalkovis 2417, Cleftown Ave	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Cape
6	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Peter Jral 2417, Cleftown Ave	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Kalai
7	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Kalkovis Orestis 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Kis Exmaga
9	no	"	"	"	Brother in law John Kalkovis 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Fugate
10	"	"	"	"	Brother in law John Kalkovis 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
12	"	"	"	"	Friend Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
13	Yes	Friend \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
14	Yes	Self \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
15	Yes	Friend \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
16	no	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
17	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
18	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
19	Yes	Self \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
20	Yes	Friend \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
21	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
22	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
23	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
24	Yes	Self \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
25	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
26	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
27	Yes	Friend \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
28	Yes	Self \$10	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik
29	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law Jello Rapchinski 116, Fifth St	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	Brasnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelemy George E. H. of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at New York
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bittel Perse, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing Harwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calogera	Cucia	20	f	house keep	no	no	Italy	Habian	St. Agnino	Trinis	Mother Vinciga Jasso	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mattei	Maria	23	f	house keep	no	no	Italy	Habian	Pasculupo	Mother Serafina Pasculupo	P.	Scranton	
3	Rabbini	Maria	17	f	house keep	yes	yes	Italy	Habian	Morasso	Father Giuseppe Morasso	Mass.	Boston	
4	Petrini	Francesca	21	f	house keep	no	no	Italy	Habian	Pasculupo	Father Benedetta Pasculupo	P.	Scranton	
5	Wassaf	Aslay	35	m	house keep	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	W. East	Sick Emma	M. East	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Wassaf	Anton	14	m	house keep	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	W. East	Anton	M. East	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Wassaf	Anton	14	m	house keep	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	W. East	Anton	M. East	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Wassaf	Anton	14	m	house keep	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	W. East	Anton	M. East	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Wassaf	Anton	14	m	house keep	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	W. East	Anton	M. East	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Roznjak	Julia	21	f	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	New York	Mother Stefan Roznjak	N. York City		
11	Bonovic	Ana	30	f	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Prorova	Father Imbra Skerim	Prorova	N. V.	Bondburgh
12	Bonovic	Josef	7	m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Prorova	Father Imbra Skerim	Prorova	N. V.	Bondburgh
13	Gregoric	Monda	21	f	house keep	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Father Anton Gregoric	Poland	P.	Wodlorn
14	Kukar	Margita	20	f	house keep	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Poland	Father Josef Kukar	Poland	N. J.	Newark
15	Fardier	Abel	30	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	W. East	Father in law. Herman Fardier	W. East	Ill.	Chicago
16	Chaghachbanian	Berton	40	m	house keep	no	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Father in law. Chaghachbanian	Armenia	N. H.	Plaistow
17	Gulazian	Jimmut	35	m	house keep	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister in law. Arnestia Gulazian	Armenia		
18	Gulazian	Yahoud	35	m	house keep	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister in law. Arnestia Gulazian	Armenia		
19	Gregoric	Rosalia	17	f	house keep	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Poland	Father Paul Gregoric	Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Glad	Johanna	27	f	house keep	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Father Anton Glad	Poland	Ill.	Joliet
21	Zandel	Antonija	18	f	house keep	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Poland	Mother Maria Zandel	Poland	N. V.	Thomas
22	Horvat	Rabek	25	f	house keep	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Poland	Father Rabek Horvat	Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Trinkel	Franciska	17	f	house keep	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Mother Barbara Trinkel	Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24	Trablicz	Anna	25	f	house keep	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Poland	Father Miklos Trablicz	Poland	P.	Fort City
25	Trablicz	Rosa	16	f	house keep	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Poland	Father Miklos Trablicz	Poland	P.	Fort City
26	Standuhar	Maria	25	f	house keep	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Father Fater Standuhar	Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27	Standuhar	Gela	20	f	house keep	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Mother Sepatoric Standuhar	Poland	Ill.	Chicago
28	Standuhar	Anna	20	f	house keep	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Father Fater Standuhar	Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29	Standuhar	Paula	17	f	house keep	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Mother Maria Standuhar	Poland	Ill.	Chicago
30	Standuhar	Gjanka	12	f	house keep	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Poland	Brother Miklos Standuhar	Poland	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

48

Arriving at Port of New York

May 20 1910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burotte, Georges of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at Bayona
J. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Burotte

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Perry, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of May, 1900

at

New York

J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Le Havre

APR 30 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Zaryat	Milakley	39	f	m. h. keeper	no	no	Emile	Syrian	Beirut	Damas	father Rayonk Mashta	Damas	R. I.	Central Falls
2	-d-	Nedy	10	f	child	yes	yes								
3	-d-	Anton	8	f	child	yes	yes								
4	-d-	Wadia	6	f	child	yes	yes								
5	-d-	Gebran	2	f	child	yes	yes								
6	Fize	Rata	19	f	s. h. keeper	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	father Marko - Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Mich.	Freemont
7	Karacs	Katarina	26	f	m. h. keeper	yes	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Prinburg	Prinburg	father Prok - Prinburg	Prinburg	Okla.	Okla. City
8	-d-	Janus	2	f	child	no	no								
9	Bodovinar	Conika	21	f	s. h. keeper	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sesica	Sesica	mother Ana - Sesica	Sesica	I.	Donora
10	Cizikovit	Rachle	46	f	m.	yes	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania	Braila	father Simon - Braila	Braila	N. Y.	city
11	-d-	Sofia	18	f	s. h. keeper	yes	yes								
12	-d-	Josif	17	f	s. h. keeper	yes	yes								
13	Obrodovic	Maria	21	f	m. h. keeper	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	father Jan - Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bohar	Anna	19	f	s. h. keeper	yes	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Sandor	Sandor	father Bohar - Sandor	Sandor	P.	Pittsburg
15	Nemeth	Mathias	31	f	m.	yes	yes	German	German	M. Kinde	M. Kinde	father Nemeth - M. Kinde	M. Kinde	N. Y.	city
16	-d-	Rosa	28	f	m.	yes	yes								
17	Procie	Maria	26	f	m.	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	S. Lipove	S. Lipove	mother Procie - S. Lipove	S. Lipove	Ill.	Chicago
18	Ratkovic	Marija	25	f	m.	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Frebinge	Frebinge	husband Marco - Frebinge	Frebinge	Wash.	Seattle
19	Obrodovic	Milica	23	f	m.	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Mazovae	Mazovae	husband Abradovic - Mazovae	Mazovae	P.	W. Chicago
20	Rajovic	Hana	27	f	m.	yes	yes					mother Zlatica - Rajovic	Rajovic	Mich.	Butte
21	-d-	Bozica	3	f	child	yes	yes								
22	Dimonulis	Jan	32	f	m.	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cousin Christ - U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. Y.	city
23	-d-	Maria	25	f	m.	yes	yes								
24	Moldovan	Georgy	30	f	m.	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	father Janos - Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	N. Y.	city
25	-d-	Georgy	23	f	m.	yes	yes								
26	Assinte	Fel	41	f	m.	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Sara	Sara	father Toma - Sara	Sara	P.	Salem
27	-d-	Parascia	17	f	m.	yes	yes								
28	-d-	Janos	3	f	child	yes	yes								
29	Benedecy	Thoma	9	f	s.	yes	yes								
30	-d-	Jozsef	40	f	m.	yes	yes								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1		husband	44	no	husband George, 119 Washington St. to the 110	Good	no	5	-	rose blond	medium		Burkuf	Damas																			
2		father			father - 5 -			5	-																								
3					- 2 -			4	10																								
4					- 2 -																												
5					- 2 -																												
6		himself	44		Wife for Trize 110 E. Bonnie St. from Warsaw, Mich.			5	5		blue		Austria	Gorodogora																			
7			43		husband John Keras. Oklahoma City Okl.			5	-					Bimburg																			
8		mother			father 321 S Maple St.																												
9		bro. in law	44		bro. in law Ivan Brozeta Bonora			5	5	rose blond	blue			Sosice																			
10		himself	65		Haughton Emerald Wisconsin			5	3				Roumanian	Curlea																			
11		mother	44		father 73 - 1st St			5	2					Braila																			
12								5	4																								
13		himself	40		husband Jovo. Chicago, Ill. 2109 S. Adams			5	6				Austria	Jacskas																			
14			41		husband John Gann. 474 Reber St. N. 2nd St. Chicago			5	3					Sandorvly																			
15			44		bro. in law. Father Frank. 440 S. 5th St. N. York City			5	5					M. Rime																			
16					- 2 -			5	5																								
17		himself	43		Relative Marie Antoinette France 10812 Torline Ave. Chicago			5	5	clear	aub	aub		Lipove																			
18		himself	41		husband Marcus Karkovic Mach. H. Es. 12 Ar. Seattle			5	3		blue			Bukinge																			
19		husband	44		husband Jovo Elizabeth P. N.			5	5					Mrazova																			
20			43		husband Marcus 115 W. Park St. Butte Mont.			5	5	black	black			Butte																			
21		father			father - 2 -																												
22																																	
23																																	
24		himself	44	1907	Uncle Moldovan Lajos. 5256 Rucbling. N. Y.			5	3	rose	aub	aub		Tiszabockany																			
25					- 2 -			5	-		aub	aub																					
26		himself	44	1905	Salem brother Rozalin Wright Salem Mill. H. 122 Ohio			5	5	clear	black	aub.		Paro																			
27		husband			- 2 -			5	2		blue																						
28		father			- 2 -																												
29		brother	44	no	mother Benedek Lidia H. H																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau George J. of the LA GASCogne, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bischof Perce, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets only one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gaal	28	✓	Wife		Hungary		Germany, Leipzig	Father, Josef Gaal	N.Y. Hudson
2	Emilia	24	✓	Wife		"		"	"	"
3	Orththal	48	✓	Wife		"		"	"	"
4	Volck	24	✓	Wife		"		Germany, Leipzig	Father, Volck, Janos	"
5	Cherena	28	✓	Wife		"		"	"	"
6	Bazgek	35	✓	Wife		German		"	Father, Bazgek, Janos	Pa. Allegheny
7	Cherena	28	✓	Wife		"		"	"	"
8	Kiegel	40	✓	Wife		"		Germany, Leipzig	Father, Kiegel, Johann	Ill. Chicago
9	Panozza	28	✓	Wife		Italian		Italy, Genoa	Father, Panozza, Domenico	Ill. Kensington
10	Ciorani	2	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
11	Brun	25	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Brun, Ciorani	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Pethoy	19	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Pethoy, Janos	Ill. Chicago
13	Haric	50	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Haric, Janos	Ill. Chicago
14	Cagner	18	✓	Wife		"		"	"	"
15	Anderson	11	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
16	Martinyak	32	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Martinyak, Janos	Ill. Chicago
17	Franziska	7	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
18	Franz	4	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
19	Johan	3	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
20	Mefame	2	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
21	Druck	29	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Druck, Janos	Ill. Chicago
22	Kadic	25	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Kadic, Janos	Ill. Chicago
23	Meffick	25	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Meffick, Janos	Ill. Chicago
24	Johann	7	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
25	Anton	4	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
26	Franz	3	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
27	Franziska	25	✓	Wife		"		"	Father, Franziska, Janos	"
28	Amalia	4	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
29	Amalia	4	✓	Child		"		"	"	"
30	Mantel	17	✓	Wife		"		Italy, Rome	Father, Mantel, Janos	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 10 1900, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	Self	no	no	Father Josef Gaal Capel St. 12	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Light Fair	Blue		Austria	Clang
2										5	3					
3										5	2					
4					Cousin Josef Kehrer St. Mary Road 27 St.					5	5					Prussia
5										5	3					
6					Brother in law Frank Tschum St. Mary Road 27 St.					5	10					Poland
7										5	2					Germany
8					Brother in law John Guller St. Mary Road 27 St.					5						Prussia
9					Widow George Anton Box 332					5	2					Prussia
10					Father											
11					Cousin Volzgen Emilie St. Mary Road 27 St.					5	3					Prussia
12					Brother in law John Anton St. Mary Road 27 St.					5	5					Prussia
13					Widow John Anton St. Mary Road 27 St.					5	3					Prussia
14					Father					5	2					
15										5	2					
16					Widow Frank Hartmann St. Mary Road 27 St.					5	3					Prussia
17					Father											
18																
19																
20																
21					Widow John Anton Box 154					5	6					Prussia
22					Widow John Anton Box 154					5	1					Prussia
23					Widow John Anton Box 154					5	3					Prussia
24					Father											
25																
26																
27					Widow John Anton Box 154					5	5					Prussia
28																
29																
30					Widow John Anton Box 154					5	1					Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berthe George E. H. of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

James Officer.
James

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Charles Hecurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 11 day of May, 1910.
at Paris
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Osban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500-2
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERNAGE ARE NOT TO BE COMPLETELY UNOCCUPIED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Havre

At 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Castaño	Santa	25	Wife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father—Cesare Castaño	Pa. Chicago
2	—	Carmine	2	child						Pa. Phila
3	Schen	Eddy	29	Wife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany		" "
4	—	Anna	27	child						" "
5	—	Conrad	6	child						" "
6	Springer	Katy	18	Wife	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Father—Johann Springer	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	—	Gertrude	26	Wife						Min. Aurora
8	—	Johan	2	child						" "
9	—	Gertrude	2	child						" "
10	—	Carl	2	child						" "
11	—	Carl	2	child						" "
12	—	Carl	2	child						" "
13	—	Carl	2	child						" "
14	—	Carl	2	child						" "
15	—	Carl	2	child						" "
16	—	Carl	2	child						" "
17	—	Carl	2	child						" "
18	—	Carl	2	child						" "
19	—	Carl	2	child						" "
20	—	Carl	2	child						" "
21	—	Carl	2	child						" "
22	—	Carl	2	child						" "
23	—	Carl	2	child						" "
24	—	Carl	2	child						" "
25	—	Carl	2	child						" "
26	—	Carl	2	child						" "
27	—	Carl	2	child						" "
28	—	Carl	2	child						" "
29	—	Carl	2	child						" "
30	—	Carl	2	child						" "
31	—	Carl	2	child						" "
32	—	Carl	2	child						" "
33	—	Carl	2	child						" "
34	—	Carl	2	child						" "
35	—	Carl	2	child						" "
36	—	Carl	2	child						" "
37	—	Carl	2	child						" "
38	—	Carl	2	child						" "
39	—	Carl	2	child						" "
40	—	Carl	2	child						" "
41	—	Carl	2	child						" "
42	—	Carl	2	child						" "
43	—	Carl	2	child						" "
44	—	Carl	2	child						" "
45	—	Carl	2	child						" "
46	—	Carl	2	child						" "
47	—	Carl	2	child						" "
48	—	Carl	2	child						" "
49	—	Carl	2	child						" "
50	—	Carl	2	child						" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$10.00	no	Uncle Turo Gatto "Rileys" (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light Auburn hair	Italy	Portofino		
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	husband	\$10.00	no	Richard Max Schum 2865 North Phillips St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	husband	\$10.00	no	Joseph Victor Hoffman 5 Ridgewood Ave. Kew-Forest, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light Auburn hair	Italy	Prato		
7	"	self	\$25.00	no	Father	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
8	"	father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	husband	\$10.00	no	Cousin Robert John Woodbridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Auburn hair	Austria	Farkas		
11	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
12	"	father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Westbury		
13	"	self	\$10.00	no	Uncle Robert Gatto 801 - 1st St. Brooklyn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Austria	Radnor		
14	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Frank Radnor St. Clair Ave. #105	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Philadelphia		
15	"	"	"	no	Father Dr. Giovanni Radnor 104 - 16th St.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Italy	Reggio		
16	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Vincent John 1815 - 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Austria	Wien		
17	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Vincent Joseph Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Italy	St. Giorgio		
18	"	"	"	no	Cousin Putrangeli Onorato Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	no	Cousin Putrangeli Raffaele Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	no	Cousin Putrangeli Achille Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	no	Cousin Vincent Radnor 54 - 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Westbury		
22	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Luigi Radnor 7th St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Penna		
23	"	"	"	no	Father Antonio Putrangeli Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	the same		
24	"	self	\$10.00	no	Uncle Louis Radnor Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Long		
25	"	father	"	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		
26	"	self	\$10.00	no	Brother in law Antonio Radnor Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	St. Louis		
27	"	"	"	no	Uncle Louis Radnor Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	no	Uncle Louis Radnor Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	no	Brother John Radnor Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Quilman		
30	"	"	"	no	Brother John Radnor Living and Death	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Quilman		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Borosse Georges of the LA GASCogne, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
B. B. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guillot Perrin, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Island Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALLOWANCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ning

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from *Le Havre*

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Signori	Giovanni	28	✓	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nizza	Mother Signori Gaspar. Bologna. Italy	Italy	Italy
2	—	Angolina	28	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Di Comaso	Pietro	39	✓	man. farm lab.	—	—	—	—	Bagnara	Wife Maria. Bagnara. Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Nolpi	Donato	35	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Rosa. Fieschi. Italy	Pa.	Washington
5	Gioranazzo	Carmelo	23	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Gizzonia	Wife Giuseppina. Gizzonia. Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Selvaggi	Fasquale	29	✓	man. in transit	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Francisca. Francavilla. Italy	Ont.	Fort William
7	Amiraglia	Vincenzo	50	✓	—	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobello	Wife Giuseppe. Campobello. Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Laurea	Salvatore	39	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Gaetano. Campobello. Italy	—	—
9	Italia	Carmelo	25	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	father — Campobello. Italy	—	—
10	Di Piero	Luigi	23	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Bagnara	father Felice. Bagnara. Italy	Pa.	Washington
11	Geordio	Dante Marino	17	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Giovanni. — Italy	—	—
12	Di Piero	Domenico	17	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Nicola. — Italy	—	—
13	Cozzi	Achille	17	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Vincenzo. — Italy	Pa.	Cornington
14	Di Tello	Domenico	45	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Enetta. Boppa. Comosa. Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Civitareale	Carmine	19	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Vittorito	Mother Agata. Ceraso. Vittorito. Italy	Mass.	Boston
16	Bonavita	Appollonia	29	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Bagnara	Wife Annina. Bagnara. Italy	Pa.	Washington
17	Taldo	Giuliano	25	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Calocina. Elisa. Bagnara. Italy	Pa.	Washington
18	Bernini	Settimio	25	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Robella	Mother Marcha. Robella. Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Castantini	Fortunato	25	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Doménica. Robella. Italy	—	—
20	Russo	Nicola	47	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Roma	Mother Rafaela. Capranica. Roma. Italy	Mass.	Boston
21	Castucci	Domenico	29	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Bagnara	Wife Julia. Di Piero. Bagnara. Italy	Pa.	Glasport
22	Quacchiarelli	Pietro	17	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Amelia	father Vincenzo. Amelia. Italy	Pa.	Brighton
23	Pernazza	Femmino	18	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Pietro. — Italy	—	—
24	Bortolussi	Barolomeo	45	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Maria. Castelnuovo. Italy	Pa.	Waterbury
25	—	Faustino	22	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	father Luigi. — Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Cozzi	Pietro	30	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Maria. — Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Polimadei	Maniano	35	✓	—	—	—	—	—	Amelia	father Luigi. Amelia. Italy	Pa.	Arnold
28	—	Giuseppa	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Salvatore	Angelone	37	✓	man. laborer	—	—	—	—	Salerno	Wife Rosa. Ventrasca. Salerno. Italy	Mass.	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Other.
1	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue	Italy	Calabagno	
2	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair			
3	himself	yes 1905	Tittobury	Cousin Francis & Cornaro	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue	Italy	Bugnano	
4	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark blue			
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark blue			
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark blue			
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark blue			
12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark blue			
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark blue			
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark blue			
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark blue			
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark blue			
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark blue			
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
20	Police, New York, Mass. Office 22-97- (Amish)											
21	no himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue	Italy	Bugnano	
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
23	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark blue			
24	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
26	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark blue			
27	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark blue			
28	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark blue			
29	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark blue			
30	himself	yes 1905	N. York	Cousin Filippo Paella	no	no	no	5 7	Dark blue			

Ex 16 D. M. Wat.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berolde George E. of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

Sworn Officer.
Sworn

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bischof Perse, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specified

Sworn to before me this 5th of July, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

15

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Le Havre

Apr 30 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling on Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ginetti	Ulysses	17	m		Salabado	yes	yes	Italy, N.	Italian	Italy	Portofino	Uncle Balduino Raffae	N. Y.	New York
2	Colanosi	Bernino	31	m									Wife Rosa Colanosi	N. Y.	Philadelphia
3	Del Catto	Carlo	25	m									Father Pietro - Castelmoro		
4	Tuskac	Jozef	25	m					Hungary	Slovakian	Austria	Levart	Father Andreas Nagy	N. Y.	Queensburg
5	Tasquale	Costanzo	17	m					Italy, N.	Italian	Italy	Decollatura	Father Michel	N. Y.	Atlantic City
6	Porsafoglio	Carmino	25	m									Wife Giovanna Michaca	N. Y.	Amite
7	Maisolo	Vittorio	20	m									Wife Antonia Arcuri		
8	Moro	Antonio	36	m									Wife Rosa Emma		Elkville
9	Cesca	Leonardo	32	m									Wife Cesca Maria		Banbury
10	Berardi	Giovanni	17	m									Father Michele Scheggia	N. Y.	Scranton
11	Maschi	David	35	m									Wife Lucia - Perugia	N. Y.	Scranton
12	Barbetti	Florio	26	m									Father Trofimo - Assisi	N. Y.	Scranton
13	Petrini	Cersilio	23	m									Father Carlo - Scheggia	N. Y.	Scranton
14	Carpinetti	Luigi	45	m									Wife Carpinetti Elisa		
15	Marchionne	Camillo	23	m									Wife Rosa - Colledara	N. Y.	Scranton
16	Blamio	Emmanuel	17	m									Father Christodoro - Samos	N. Y.	Scranton
17	D'Isposito	Domenico	18	m									Wife Antonia - Colledara	N. Y.	Scranton
18	D'Allessandro	Giovanni	26	m									Wife Concetta - Colledara		
19	Manella	Martino	21	m									Wife Bartolotti Caterina	N. Y.	Scranton
20	Lazzarini	Luigi	17	m									Father Giuseppe - Monasterolo		
21	Meli	Daniela	17	m									Father Meli - Udine		
22	Verdighione	Domenico	58	m									Wife Maria - Catanzaro	N. Y.	Scranton
23	Corri	Pietro	35	m									Wife Corri Andriana	N. Y.	Scranton
24	Quissetti	Giovanni	31	m									Wife Bonetti Maria		
25	Colombi	Giacomo	22	m									Wife Bottani Rosa		
26	Meli	Bonifacio	40	m									Wife Rosini Letizia		
27	Verdighione	Francesco	18	m									Father Giuseppe - Catanzaro	N. Y.	Scranton
28	Dall'Angelo	Giovanni	45	m									Wife Bartolotti Maria	N. Y.	Scranton
29	Chitella	Bernardo	20	m									Father Nicola - Catanzaro		
30	Chitella	Angelo	35	m									Wife Martelli Giulia		

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	No	No	Nephew Balassone Damiano Orange, N. J. 97 1/2 1st Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Milano
2	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Collet Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
3	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Ignazio G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	gray	Italy	Castellano
4	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin Joseph Rakovitch Barry St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	7	black	blue	Italy	Castellano
5	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Bruno 202 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
6	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
7	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Damiano Orange, N. J. 97 1/2 1st Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Milano
8	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Collet Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
9	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Ignazio G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	gray	Italy	Castellano
10	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin Joseph Rakovitch Barry St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	7	black	blue	Italy	Castellano
11	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Bruno 202 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
12	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
13	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Damiano Orange, N. J. 97 1/2 1st Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Milano
14	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Collet Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
15	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Ignazio G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	gray	Italy	Castellano
16	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin Joseph Rakovitch Barry St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	7	black	blue	Italy	Castellano
17	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Bruno 202 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
18	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
19	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Damiano Orange, N. J. 97 1/2 1st Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Milano
20	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Collet Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
21	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Ignazio G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	gray	Italy	Castellano
22	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin Joseph Rakovitch Barry St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	7	black	blue	Italy	Castellano
23	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Bruno 202 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
24	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
25	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Damiano Orange, N. J. 97 1/2 1st Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Milano
26	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Giovanni Collet Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	clear	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
27	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Ignazio G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	gray	Italy	Castellano
28	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin Joseph Rakovitch Barry St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	7	black	blue	Italy	Castellano
29	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Bruno 202 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	3	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano
30	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle G. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Black	5	5	black	amb. amb.	Italy	Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau Gagny 2nd Off of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York
J. H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
Bureau

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Perre

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

ALISA THANDIM: NUN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 is
of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W.B. S. S. LA GASCogne sailing from Le Havre Apr 30 1910 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vincenzo	Alvino	45	m	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Colledara	Wife Antonia. Colledara	N.Y. Cold Spring
2	Alvino	Giuseppe	16	m						Mother	
3	Leidi	Giuseppe	18	m						Cudine father Pietro - Cudine	N.Y. Cold Spring
4	Monaco	Vincenzo	19	m						Colledara father Giovanni - Colledara	N.Y. Cold Spring
5	Carres	Giuseppe	45	m						Wife Vittoria. Colledara	N.Y. Cold Spring
6	Vizioli	Enrico	40	m						Wife Filomena	
7	Rigolassi	Orazio	19	m						Perugia father Nicola - Sigillo	Wm. Hibbing
8	Fabbri	David	22	m						father Giovanni. Costaccaro	Evaleth
9	Conicella	Giuseppe	17	m						Wife Motuccia Melchior	N.Y. Lambertville
10	Campetti	Angelo	20	m						Verona father Giovanni - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
11	Belladonna	Carquino	22	m						Verona father Achille - Sigillo	W.V. Logan
12	Gambucci	Umberto	17	m						father Corrado. Costaccaro	Wm. Evaleth
13	Da Filippa	Antonio	39	m						Verona father Antonio - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
14	Del Corso	Arnaldo	28	m						Verona father Domenico - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
15	Sira	Vincenzo	17	m						Verona father Domenico - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
16	Costanzi	Domenico	20	m						Verona father Domenico - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
17	Gaisini	Domenico	29	m						Verona father Domenico - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
18	Mantovani	Giuseppe	23	m						Verona father Domenico - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
19	Tresciniti	Pietro	26	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
20	Gaisini	Bernardo	31	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
21	Falli	Pietro	28	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
22	Pedrolini	Gior. Batt.	34	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
23	Berti	Paolo	18	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
24	Grivelli	Giuseppe	44	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
25	Colpighis	Enclide	19	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
26	Mercurio	Rocco	24	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
27	Marzi	Nicola	17	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
28	Brascenza	Umberto	18	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
29	Brascenza	Brigantino	24	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford
30	Brascenza	Luigi	18	m						Verona father Francesco - Castelletto	Conn. Eastford

* An alien who has been admitted to the United States with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Buzelle George 2nd of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 19,
at New York
J. Harper Immigration Officer.
James Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bridget Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Editha Harvith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Editha Harvith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

RECEIVED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from Le Havre

APR 30 1910

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Islanded future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	Prosutti	Antonio	37	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Vittorito	Wife Antonia Vittorito	Mass	Boston								
2	Casanova	Carlo	23	m	s						N.	S. Fitch	Wife Regina S. Fitch	N. J.	Passaic								
3	Gaspardo	Giuseppe	27	m	m						S.	Roccariccia	Wife Maria Roccariccia	I.	Bristol								
4	Spolito	Giorgio	26	v	s							Colindale	Wife Filomena Colindale	N. Y.	Cold Spring								
5		Vincenzo	16	v	s								Mother										
6	Erini	Faustino	26	v	m		no	no				Monterado	Wife Arietta Angelina Monterado	Mich	Reganville								
7	Abdul Jalil	Arif	32	v	m				Burkley	Burkley	Whitinsville	Cousin Abraham Hilmi East Street	Mich	Whitinsville									
8	Federico	Gaetano	45	v	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Solmona	Wife Federico Solmona	Mass	Boston								
9		Giuseppe	16	v	s								Mother										
10	Sblatero	Oswaldo	30	v	m							Gravesia	Wife Lucia Gravesia	N. Y.	Teekerville								
11	Federico	Julio	17	v	s		no	no				Solmona	Father Pietro Solmona	Mass	Boston								
12		Luigi	42	v	m		yes	yes					Wife Filomena Solmona										
13	Zanvier	Giovanni	29	v	m	maison						Clayton	Wife Lucia Clayton	Mich	Teekerville								
14	Susi Salunaro	Domenico	17	v	s	labour						Solmona	Father Concezio Solmona	Mass	Boston								
15	Margaritta	Giuseppe	29	v	m	maison						Gravesia	Wife Maria Gravesia	N. Y.	Teekerville								
16	Sarsi	Giuseppe	47	v	s	labour						Solmona	Wife Filomena Solmona	N. Y.	Providence								
17		Pietro	14	v	s								Mother										
18	Salunari	Paolo	36	v	m							Verona	Wife Maria Verona	P.	Philadelphia								
19	Branchini	Salvatore	27	v	s	IN HOSPITAL							Father Domenico Branchini	Mass	Teekerville								
20		Giorgio	18	v	s																		
21	Amunzio	Michèle	50	v	s							Casceta	Wife Teresa Villa Latina	Mich	Teekerville								
22		Carlo	16	v	s								Mother										
23	De Lucas	Vilantorio	34	v	m							Williams	Wife Marina S. Lucia	Mass	Boston								
24	Agnes	Sissio	39	v	s		no	no					Wife Lucia Sissio	Mich	Teekerville								
25	Veronesi	Geno	34	v	s		yes	yes				Verona	Wife Antonina Verona	N. Y.	Teekerville								
26	Martinelli	Basilio	23	v	s		no	no				Verona	Uncle Luigi Lettapolato	I.	Wilmington								
27	Marachini	Fales	16	v	s								Mother Maria										
28	Veronesi	Girolamo	17	v	m		yes	yes				Verona	Father Giulio Castellato	Mich	Teekerville								
29	Veronesi	Leon	17	v	m								Father Lorenzo Castellato	Mich	Teekerville								
30	Veronesi	Augusto	34	v	m							Verona	Wife Maria Verona	Mich	Teekerville								

* An islanded, and the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

JO Mamm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—			
				If Yes— Year or years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself	\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brn	and	and	Italy	Vittorito
2	yes		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brn	and	and	Italy	Castore
3	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brn	and	and	Italy	Roccarina
4	no		\$40	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
5	no		\$20	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
6	no		\$16	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
7	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
8	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
9	no		\$20	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
10	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
11	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
12	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
13	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
14	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
15	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
16	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
17	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
18	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
19	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
20	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
21	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
22	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
23	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
24	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
25	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
26	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
27	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
28	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara
29	no		\$25	no	no	Mr. in law 9 M ^{rs} to Comas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brn	and	and	Italy	Colledara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau George E. of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Officer.

Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bisset Pierre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing Hamish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sent out in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bisset

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 30 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Decolo	Laquale	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabro	Mother Carmela. Calabro	Ill.	Melrose Park
2	d-	Filomena	23	f	house	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pacitti	Francesco	51	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Latina	Wife Teresa. Villa Latina	Mich.	Detroit
4	d-	Erangelista	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
5	d-	Angelo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Valente	Laquale	38	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Dorotea. Villa Latina	"	"
7	d-	Comas	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
8	Frijs	Antonio	22	m	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	father Valentino. Roma	Ill.	Chicago
9	Panetta	Giacinto	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Latina	Wife Angela. Villa Latina	Mich.	Detroit
10	d-	Fuchs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
11	Panozzo	Fuchs	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresche	Uncle Maria. Bresche	Ill.	Chicago
12	Belli	Bernardo	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atina	Wife Margherita. Atina	Mich.	Detroit
13	Panozzo	Fuchs	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresche	Wife Santa. Bresche	Ill.	Chicago
14	d-	Francesco	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"
15	Nuziato	Carantini	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithopolina	Aunt Rosa. Lithuania	"	Wilmington
16	Curti	Diosalvo	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cecilia father Giuseppe. Cecilia	N. J.	Jersey City
17	Nemetti	Lajos	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kathely wife Lajos. Kathely	N. J.	Newark
18	Ballerini	Carmine	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cecilia father Diosalvo. Cecilia	"	Corasopolis
19	Canzol	Luigi	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Silvia. Cecilia	N. J.	Midland
20	Herrath	Sandor	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babot father Dimes. Babot	Ind.	S. Bend
21	Sostario	Martin	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivodino father Sostario. Vivodino	"	Wilmington
22	Carep	Mijo	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dupitronina Wife Jane. Dupitronina	"	Kimberly
23	Pucio	Jahn	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dorotea. -	"	"
24	Castaldo	Laurenza	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pan	Katalin	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pan	Jane	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pannella	Domenico	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pannella	Jane	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pannella	Vincenzo	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pannella	Prinz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[Handwritten signature]

The last country in which alien resided prior to the date of sailing shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-325

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of Le Havre, MAY 10 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		By himself	Yes	Chicago	Cousin Michele matter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	black	gray	Italy	Castellone
2		By himself	No	no	182 22 Ave. Wilson Park Ill.							5	6	brown	black	amb.		
3		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin Benedetta Corrochi							5	5					Villa Latina
4		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	B. 650 Knapelle St. Detroit Mich.							5	5					
5		By himself	No	no								5	3					
6		By himself	No	no	Cousin Michele D'Amungio							5	5					
7		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	665 Knapelle St. Detroit Mich.							5	3					
8		By himself	No	no	Cousin Tanuzzo qui 11684							4	8					Pisane
9		By father	Yes	Los Angeles	Cousin D'Amungio Michele							5	5	rose				Villa Latina
10		By father	Yes	Los Angeles	665 Knapelle St. Detroit Mich.							5	7					
11		By himself	No	no	Mr. Giuseppe Kensington Ill.							5	4					Fresche
12		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin Agostino Michel							5	3	black	black			Pescadore
13		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Knapelle St. 652 Detroit Mich.							5	6					Busche
14		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	6					Busche
15		By himself	No	no	Friend Carl Thomas Amungio							5	2	rose	amb.	amb.		Italy
16		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. Carmine Carlo 13 Wall St.							5	2					Cecilio
17		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Uncle Peter 115 Knapelle St.							5	7	black		blue		Austria
18		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. Giovanni Amungio							5	3	brown	amb.	amb.		Italy
19		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	3					
20		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	3					Austria
21		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Uncle Nikola Tadin							5	7	black		blue		Austria
22		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Friend Peter prof. Mr. Knapelle							5	6					Dupontina
23		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	6	brown	amb.	amb.		Italy
24		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	3	black		blue		Austria
25		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	4					R. Knapelle
26		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	5					Italy
27		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	9	rose	black	blue		Austria
28		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	5					Italy
29		By father	Yes	Brooklyn	Mr. S. A. Citizen							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau Casagrande, of LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at Providence
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Perre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, Sailing Hecwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Modified

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

Rate of people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 30 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gentile Gerardo	25	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Holly Boston	Wife Donata - S. Donato N.Y.	city
2	Bencina John	24	m			Austria	Slovonian	Frankfurt	Frankfurt father Andrea. Frankfurt	Mich. Marquette
3	Roncoli Ernesto	53	m	marble worker		Italy	Italian	France Marseille	Wife Maria - 31 rue S. Pelly	N. Proctor
4	Berti Lorenzo	35	m	farm laborer				Canada	Wife Antonia. Canada	S. F. Co
5	Lanni Vito	26	m	sn				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Giovanni. S. Donato	N.Y. Boston
6	Mazzola Pasquale	31	m					Italy	S. Donato Wife Lucia. San Donato	U. S. city
7	Antonellis Giampaolo	17	m						Mother Maria. S. Donato	
8	Calgare Luigi	38	m					Austria	Wife Domestica. Austria	Arg. Morang.
9	Salvaggi Rocca	38	m					Canada	Wife Lucia. Francavilla	Cal. San Francisco
10	Tastor Giacomo	29	m	mason				Italy	Medine Wife Domestica. Medine	M. S. Louis
11	Gianoli Giovanni	23	m	S. farm laborer				Campania	Father Bernardo. Campana	Cal. Vinland
12	Meneghini Giovanni	30	m					Vicenza	Wife Caterina. Vicenza	Arg. Morang.
13	del Giotto Rocca	41	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Liberata. Francavilla	Cal. San Francisco
14	Pasini Amancio	23	m	coachman				Italy	Campania Wife Felicitas. Campana	Cal. Vinland
15	Paravia Vincenzo	17	m	S. farm laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Francesco. Francavilla	Cal. San Francisco
16	Calgare Adriano	27	m					Austria	Father Giovanni. Austria	Arg. Morang.
17	Mangias Giovanni	50	m					U. S.	Wife Virginia. Ramona	Ill. Joliet
18	Votas Demetrios	24	m			Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos his father Socrates. Samos	Ill. Evanston
19	Leonis Quirino	22	m			Italy	Italian	Canada	Father Luigi. Francavilla	Cal. San Francisco
20	Pastini Andrea	52	m					Canada	Wife Carmela. Francavilla	Cal. San Francisco
21	Calvi Giuseppe	36	m					Italy	Francavilla Wife Grazia. Francavilla	Cal. San Francisco
22	Leonis Callisto	17	m						Father Franco. S. F. Co	N.Y. Boston
23	Salvaggi Francesco	28	m						Wife Lucia. S. F. Co	N.Y. Boston
24	Leonis Antonio	25	m						Wife Maria. S. F. Co	N.Y. Boston
25	Presidente Tobio	34	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Concetta. S. F. Co	N.Y. Boston
26	Mazzareno Sidonio	19	m					France	Enguieres father Domestica. Caporivento	Cal. New Britain
27	Giacomelli Michele	17	m					Italy	Adino father Giuseppe. Fudano	P. Philadelphia
28	do Vittorio	10	m						Wife Maria. S. F. Co	N.Y. Boston
29	Pesca Genarelli	26	m						Arilino his wife Louisa. Arilino	N.Y. Patterson
30	Baldassarro Michele	25	m						Vergano Wife Rosa. Vergano	N.Y. Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					U. S. A. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Cost	No					
2	yes	himself	\$25	yes	11/10/09 Corleth father Josef Karl 2 ^d B ² 5 Coar 2 ^d 1. Mich. Has. Marguerite					5	7	blond	blond	blond	Austria	Frankes
3	no		\$25	no	don Ruggiero - P.O. B ² 442 Proctor, N.Y.					5	7	ash	ash	ash	Italy	Ribco
4	no		\$25	no	brother Bertie Christoforo B ² 55 Cattello Mundung - S. E. Cal.					5	7					Ceno
5	no		\$25	no	Mr. Ceardis Lanni - 308 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	4					S. Donato
6			\$20	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	4	blond	ash	ash	Italy	S. Donato
7	yes	himself	\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	7					Trerza
8	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	6					Francisella
9	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	5					Medina
10	yes		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	5					Prasa
11	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	6					Comportans
12	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	7					Trerza
13	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	6					Francisella
14	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	6					Comportans
15	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	4					Francisella
16	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	5					Alnero
17	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	10	rose	ash	ash	Italy	Samor
18	yes	himself	\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	2					Francisella
19	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	3					Francisella
20	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	5					Francisella
21	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	3					Francisella
22	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	3					Francisella
23	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	5					Francisella
24	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	3					Francisella
25	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	4					Francisella
26	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	4					Francisella
27	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	3					Francisella
28	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	2					Francisella
29	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	6					Francisella
30	no		\$25	no	Mr. Conato - 306 W. 69 St. N. York City					5	2					Francisella

J. Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berthe George of the LA GASCogne, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.
H. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Perre, Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, Sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Osban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 30 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Friggi	Francesco	37	m	fr s. machinist up yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Cousin Capomacchi F. Naples	N.Y. city	
2	Crainostina	Santi	35	m	fr m miner		"	"	Udine	Wife Elena. Frisano	Philadelphia	
3	Zambrano	Giovanni	24	m	fr m Baker		"	"	Marville	Wife Caroline. 4 Radon St.	"	
4	Caranante	Nichile	49	m	fr m farm lab.		"	"	Marville	Wife Maria. Monte Louis.	N.Y. Rochester	
5	Sforza	Albano	32	m	fr m. labor		"	"	Vissacca	Wife Mariante. Vissacca	Ohio Wills	
6	Giovanni	Pasquale	21	m	fr m stone cutter		"	"	Le Ref	Wife Marie Reda. 2 Ref. N.Y.	Port Chester	
7	Morganti	Giachino	22	m	fr m labor		"	"	Sciceno	father Antonino. Sciceno	Cal. Hamilton	
8	Pollicello	Francesco	51	m	fr m. farm labor		"	"	Settegrati	Wife Caroline. Settegrati	N.Y. New Castle	
9	-	Antonino	15	m	"		"	"	"	mother	-	-
10	Malizia	Vincenzo	17	m	"		"	"	"	father Gaetano	-	-
11	Angelini	Guido	22	m	"		"	"	"	Sciceno	father Pietro. Sciceno	Cal. Hamilton
12	-	Santi	17	m	"		"	"	"	-	-	-
13	Dupond	Armand	41	m	fr m miner		France	French	Lieris	Relative John Devin. Lieris Ill.	Ranoke	
14	-	Maurice	13	m	"		"	"	"	-	-	-
15	Bernardelli	Vincenzo	34	m	"		Italy	Italian	Settegrati	Wife Caroline. Settegrati	N.Y. New Castle	
16	Colarossi	Comaso	16	m	fr s. laborer		"	"	"	father Carlo. Settegrati	-	-
17	Sciarra	G. B.	16	m	"		"	"	"	Cousin father Giuseppe. Cusin	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	Malizia	Antonio	40	m	"		"	"	Settegrati	Wife Rachela. Settegrati	N.Y. New Castle	
19	Cordaro	Carmello	34	m	fr m mason		"	"	Cusin	W. in law. Raffaele Cusin	N.Y. city	
20	-	Rosa	28	f	fr m house k. no m.		"	"	"	mother	-	-
21	-	Petina	8	f	fr m s. none		"	"	"	Uncle	-	-
22	-	Salvator	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	-	-
23	-	Nicola	10	m	"		"	"	"	"	-	-
24	Damico	Francesco	52	m	fr m mason		"	"	"	sister Caterina. Collone	Cal. San F.	
25	-	Bernardo	18	m	"		"	"	"	uncle	-	-
26	-	Concettina	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	-	-
27	Murale	Petina	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	-	-
28	Biancone	Giuseppe	18	m	fr m farm labor yes		"	"	France	Arignon brother Nicola. Arignon	N.Y. Fitts bay	
29	Bucci	Carlo	23	m	"		"	"	"	Wife Angela	-	-
30	Bucci	Luigi	18	m	"		"	"	"	sister Stefania Castecsa	-	-

Receipt 10

William Bond Inspector

Receipt 10

Wiegman Book
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910, IQ

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
		25		26		27		28		29																	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No.	On List.	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Yes or No.	If Yes—
1		yes himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	friend	Ferdinando di Terna 90, Ellis St. N. York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	brown	black	dark	Italy	Naples
2		no	\$25	yes	yes	no	no	friend	George Morrison 195 Chestnut St. Philadelphia												5	4				"	Fusano
3		yes brother	\$30	no	yes	no	no	brother	Marcos 926 Christian St. Philadelphia												5	7				"	St. Jago
4		no himself	\$10	yes	yes	no	no	Don in law	Felligim Marcos Exchange St. 1150 Rochester N.Y.												5	5		gray		"	Monte di
5		no	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Mr. in law	Scallino 1150 Rochester N.Y.												5	5		aub. gray		"	Verona 5 abby
6		yes	\$20	yes	yes	no	no	friend	J. B. 222 N. York												5	7			aub.	"	Campobello
7		yes	\$35	no	yes	no	no	friend	Agelini 5051 East St. Hamilton Ont. ga												5	5				"	Escol
8		yes father	\$10	yes	yes	no	no	Don Orazio	New Castle P. 286												5	6		gray		"	Caserta
9		yes himself	\$35	yes	yes	no	no	brother	-												5	-				"	-
10		yes	\$39	yes	yes	no	no	friend	Guisid Munga B. 229 New Castle P. 4												5	-				"	Settegrati
11		yes	\$38	yes	yes	no	no	brother	Francesco 51 Card St. Hamilton Ont												5	5				"	Escol
12		yes Uncle	\$38	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												5	3				"	-
13		yes himself	\$40	yes	yes	no	no	brother	Aephrose Dupont Ranch - Illinois												5	4				France	Paris
14		yes father	\$40	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
15		no himself	\$20	yes	yes	no	no	brother	Antonio B. 229 New Castle P. 4												5	7	rose	aub.	aub.	Italy	Caserta
16		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	Giuseppe Corabucca B. 229 New Castle P. 4												5	-				"	Settegrati
17		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	brother	Angidelo Giulio 800 Wenden St. Brooklyn N.Y.												5	-				"	S. Giuseppe
18		yes	\$10	yes	yes	no	no	brother	Antonio B. 229 New Castle P. 4												5	-				"	Palma
19		yes Uncle	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	Cordaro Agostino N. 333 E. 106 St. N. York City												5	10	brown	aub.	aub.	"	Caserta
20		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												5	8				"	S. Giuseppe
21		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	Escol
22		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
23		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
24		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
25		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
26		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
27		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
28		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
29		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
30		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
31		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
32		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
33		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
34		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
35		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
36		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
37		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
38		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
39		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
40		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
41		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
42		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
43		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
44		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
45		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
46		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
47		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
48		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
49		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
50		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
51		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
52		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
53		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
54		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
55		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
56		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
57		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
58		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
59		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
60		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
61		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
62		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
63		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
64		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
65		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
66		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
67		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
68		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
69		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
70		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
71		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
72		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
73		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
74		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
75		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
76		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
77		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
78		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
79		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
80		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-												-	-	-	-	-	"	-
81		yes	\$30	yes	yes	no	no	Uncle	-																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. La Casco, of the LA CASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bristol Perry, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ailing Harwith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May, 1910

at

New York

May 10, 1910

Immigration Office

NEW YORK

11-1115

615. but
 12
 627 Tot

17 Tr
 47 S. 1

INDEXED

McGuire

3
 2
 3
 35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500-12
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

sailing from

Le Havre

APR 30 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ricci Aquilino	36.1	m	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	France Mignon Wife Serafino. Castella	Castella	Pittsburg
2	Diveglia Francesco	18.1	m	labour	"	"	"	Marseille Mother Maria Ruggieri. Marseille	Marseille	N.Y. city
3	Biancone Antonio	31.1	m	"	"	"	"	Arignon Wife Serina Ricci. Castella	Castella	Pittsburg
4	Carozza Pietro	37.1	m	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria. Morfasso	Morfasso	Boston
5	Tellegrini Ottaviano	17.1	m	maison	"	"	"	Italy Friano father Gabriele. Friano	Friano	Philadelphia
6	Giacconelli Romeo	33.1	m	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina. Friano	Friano	"
7	S. Emilio	26.1	m	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela. S.	S.	"
8	Guarnieri Luigi	26.1	m	labourer	"	"	"	Lugagnano Wife Colinda. Lugagnano	Lugagnano	Fayetteville
9	Codara Giacomo	18.1	m	"	"	"	"	Colico father Filippo. Colico	Colico	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Innocenzo Angelo	18.1	m	"	"	"	"	France Eyquies Mother Cecelia. Caporandano	Caporandano	N.Y. Port Jervis
11	Gennari Luigi	40.1	m	labourer	"	"	"	Italy Morasso Wife Modesta. Morasso	Morasso	Delaware
12	Birri Celesto	19.1	m	"	"	"	"	Mother Marianna. S.	S.	Fayetteville
13	Cozzani Frederic	37.1	m	Coat	"	"	"	France French France Le Havre	Le Havre	N.Y. New York City
14	S. Marie	34.1	f	none	"	"	"	S. in law S.	S.	"
15	S. Andie	7.1	f	"	"	"	"	Grand S.	S.	"
16	Enserillo Andrea	31.1	m	labourer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy father Antonino. Tunis	Tunis	"
17	Brunet Eugene	21.1	m	h. keeper	"	France	French	France Brunet father Antoine Brunet. Brunet	Brunet	Ill. Pana
18	S. Eugene	2.1	m	none	"	"	"	S.	S.	"
19	Pafez Franz	23.1	m	labourer	yes	Austria	Slovak	Leisenberg Uncle Josef Madoc Leisenberg	Leisenberg	Ill. Joliet
20	Palcar Josef	17.1	m	"	"	"	"	Budgaja father Josef. Budgaja	Budgaja	Ill. Chicago
21	Panozzi Giacomo	35.1	m	"	"	Italy	Italian	Vesche Wife Caterina. Vesche	Vesche	Ill. Chicago
22	Gioppi Vito	25.1	m	"	"	"	"	Castellano Wife Beatrice. Castellano	Castellano	N.Y. Paterson
23	Panozzo Francesco	24.1	m	"	"	"	"	Vesche Wife Angela. Vesche	Vesche	Ill. Chicago
24	D'Addario Vito	19.1	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Colledara father Vito. Colledara	Colledara	P. Philadelphia
25	Pagnani Nazario	16.1	m	labourer	"	"	"	Pascello father Vito. Pascello	Pascello	Ill. Chicago
26	Weber Anna	23.1	f	h. keeper	"	Austria	Slovak	Pinkakules Mother Maria Steger. Pinkakules	Pinkakules	Ill. Chicago
27	Hecht Anna	17.1	f	S. servant	"	"	"	father Stefan. Pinkakules	Pinkakules	Ill. Chicago
28	Jankovics Pal	28.1	m	labourer	"	"	"	Malacka Wife Elizabeth. Malacka	Malacka	N.Y. New York
29	Jankovics Josef	30.1	m	"	"	"	"	Logono Wife Maria. Logono	Logono	"
30	Alajos	28.1	m	"	"	"	"	M. Kime father Vincenz. Elber	Elber	N.Y. Buffalo

Mr. Alexander at number thirty, 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 10 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	rox	aub.	aub.	Italy	Castello	
2	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brn	blk	aub.	Italy	Castello	
3	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ros			Italy	Castello	
4	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		aub.		Italy	Castello	
5	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy	Castello	
6	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Italy	Castello	
7	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Italy	Castello	
8	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7				Italy	Castello	
9	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7				Italy	Castello	
10	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy	Castello	
11	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy	Castello	
12	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy	Castello	
13	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			gray	France	Le Havre	
14	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			aub.	France	Le Havre	
15	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				France	Le Havre	
16	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			aub. blk	Italy	Castello	
17	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				France	Le Havre	
18	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				France	Le Havre	
19	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7			blk. blue	Austria	Vienna	
20	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Austria	Vienna	
21	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			ros	Italy	Castello	
22	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7				Italy	Castello	
23	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Italy	Castello	
24	no	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy	Castello	
25	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4				Italy	Castello	
26	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			blk. blue	Austria	Vienna	
27	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			aub. blk	Italy	Castello	
28	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Italy	Castello	
29	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7				Italy	Castello	
30	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8				Italy	Castello	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bureau Georges of the LA GASCOGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer.
at [Signature]

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug 17th 1910
Arr. May 10th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Desenter app d inspec

do
with, or the surgeon
aliens named in the
on and from my own
or insane person, or
harmful or dangerous
any or other crime or
of polygamy, or an
or a prostitute, or a
purpose, and that
concerning each of said

Officer.

11-1115

TS.

Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and their descendants, whether
other country, should be classed
dialect of the Italian language.

month of the basin of the River Po
Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Sardinia) and their descendants

idence of one year shall constitute
ided with the intention of remain-
nce regardless of length of actual
the country, and city or town of last
proposes that steamship companies
pendent of country of temporary

States and are returning from a
States for country of last perma-

tie or friend in country whence alien
dress of such relative. If no such

anent residence shall be the final
stitute permanent residence. The
or town) of intended future perma-
outside the United States.

ation).—The entry in column 14

column 15 should show definitely
rother, or other relative; friend;

how much).—The entry in column
e exact amount of money shown.
vided among the several members

and if so, when and where).—The
No) in the United States before;
4-97, Philadelphia.

what relative or friend).—The entry
relative or friend; and if so, what

re subject to revision by any in-

11-1115

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Goscogne sailing from *Havre*, *May 1st*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jamot	Louis	34	Single	Ship		French		Havre	St. Charles Place #57 Paris, NY.	New York
2	<p>Voluntarily appeared at Ellis Island was examined by U.S. Marine Hospital surgeon, & registered by me August 18th 1910.</p> <p>Paid his headtax in Statistical Division</p> <p>Mark Pawar Inspector</p>										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

, from

63

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. S. LA GASCOGNE (French) arrived May 10, 1910, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
61m 24	Mayor, Amin & wife	II Cabin 4 6/7 2	LPC. Drs.Cert.	Smith																				
56f	Catherine																							
23m 25	Molnar, Franz	II Cabin 3 26 1		"																				
53m 26	Radakovic, Paul	8 2 1	"	4.15	Eng.																			
40m 27	Gennari, Luigi	21 11 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Alex.	5/11 137 Cl.																		
48m 28	Malizia, Antonio	20 18 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40	Book	7/11 135 Cl.																		
20m 29	Minas, John	2 3 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40	Ion.																			
38m 30	Zbacnik, Johann	7 10 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Newb.																			
49m 31	Bonavita, Appolonia	14 16 1	" Drs.Cert.	5.	Brown																			
40m 32	Viziola, Enrico	16 6 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40	Bauer																			
14m 33	Assaf, Anton & mother	10 6 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.45	Forst.																			
35f	Arslay																							
34	& niece Damico, Francesco, 2 Ch.	20 24 4	" Drs.Cert.	5.																				
	Bernard																							
	Concettina																							
	Muriato, Polrina																							
44m 35	Redenbacher, Heinrich	9 2 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Newb.																			
39m 36	Udvari, Josef	7 8 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	"																			
18m 37	Zaghalian, Garabed	3 15 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.50	Brown																			
50m 38	D'Annunsio, Michele & ch.	17 21/22 2	" Drs.Cert.	5.	Alex.																			
16m	Carlo																							
24m 39	Uroorkian, Ohan	3 13 1	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Brown																			
27m 40	Branchini, Polizeno																							
20m 41	Corrissimolo, Nicolas																							
20m 42	Lehagman, Abraham																							

13-5-10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA GASCOGNE

(French Line)

arrived May 10, 1910.

19

M.

from

67

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Muller, Jibor (2 Cab)	6	24	1		To brother	2:45 Mac Jno Muller 241 E 198 st - 7th	B	May 10	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
2	Vigar, Susanna	do	5	27	1	" friend	Daug Eva Kolos 2480- 8 th Ave 7th	F	May 11	11 ¹⁰	1	-	1
3	Wegmann, Alois		9	19	1	" father	Fach Michael 1415 1st Ave 9th	F	May 10	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
4	Katejak, Wlad		6	19	1	" tel	R R to 1st Ave 9th	F	May 13	2-30	3	3	3
5	Niksic, Maria		8	18	1	" tel	8956 Strand St 8. Blue Isl. RR to sis Nikola Shabors Ill.	F	May 12	4 ³⁰	2	2	2
6	Martinez, Caterina	2 ch	12	16/20	4	" await son in Hosp.	P Mo to sis Frank 315 Oregon City Oregon	P	July 9	9			
7	Panowicz, Anna & son		10	11/12		" tel	R R to 1st Ave 9th	B	May 13	2-30	6	6	6
8	Springer, Rosy		13	6	1	" uncle	Unc + Aunt Carl Mediz 836 Park Ave	F	May 11	2 ³⁰	1	1	1
9	Gasparro, P'ppe		17	3	1	" tel	RRW to Jack Timmings 234 Mill St - Pa	"	May 12	2	2	2	2
10	Casanova, Carlo		17	2	1	" ind.add.	Bro. L. Luigi Di Marco Delauna	F	May 11	11	2	1	2
11	Shamas, Ibrahim			15	1	" tel	RRW to cow Jno Page 440 Fairground	"	May 11	2	2	2	2
12	Abraham, Mantura		19	7	1	" tel	RRW to Jack Mike 33 Summit St	F	May 11	4 ³⁰	1	1	1
13	Lauria, Salvatore		14	8	1	" tel	RRW to Bro Francis 120 Erie St Buffalo	"	May 12	2	2	2	2
14	Agnes, Cissio		17	24	1	" ind.add.	RRW to Bro L. J. - 39 Louis St	B	May 11	11 ¹⁵	1	-	1
15	De Luca, Vitantonio		17	23	1	" ind.add.	RRW to cow L. J. - 39 Louis St	F	May 10	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
16	Tizikowitz, Rachels & 2 chil	10/12	3		3	" daughter	Daug. & sis Elia 336 E 5 th St - 7th	P	May 11	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
17	Italia, Carmelo		14	9	1	" tel	RRW to Bro Stefano 120 Erie St Buffalo	F	May 12	2	2	2	2
18	Mantel, Marie		12	30	1	" uncle	Aunt Harry Mizio 39 Delmonico Pl.	F	May 10	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
19	Brun, Maria		12	11	1	" cousin	St. Raphael Soc. Italian	F	May 11	10 ⁰⁷	1	-	1
20	Martinez, Mary		12	18	1	" mother, also det.	Phil. Michel family Oregon City	P	July 9	9			
21	Martinez, Johann		3	14	1								

76 11 76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, J. J. Rivaille, Surgeon of the S. S. Korea, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Rivaille

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1940

at

W. J. P. P. P.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *e Corona*sailing from *Demerara*

22 April, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Howe	Thomas Charles	74	Y	Yes	St Kitts	West Indian	St Kitts	Mrs Howe	St Kitts
2	Richardson	Mary Olive	21	Y	Yes	St Kitts	African	St Kitts	Mary Elizabeth Richardson	St Kitts
3	Cavies	Edith	30	Y	Yes	British W.I.	West Indian	St Kitts	Mother Mrs Joseph Zimmerman	St Kitts
4	Ch. Roman	1	Y	Child	Yes	British W.I.	West Indian	St Kitts	Road Mrs Kholo	St Kitts
5	"	Gloria	6	Y	Child	Yes	British W.I.	St Kitts	Mrs Joseph Zimmerman	St Kitts
6	O'Neal	Elpida	23	Y	Yes	British W.I.	West Indian	St Kitts	Father Morris O'Neal	St Kitts
7	Hestress	Carmelite	25	Y	Yes	French	West Indian	St Kitts	St Thomas Danish W.I.	St Kitts
8	Danielsen	Ingeborg	25	Y	Yes	Danish W.I.	West Indian	St Kitts	St Thomas Danish W.I.	St Kitts
9	Venom	Enes	15	Y	Yes	Danish W.I.	West Indian	St Kitts	Step father Eugene Peterson	St Kitts
10	Mbalaussen	Maria	19	Y	Yes	St Thomas	West Indian	St Kitts	Mrs Amalia Mbalaussen	St Kitts
11	Penn	Eugene	31	Y	Yes	British W.I.	West Indian	St Kitts	Father James Penn	St Kitts
12	Chase	Amey	- 4	Y	Infant	No	No	St Kitts	East End Jodola B.W.I.	St Kitts
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10th May 12th 1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Son	No	Yes	Charles Howe Springfield Ill Brother Richard Richardson 215 W 101 st New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blue	None	St Kitts	Barbados
2	No	Brother	No	No	Husband Joel E Canby 219 W 63 Street NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	None	St Martin	Philipsburg
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Black	Black	None	Jortola	Road Town
4	No	Father	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No						
5	No		No	No		No	No	No	Good	No						
6	Yes	Father	No	No	Friend Mrs Pincilla Thomas 46 West 136 Street NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Brown	Grey	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs Pincilla Thomas 46 W 136 Street NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	None	St Thomas	d.
8	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Mrs Pincilla Thomas 9 East 112 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	White	Blue	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt Mrs Richardson 322 Beerman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 00	Brown	Black	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
10	Yes	Brother	No	No	Relative Mrs Malauerscht 175-3 rd St Jersey City N J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	White	Black	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amalie
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother Charles Penn 228 W 63 rd Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Jortola	East End
12	No	with mother	No	No	with mother 1-16	No	No	No	Good	No					Hatting	Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael of the to Corona, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

1900

at

my

W. C. R. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship; company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Ruella, Surgeon of the S. S. Koruna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Louisville, Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

May 10th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

36-5-41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merona*

sailing from Demerara

22nd April, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Italy Helen Casswell	38	✓ F	S. Native	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	West Bank, Georgetown	J. S. Haby, Electric App. Offices Georgetown, British Guiana	Conn. Meriden
2	Wid. Marshall Millard Charles	26	✓ M	None	—	—	U.S. American Citizen	—	—	—
3	Marshall Wiggins Pearl	30	✓ F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Broadus Robt	18	✓ M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 5	Isaacs Eva	23	✓ F	M	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	Demerara, Georgetown	Edwin S. Hall 3 Charles Street, Demerara	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 6	do ch. Frank	1	✓ M	Child	—	—	—	—	—	—
X 7	do " Iris	—	—	Infant	—	—	—	—	—	—
See Steerage 8	do Joas Alves	30	✓ M	Shipkeeper	No	No	Portuguese Guianan	Demerara, Georgetown	J. G. Barrow Bridgetown, Demerara	N.Y. New York
9	Ing Jung Barbador	24	✓ M	M	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	East Bank, Georgetown	—	England, Dover
10	Grant Edwardina	46	✓ F	M Physician	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Bridgetown, Barbados	J. N. Jones, Milton, Barbados	Geo. Fenia
11	do Ida	21	✓ F	S None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
12	do Mary Editha	6	✓ F	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S. American	—	—	—
13	Fenty alyp Dohy	10	✓ F	Child	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Bridgetown, Barbados	—	—
14	Forte Clifford Alolphus	23	✓ M	S Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	Lilian L. Forte Bridgetown, Barbados	do
15	Robert Ethel Goodwin	24	✓ F	S Midwife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Joseph C. Roberts Marshall Street, Bridgetown	N.Y. New York
16	Chase Manuel Augusta	21	✓ M	S None	Yes	Yes	do	do	—	—
17	Thimolthee Jeanie	22	✓ F	S Maid	Yes	Yes	French Guiana	—	Mrs. J. J. Taming Fort de France, Martinique	Nan Everett
18	Fabio Anselm	26	✓ M	M Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Christiansted, St. John	O. Schuster, Relative Christiansted, St. John	N.Y. New York
19	do wife Philippa	23	✓ F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
X 20	Moason Christopher	25	✓ M	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Barbados	do	Sarah Moason Medenick St. St. John	do
X 21	Williams Ethel	35	✓ F	M	Yes	Yes	do	do	Miss Sarah E. Percy Christiansted, St. John	do
22	Hogan Bertha	30	✓ F	S Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Barbados	do	Mrs. M. C. Hogan, Mother St. John, Barbados	N.Y. Ridgewood
23	Edwards Fanny Taxouella	27	✓ F	M	—	—	U.S. Citizen	—	—	—
X 24	Martin Mary	40	✓ F	M Cook	Yes	Yes	Barbados	do	Walter Mrs. Francis Brown Barrack St. St. John	N.Y. New York
X 25	do ch. Carmelita	11	✓ F	S Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grandmother	do
26	Young Marvion	25	✓ M	S Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Barbados	do	Mattie Mrs. Carden Newtown, Barbados	N.Y. New York
X 27	Baker Nellie	18	✓ F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	William, Brother Grove Village, Barbados	Conn. New Haven
28	Merkeman Rebecca	21	✓ F	M Wife	No	No	Dan Windsor	do	Mary, Mother Barrack St. St. John	N.Y. New York
29	do Norris	26	✓ F	M Child	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Davis Stanley	18	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Barbados	do	Alma Cottage, Barrack St. St. John	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10th May*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No Self		Sister M. A. & A. H. Haly, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Good	No	5 2	Dark green	none	Perlice Port Munt			
2			Ref. S. D. K.									
3												
4												
5	Yes Husband	Yes	Rev J. E. Isaacs (Husband) 1402 St. James St Brooklyn	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	none	British Guiana Georgetown			
6	Yes Father		do						do			
7	Yes do		do						do			
8	Yes Self			Good	No	5 1	Dark dark grey	Scars behind neck	Madagascar Port de Sel			
9	Yes Self	Yes 1906 New York	In transit to England Prof. St. Clair Grant Husband	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Brown	none	British Guiana Georgetown			
10	No Self	Yes 1898 England	Milnerforce University Ohio	Good	No	5 8	Brown Brown	none	Barbados Black Rock			
11	No Mother	Yes 1897 do	do	Good	No	5	Brown Black Black	Mole on nose	Barbados Bridgetown			
12												
13	No Do		do	Good	No	3 10	Brown Black Black	none	do			
14	No Self		do	Good	No	5 10	Brown Black Black	none	do			
15	No Self		Mrs. A. Johnson (Friend) 307 Columbus Avenue N.Y.	Good	No	5 3	White Brown Brown	Mole on left side	do			
16	No		Franklin St Portland Maine			5 4	do		do			
17	No Self	Yes 1906 Mass	Mrs. A. M. Robinson 22 Spring Street Everett	Good	No	5 1	Brown Black Brown	none	Martinique Port France			
18	Yes Self	Yes 1907 N York	Brother 836 Courtland Ave N.Y.	Good	No	5	Brown Black Black	none	St. Kitts Christiansted			
19	Yes Self	Yes 1907 do	do	Good	No	4 11	Brown Black Black	none	do			
20	Yes Self		Photo. 123 St. N.Y. City	Good	No	5 4	Black Black Black	none	do			
21	Yes Self		Nancy Davis (Friend) 223 W 63 St N.Y. City	Good	No	5 2	Brown Black Brown	none	British W. Indies Nevis			
22	Yes Self	Yes 1907 N York	Mrs. C. H. Eddy 87 Heigle Road Ridgewood	Good	No	6 2	Dark Black Black	none	do Montserrat			
23												
24	Yes Son		Son William Black 3534 Broadway N York	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Black	none	St. Kitts Bass Terre			
25	Yes two		do	Good	No	4	Dark	none	do			
26	Yes Husband	Yes 1909	Husband Ansonia Hotel 72 St	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black Black	none	St. Kitts Bass Terre			
27	No Self		Brother William Oliver 120 1st St	Good	No	5 11	do do do	none	St. Kitts Bass Terre			
28	No Brother		Brother J. J. Davis 63 1st St New York	Good	No	5 12	Dark Black Black	none	St. Kitts Bass Terre			
29												
30	Yes Brother		William Davis Brother 110 W 133 St N York	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Brown	none	St. Kitts Bass Terre			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carmichael, of the Rovona, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carmichael

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of May, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Pivailler, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Louisville Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Pivailler M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at my McKeesport
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corona*sailing from *Demerara**22nd April, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Downs	Travis	48	✓ M. S. Miner		U. S. Citizen				
2	Clark	Sarah Amanda	54	✓ F. M. Domestic servant	Yes	West Indian	West Indian	Edwin Hall 3 Charles Street, Georgetown	N. Y. Brooklyn	
3	Ellis	John August	48	✓ M. S. do	Yes	do	do	Adrian Hall, St. Michael	do	
4	Yearwood	Vernon	14	✓ M. S. do	Yes	do	do	Emma Heath Chapel Hill	do	
5	Marsh	Courtney	17	✓ M. S. Sailor	Yes	do	do	Thomas Marsh Kings Village	do	
6	Moarseni	Francis	23	✓ M. S. Cook	Yes	Martinique	Colored	Sister La Martin Rue	do	
7	McCabe	Eugenia	24	✓ F. S. Domestic	Yes	West Indies	Colored	St. Croix	do	
8	James	David	31	✓ M. S. do	Yes	do	do	William James	do	
9	Cucker	Martha	13	✓ F. S.		American Citizen		Christened St. Croix	do	
10	Jackson	Rosalie	23	✓ F. S. Housemaid	Yes	Danish	Colored	Christened St. Croix	do	
11	Law	Rosalie	35	✓ F. S. Domestic	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
12	Pitto	Ethel	24	✓ F. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
13	Fredricks	Veronica	17	✓ F. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
14	Joseph	Amica	36	✓ F. S. Domestic	Yes	West Indies	do	St. Croix	do	
15	Smith	David	22	✓ M. S. Porter	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
16	Hing	Angelina	24	✓ F. S. Domestic	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
17	Edney	Cornelius	19	✓ M. S. Porter	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
18	Williams	Jaymie	31	✓ M. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
19	do	Eugenia	26	✓ F. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
20	do	Heun	1	✓ F. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
21	Wing	Gladys	14	✓ F. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
22	Law	Catharine	8	✓ F. S. do	Yes	do	do	St. Croix	do	
23	Francis	Lucy	24	✓ F. S. Servant	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	Antigua St. John	do	
24	Dover	Perceval	22	✓ M. S. Elevator	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	Antigua St. John	do	
25	Morethon	Alberta	34	✓ F. S. Housemaid	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	St. Kitts New Town	do	
26	Viotty	Oscarie	17	✓ F. S. Housemaid	Yes	French W. Indies	do	St. Kitts New Town	do	
27	Lewis	Alfred	20	✓ M. S. Carpenter	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	St. Kitts Nicola	do	
28	Daley	Anthony	24	✓ M. S. Carpenter	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	St. Kitts Nicola	do	
29	Gumb	Victor	18	✓ M. S. do	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	St. Kitts Nicola	do	
30	Caines	James	20	✓ M. S. do	Yes	B. W. Indies	do	St. Kitts Nicola	do	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th May, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. T. Carmichael*, of the "*Korona*", from *Demerara*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*09*
at *my* *Master* *all*
J. H. Reese
Master ~~Officer~~
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, J. J. Quailles, Surgeon of the S. S. Norona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heurichs of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Quailles

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at St. Louis
Immigration Officer

346
46
38
Tot
S!!

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corona*

sailing from *Demerara*

22nd April, 190

No. 11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Maunas</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housemaid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>WS</i>	<i>West Ind. St Kitts</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Mrs. Cook Cousin</i>	<i>West Ind. St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2	<i>Roland</i>	<i>Claymence</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>West Ind. St Kitts</i>	<i>New Town</i>		<i>Aunt. May De Vere</i>	<i>New Town St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
3	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housemaid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Aunt. May De Vere</i>	<i>New Town St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>St. John</i>
4	<i>O'Doughlin</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cecilia Green Mother</i>	<i>Pointe St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>St. John</i>
5	<i>Peaton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rep. Ind.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Jane Huggins Mother</i>	<i>Brown Hill St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
6	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Gibson Penn</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Washington</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Olundson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Alta</i>	<i>Joas (Wm)</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shopkeeper</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>East End St Kitts</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A/8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *c New York*, *10th May*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Friend Melaine Pournon 2 Little Cove Rd. St. Martin Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	St Martin	Margold												
2	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Sister Madeline Reardon Clinton Ave N B Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	St Martins	Margold												
3	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Sister do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	none	do	do												
4	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Husband Munroe H. Essay City 107 1/2 New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	none	St Kitts	Paul Mott												
5	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Brother Jack Penn 228 W 63rd St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	none	Antigua	St John												
6	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Wife Mary E Washington 142 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Corbala	East End												
7	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Wife Mary E Washington 142 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Corbala	Road Town												
8																																	
9	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	-	-	Wife Mary E Washington 142 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Scar behind neck	Mademo	Port de Sal													
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Michael, of the Ss Korona, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Michael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900
at NYC
J. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Verona,

arrived May 10, 1910.

, 19

M.,

from

76

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Maurras, Verona	1	25			2:-	Confid Melrose Pannow 133 Townsend Ave		May 11	10 25	2	2	2
✓ 2	Viotty, Octavia	2	1	2		To sis & son.	"		"	"			
✓ 3	Morethon, Alberto	1	25	1		" friend	And Rev. Alfred Wharfal 48 E 24th St		"	10 30			
✓ 4	Danielsen, Ingeborg (1 cabin)	2	8	1		" friend	" Augusta Knapp 7 E 12 St		"	10 30			
✓ 5	Baker, Nellie do	1	27	1	2	brother	Bro Joseph 120 Hill St New Haven		"	11 11	1		1
✓ 6	Roland, Claymence &						40 Little Blk. 4d. W. West Brighton		"	10 30			
✓ 7	Richardson, Marie	2	2/3	2		" sister	Sister Sarah & Madeline Richardson		"	10 30			
✓ 8	Isaacs, Eva & 2 ch	1	5/7	1	2	2 husband	"		"	"			
✓ 9	Martin, Mary & son	1	24/25	2		" son	Have + John 412 Carline St		"	10 25			
✓ 10	Jackson, Rosalia	1	10	1		" sister	Son + Son (Mrs) Black 14 St 99 St		"	11 12	1	1	1
✓ 11	Francis, Lucy	1	23	1		" sister	Sis & Gemma 207 W. 60 St		"	10 25			
✓ 12	Tucker, Martha	1	9	1		" mother	Sis Clara Swift 1788 3 Ave		"	11 11	1		1
✓ 13	Mason, Chrisofina	1	20	1		" aunt	Mother Mary 304 W 69 St		"	11 11	1		1
✓ 14	Fredericks, Veronika	1	13	1		" aunt	And Philippina Esler 320 West Ave		"	10 30			
✓ 15	Williams, Ethel	1	21			" friend	Aunt Francis Joseph 1596 East St		"	10 30			
16							Made S. I		"	10 30			
17									"	"			
18									"	"			
19									"	"			
20									"	"			
21									"	"			
22									"	"			
23									"	"			
24									"	"			
25									"	"			
26									"	"			
27									"	"			
28									"	"			
29									"	"			

6 3 4 77

VERONA

MAY 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

37

PG. S. S. KORONA (Q.S.S.Co) arrived May 10, 1910, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
74m 1	Howe, Thomas	1 Cabin	2 1 1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	2.	Pears																		
15f 2	Venom, Enez	1 Cabin	2 1 1	"	"																			
14m 3	Yearwood, Vernon	1 Cabin	1 4 1	"	Brown																			
37f 4	Joseph, Amelia	1 Cabin	1 14 1	"	"																			
21f 5	Merkeman, Rebecca & ch.	1 Cabin	1 28/29 2	"	2.	Pears.																		
2m	Morris																							
35f 6	Williams, Ethel	1 Cabin	1 21 1	DRS. CERT. S.F. Behlert	T.D. Pears.																			
3m 7	Anderson, Fred																							

10 70 Clark 4 20

11 11 11 2 20

10 62 Clark 4 20

51 11 11 11 2 20

10 71 Clark 4 05

Landed 5/20/10

(No head tax collected)

5 4 5 77

28 27 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

members crew disch

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teodora de Lavina* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zytowechi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>No relative or friend</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Zivniak</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" New York</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Chorus di Larainaga

May 10th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
M.C. Janney

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Colonia de Dominga" sailing from To... 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cagiao	Francisco	21	M.	S.			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1		By whom was passage paid? 21st. 100		Yes No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. B. J. Smith, 100 St.			good		5 6	DK. BLK. BLK.					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Examined and admitted May 10th 1900.
James J. Smith
Suspect
Mex. Exam. by Dr. Wilson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving 5th relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

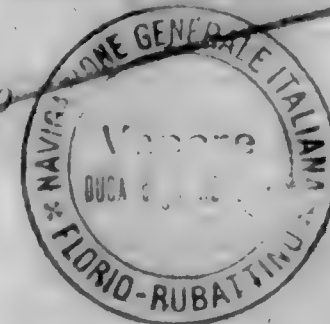
Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the Regia degli Abruzzi Salerno do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 120 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of MAY 1910
at Salerno
R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALY* sailing from *BRINDISI* *37 APR 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sanmaro	Starranno	42	man	Merchant	no	AS	no	American citizen.	none	New York
2	Sanita	Carmela	60	w	-	no	Italy	no	Staples	none	New York
3	Sanmaro	Sanmaro	42	man	Merchant	no	AS	no	Staples	none	New York
4	D. Agostino	Francisco	30	man	yes	yes	Italian	no	Staples	father Agostino	San N. Francisco
5	"	Biana	18	w	yes	yes	Italian	no	Staples	"	"
6	"	Armando	18	w	yes	yes	Italian	no	Staples	"	"
7	Ernesto	Alfons	34	man	Merchant	yes	Italian	no	Staples	none	New York
8	Lele	Giuseppe	19	man	Merchant	yes	"	no	Staples	father Raffaele	New York
9	D. Apuzzo	Luigi	25	man	-	yes	"	no	Staples	father Giovanni	New York
10	Sanmaro	Emma	20	w	-	yes	"	no	Staples	father Giovanni	New York
11	Cecato	G. Battista	25	man	yes	yes	"	no	Staples	father Giovanni	New York
12	Rolando	Luigi	64	man	-	yes	"	no	Staples	father Giovanni	New York
13	Faleo	Luigi	84	man	-	yes	"	no	Staples	father Giovanni	New York
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List B

31

31

NEW YORK

Home
The under New York
Laughte. Laura G. Smith
194 Sullivan St.
* * * * *

} Home
108 Congress Ave
New Haven Conn
the same address.
no no no no go

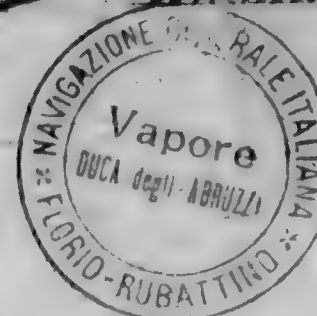
} Father Raffaele
6 Rue Nationale
the same person -
Rue N. Nationale
Geneve V. Suisse
Sond Pietro + Edmon
Station Embassy
adapted to the Washington D.C.
Washington D.C.

} Le Cesare Conly
30 Broadway
my city

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Morton of the *SS. A. Hudson* from *Staple*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*,
at *New York* *NY*
R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of MAY, 1910, at NEW-YORK,
RS. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

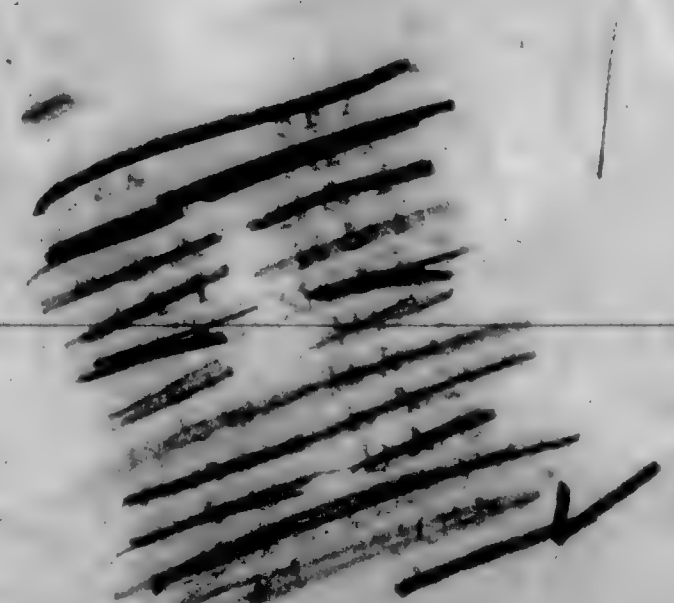


May 11th 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



INDEXED
[Signature]

19-2-21
35-1-36
54-3-57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Genoa on the 26th April, 1900.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dejardini	Luigi	20	M	Eng.	yes	Italy	North Italy	Milan	Via Marchionello	U.S. New York
2	Dejardini	Emma	29	F	M. Tailor	yes	"	"	Florence	Her father G. Nardi	"
3	Besson	Adeline	40	F	M. Teacher	yes	"	"	"	Her home Mr. Besson	"
4	Besson	Michelle	16	F	M. Student	yes	"	"	"	in Paris	"
5	Coas	Giovanni	18	M	yes Clerk	yes	"	"	Paris	Her father in Courcy	Boston
6	Bertini	Bartolomeo	60	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.	"	American Citizen	"	New York
7	Barbera	Martino	51	M	"	yes	Italy	North Italy	Importer of Wine	"	New York
8	Georgotti	Carlo	34	M	yes Dock	yes	"	"	Milan	Via Marsala 5	"
9	Garibaldi	Eugenio	25	M	yes Clerk	"	"	"	Genoa	Her home	"
10	Schroder	Pietro	32	M	yes Clergyman	yes	German	"	Carlsruhe	Her home	"
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

54

Arriving at Port of New York on the May MAY 8 1910, 1910.

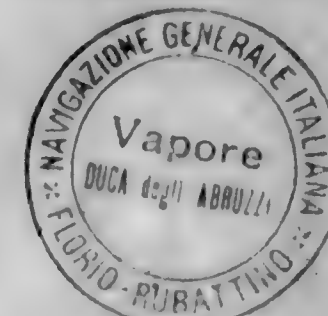
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Car. Vaporo ^(Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1901,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, residing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

R. B. Oglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Duca degli Abruzzi* sailing from *Genoa*, *26 April*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fioravanti	Severino	25	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luella	the father Eugenio in Luella	W. York	Luella
2	Epilio	Pietro	55	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Luella	brother Giuseppe - Torino	New York	Luella
3	Epilio	Carlo	28	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Luella	father Maurizio a Torino	New York	Luella
4	Vannozzi	Ida	19	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capannori	father Antonio a Capannori	W. York	Capannori
5	Stefani	Eufrosina	21	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Segromigno	father Fortunato Segromigno in Piana	Ill.	Chicago
6	Stefani	Angelina	28	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Segromigno	father Francesco Segromigno in Piana	Ill.	Chicago
7	Giovannoni	Elter	33	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Ginesy	mother Giovanni in S. Ginesy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Unto	Flavia	13	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Porcari	father Guglielmo a Porcari	Ill.	Chicago
9	Unto	Flavia	3	f	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Porcari	mother Agnese in Porcari	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pacini	Etto	22	m	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Segromigno	father Pacini Segromigno	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pacini	Giuseppina	17	f	student	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Segromigno	father Pacini Segromigno	Ill.	Chicago
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of _____

MAY 8-1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state number of wives, and names of all but one.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state name of organization, and position held.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	father Alberto	yes	1904	father Alberto in North Amby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	no	Italy	Quindici
2	yes	himself	yes	1906	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
3	yes	himself	yes	1909	father 350 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
4	yes	my father	yes	1909	father 350 W. 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
5	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
6	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
7	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
8	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
9	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
10	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera
11	yes	himself	yes	1909	my son-in-law. home. Valera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	nobody	Italy	Valera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Monte of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910,
at **NEW-YORK**

R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

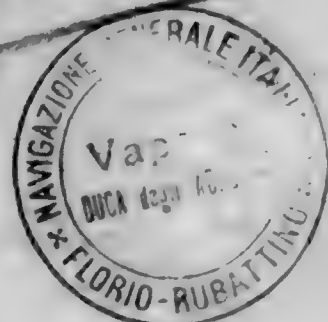
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the QUICA DEGLI ABRUZZI, residing there with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 day of 1910
 at NEW YORK

RS1 Bighini
 Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI 27 APR 1910, 190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	Annata	Canaro	25	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Polina Bella	none.	New York
✓ 2	Chetoni	Paquale	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	"
3	Quana	Trancusa	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
✓ 4	Caggiano	Giuseppe	6	unmarried	no	"	"	Salerno Italy	Wife Marietta - Bella	NY
✓ 5	Salza	Elisabetta	3	unmarried	yes	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
✓ 6	Giambattista	Angelo	21	unmarried	yes	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
7	Chetoni	Paquale	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
✓ 8	Acari	Elisa	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
✓ 9	son	Evangelista	5	unmarried	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Citi	Angelo	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	(husband) Emma (wife) son	NY
✓ 11	Ruggiero	Filippo	48	unmarried	no	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
12	Chetoni	Paquale	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
✓ 13	Di Lucia	Maria	25	unmarried	no	"	"	"	Mother Vittoria - Bella	NY
✓ 14	son	Giuseppe	3	unmarried	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Piano	Luigi	45	unmarried	no	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
✓ 16	Chetoni	Paquale	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY
17	Quana	Trancusa	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
18	Chetoni	Paquale	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
✓ 19	Catalio	Chiara Rosa	22	unmarried	no	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
✓ 20	Russo	Rosa	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
✓ 21	son	Antonio	4	unmarried	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Quagliano	Rosalia	20	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Salerno Italy	Mother Emma - Bella	NY
✓ 23	Di Cesare	Maria	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Puole	Giorgio	4	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Lammello	Giorgio	48	unmarried	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	La Rosa	Tranara	60	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Carlotto	Salvatore	8	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Quana	Trancusa	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
29	Chetoni	Paquale	25	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn
30	Quana	Trancusa	22	unmarried	yes	"	"	"	Mother Angela - Bella	NY Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8-1910, 190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	husband \$40.00				husband Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												Italy Roma			
2	by him \$30.00				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
3	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
4	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
5	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
6	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
7	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
8	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
9	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
10	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
11	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
12	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
13	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
14	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
15	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
16	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
17	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
18	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
19	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
20	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
21	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
22	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
23	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
24	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
25	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
26	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
27	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
28	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
29	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			
30	" "				brother Vito Carr 140 Columbia St New York City												" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mader of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Antonio Mader
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAY 10* day of *1910*, 190.

at *NEW YORK*

P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the Italian Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1901,
at New York,
P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INDEXED
1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Euca Abruzzi sailing from *Chapel* *27 April 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Mercurio</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>		<i>W. J. R. J. J.</i>
✓ 2	<i>Colameo</i>	<i>Amelio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>"</i>
✓ 3	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>"</i>
* * 4	<i>de Bond</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>W. J. R. J. J.</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 8 1961

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martin, of the *Ducato di Alessandria*, from *Alessandria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Antonio Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910.

at New York
R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10, 1900, at NEW-YORK.

R. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 26 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Talbo	26	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Wife Regina Talbo, Genoa, Italy	Montreal
2	L'Ambrasi									
3	Malisau	39	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Wife Rosa Malisau, Genoa, Italy	Montreal
4	L'Ambrasi	36	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Wife Annunziata L'Ambrasi, Genoa, Italy	Montreal
5	Malisau									
6	Lagorio									
7	Carollo									
8	L. 98917/1071-98918	23	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father Giuseppe Lari, Genoa, Italy	St. Louis
9	Pucatti	30	M.	Labour	no no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Eugenia Pucatti, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
10	Berchielli	20	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father Berchielli, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
11	Arino	24	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Father Berchielli, Genoa, Italy	Montreal
12	Dimicatto	24	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Father Dimicatto, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
13	Figgiotti	38	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Wife Maria Figgiotti, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
14	Doncucci	28	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Eugenia Doncucci, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
15	Capurro	31	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Maria Capurro, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
16	Doncucci									
17	Mucclini	25	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Maria Mucclini, Genoa, Italy	St. Louis
18	Wife									
19	Doncucci									
20	Mucclini									
21	Bugani	21	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father Bugani, Genoa, Italy	St. Louis
22	Maciocco	26	M.	Miner	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Maria Maciocco, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
23	Paffale	28	M.	Miner	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Wife Maria Paffale, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
24	Binotho	24	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Father Binotho, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
25	Lozzi	21	M.	Labour	no no	Italian	North	Italy	Father Lozzi, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
26	Storco	35	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	North	Italy	Father Storco, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
27	Carlini	21	M.	Labour	no no	Italian	North	Italy	Father Carlini, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
28	Carlini	25	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father Carlini, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
29	Carlini	38	M.	Labour	no no	Italian	South	Italy	Father Carlini, Genoa, Italy	Chicago
30	Carlini	18	M.	Labour	yes yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father Carlini, Genoa, Italy	Chicago

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes himself 25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
2																
3	yes himself 25	no	Canada	Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
4	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
5																
6																
7																
8	himself 25	no		Carlo Ceragioti, Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
9	yes himself 25	no	Canada	Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
10	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
11	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
12	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
13	no himself 35	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
14	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
15	yes himself 22	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
16																
17	himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
18																
19																
20																
21	himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
22	no himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
23	no himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
24	no himself 45	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
25	no himself 45	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
26	yes himself 25	no	Canada	Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
27	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
28	yes himself 25	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
29	yes himself 18	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			
30	yes himself 30	no		Friend Louis Regis, Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	Italy	Castellon Verde			

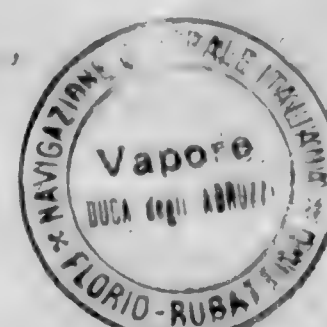
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of 10 19010

R. B. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

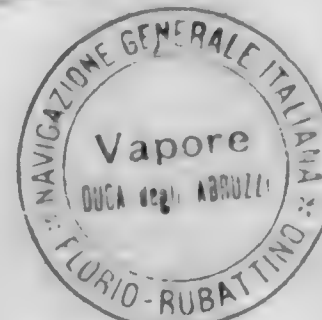
Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **MAY 19**, 190

P. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board
475-6-17

ALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from GENOVA, 26 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Belloruchio	Luigia	16	F.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bolton	Father, Giovanni Belloruchio, Bolton, Mass.		
2	Della Bartolomea	Adolfo	18	M.	Domestic worker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bonbrunich	Mother, Annunziata Michelini, Bonbrunich, Italy		
3	Koppichiatto	Domenico	28	M.	M. M. Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bortolo	Wife, Anna Bortolo, Bortolo, Italy		
4	Carani	Giuseppe	55	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago	Mother, Maria Carani, Chicago, Ill.		
5	Parati	Giuseppe	28	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago	Mother, Maria Parati, Chicago, Ill.		
6	Mommetto	Giuseppe	34	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago	Mother, Maria Mommetto, Chicago, Ill.		
7	Trighetto	Pietro	17	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago	Father, Pietro Trighetto, Chicago, Ill.		
8	Brunacci	Emma	22	F.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giacomo Brunacci, Borgo Pace, Italy		
9	Laugler	Maria	6	F.				Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giacomo Brunacci, Borgo Pace, Italy		
10	Valentini	Giuseppe	33	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Maria Valentini, Borgo Pace, Italy		
11	"	Arturo	31	M.	M. M. Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Angela Valentini, Borgo Pace, Italy		
12	"	Lucretia	16	F.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Pace	Mother, Maria Valentini, Borgo Pace, Italy		
13	Bassi	Maurizio	22	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Bassi, Borgo Pace, Italy		
14	Cesari	Luigi	18	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Mother, Maria Cesari, Borgo Pace, Italy		
15	Bellini	Amico	27	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Bellini, Borgo Pace, Italy		
16	Raffa	Pietro	22	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Raffa, Borgo Pace, Italy		
17	Luchi	Stefania		F.				Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Raffa, Borgo Pace, Italy		
18	Cassatari	Ubaldo	22	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Cassatari, Borgo Pace, Italy		
19	Galazzi	Celestino	28	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Galazzi, Borgo Pace, Italy		
20	Piacenza	Giuseppe	34	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Piacenza, Borgo Pace, Italy		
21	Wife Turelli	Maria	32	F.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Turelli, Borgo Pace, Italy		
22	Carani	Pietro	36	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Carani, Borgo Pace, Italy		
23	Ngoloni	Luigi	42	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Ngoloni, Borgo Pace, Italy		
24	Bernardi	Alfredo	24	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Bernardi, Borgo Pace, Italy		
25	Galli	Giulia	22	F.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Galli, Borgo Pace, Italy		
26	Campagnoli	Luigia	19	F.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Campagnoli, Borgo Pace, Italy		
27	Favre	Vincenzo	17	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Favre, Borgo Pace, Italy		
28	Casoli	Adolfo	26	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Casoli, Borgo Pace, Italy		
29	Maruffi	Fulvio	28	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Father, Giovanni Maruffi, Borgo Pace, Italy		
30	Beri	Paolo	32	M.	M. M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgo Pace	Wife, Rosa Beri, Borgo Pace, Italy		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 14-1910

190

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
2	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
3	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
4	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
5	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
6	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
7	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
8	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
9	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
10	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
11	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
12	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
13	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
14	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
15	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
16	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
17	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
18	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
19	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
20	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
21	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
22	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
23	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
24	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
25	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
26	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
27	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
28	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San
29	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Italy	Porto San

Allegany
 25 Sept 1910
 J. J. Dirian, Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Mastri Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **MAY 19** 1910

RS. Kighin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

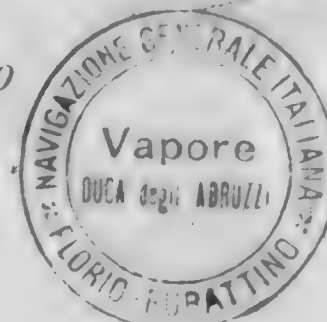
I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *- 22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **MAY** 1910

190

P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1-5-9-17

20-24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

GENOVA

26 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2	Canquarato	Beniamino	17	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
3	Volari	Umberto	25	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
4	Giorgelli	Enrico	19	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
5	Corio	Bernardo	23	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
6	Barra	Luigi	11	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
7	Brasolinari	Gregorio	32	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
8	Scicolomini	Filippo	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
9	"	Alfredo	11	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
10	Magnumi	Giovanni	36	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
11	Canari	Emilio	29	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
12	Pinnexli	Enrico	24	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
13	"	Gio. Battista	23	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
14	Perozzo	Baldassar	26	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
15	Carlo	Gio. Battista	26	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
16	Di Giovanni	Cherubino	26	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
17	"	Luigi	11	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
18	Loio	Giuseppe	31	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
19	Koppke	Adolfo	23	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
20	"	Luigi	11	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
21	Managli	Giovanni	34	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
22	Genignani	Adolfo	21	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
23	Del Corto	Umberto	35	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
24	Del Cerro	Giuseppe	28	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
25	Chioschini	Angelo	26	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
26	Genignani	Agostino	34	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
27	Vitali	Leopoldo	32	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
28	Pesi	Giuseppe	18	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
29	Tommasi	Costantino	38	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy
30	Androsi	Adolfo	23	M.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the story from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 8-1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
2	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
3	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
4	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
5	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
6	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
7	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
8	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
9	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
10	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
11	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
12	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
13	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
14	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
15	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
16	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
17	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
18	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
19	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
20	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
21	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
22	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
23	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
24	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
25	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
26	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
27	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
28	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
29	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino
30	yes himself 23 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. brown			Italy	Sanpellegrino

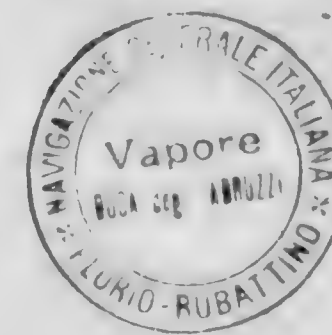
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Giuseppe Antonio Master* of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

day of **MAY 14** 190

R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

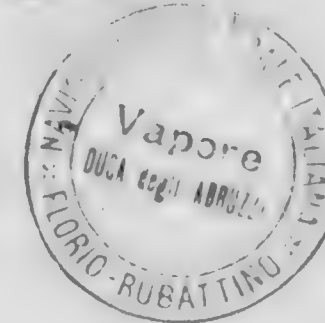
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of MAY 10 1910

P. S. Di Giovanni
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Not on
4 - 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from **GENOVA**

26 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	✓ 1	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
2	✓ 2	✓ <i>Maffei</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	18	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
3	✓ 3	✓ <i>Maffei</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	21	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
4	✓ 4	✓ <i>Maffei</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	21	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
5	✓ 5	✓ <i>Bellandi</i>	<i>Leone</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
6	✓ 6	✓ <i>Maffei</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	18	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
7	✓ 7	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
8	✓ 8	✓ <i>Agostini</i>	<i>Emiliano</i>	18	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
9	✓ 9	✓ <i>Pillani</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	18	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
10	✓ 10	✓ <i>Monicelli</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	18	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
11	✓ 11	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
12	✓ 12	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
13	✓ 13	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
14	✓ 14	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
15	✓ 15	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
16	✓ 16	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
17	✓ 17	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
18	✓ 18	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
19	✓ 19	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
20	✓ 20	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
21	✓ 21	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
22	✓ 22	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
23	✓ 23	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
24	✓ 24	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
25	✓ 25	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
26	✓ 26	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
27	✓ 27	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
28	✓ 28	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
29	✓ 29	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>
30	✓ 30	✓ <i>Comunari</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	33	✓ M.	✓ Laborer	yes	yes	✓ Italian	✓ South	✓ Italy	✓ <i>San Marino</i>	✓ <i>San Marino</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 14 1910, 190

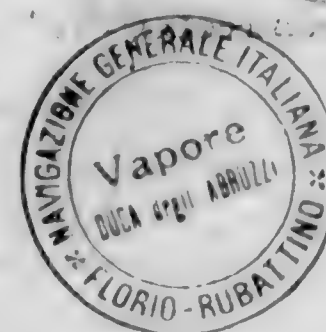
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
2	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
3	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
4	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
5	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
6	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
7	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
8	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
9	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
10	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
11	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
12	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
13	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
14	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
15	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
16	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
17	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
18	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
19	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
20	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
21	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
22	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
23	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
24	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
25	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
26	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
27	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
28	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
29	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			
30	✓	By himself	no		Brother, Giovanni, 111 E. 1st St. no no no no good no 5 8 nat. brown							Italy	San Marino			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Sartorio Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Porta, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing Therese, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of MAY 10, 190

P. S. Kiehm
Immigration Officer.



101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not

14-28-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DELLA BRUZZI sailing from GENOVA 26 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Ortuzi	Alcina	24	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
2	Batti	Estheria	5	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
3	Laudi	Giovanni	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
4	Wife	Maria	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
5	Sister	Louisa	21	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
6	Berini	Franco	37	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
7	Coni	Luigi	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
8	Favali	Giuseppe	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
9	Giamani	Franco	26	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
10	Petri	Luigi	45	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
11	Coni	Francesco	27	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
12	Perfetti	Amato	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
13	Ladriani	Giulia	5	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
14	"	Raffaello	5	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
15	Fioriglieri	Regina	21	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
16	"	Giuseppe	24	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
17	Bianchi	Matilde	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
18	Conigiani	Arturo	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
19	Cherri	Maria	25	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
20	Castucci	Giuseppe	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
21	Cervelli	Franco	25	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
22	Marchetti	Amato	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
23	Wife	Matilde	44	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
24	Coni	Luigi	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
25	Cherri	Giuseppe	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
26	Federico	Giuseppe	23	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
27	Masani	Arturo	25	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
28	Castucci	Giuseppe	22	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
29	Coni	Francesco	24	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn
30	Coni	Francesco	24	Single	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Father, Ortuzi, Genova, Italy	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of San Francisco MAY 8-1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or by reason of any other person's removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Squarola		
2	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	American native			
3	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
4	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
5	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
6	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
7	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
8	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
9	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
10	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
11	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
12	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
13	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
14	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
15	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
16	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
17	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
18	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
19	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
20	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
21	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
22	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
23	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
24	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
25	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
26	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
27	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
28	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
29	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		
30	no	himself	25	no	Brother, Vincent, 400, 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown	Italy	Bedonia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio M. Duca*, of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2-28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **MAY** 10, 1910, 190.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Station* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of MAY 4*, 190*0*,
at **NEW-YORK**

R. B. Quinn
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board

21-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

GENOVA

26 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Vicelli	Arturo	25	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
2	Leucani	Elio	24	M.	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monfalcone	New York
3	Sera	Luigi	18	M.	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monfalcone	New York
4	Del Latta	Giuseppe	22	M.	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellana	New York
5	Lella Mather	Sisto	20	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
6			16	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
7	Frenzi	Luigi	17	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
8	Lella Pina	Enrico	21	M.	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	New York
9	Locatelli	Enrico	22	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
10	Moro	Teodoro	43	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
11	Faldini	Arturo	38	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
12	Pirelli	Celeste	34	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
13	Violante	Angelo	31	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
14	Marini	Giuseppe	32	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
15	Partolani	Giuseppe	22	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
16	Crappe	Francesco	44	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
17	San	Luigi	16	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
18	Cristante	Antonio	17	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
19		Giuseppe	16	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
20	Sitton	Guerrino	17	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
21	Moravich	Albert	20	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
22	Vasotti	Giuseppe	23	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
23	Salvetti	Domènico	25	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
24	Sanpietri	Alfredo	22	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
25	Wife	Virginia	20	F.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
26	Perelli	Giuseppe	37	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
27	Wife	Marcella	26	F.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
28	Brizzolara	Giuseppe	20	M.	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genova	New York
29	Protti	Andrea	30	M.	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	New York
30		Giuseppe	32	M.	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genova	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of

MAY 8-1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown		Italy	Parma	
2	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
3	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
4	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
5	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		"	France, India	
6	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		"	France, India	
7	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		"	France, India	
8	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
9	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
10	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
11	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
12	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
13	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
14	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
15	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
16	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
17	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
18	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
19	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
20	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
21	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
22	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
23	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
24	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
25	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
26	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
27	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
28	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
29	no	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	
30	yes	himself	25	no	France, Paris, 1885	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Italy	Montemagno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

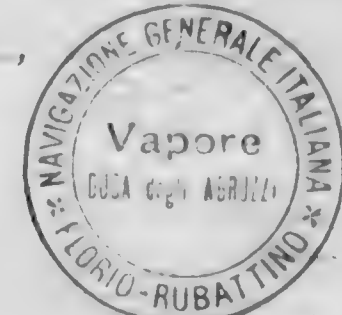
Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of **MAY 10**, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

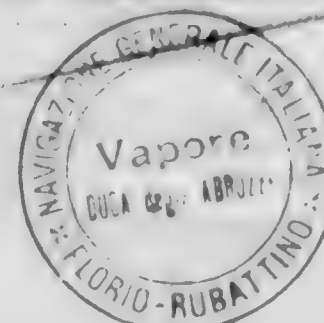
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of MAY 10, 190

P. S. Kiplin
Immigration Officer.



105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
22-30-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

201
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHIA DETON ARRUZZI sailing from BENOV, 26 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Lauri	Giuseppe	22	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 2	Colli	Giuseppe	22	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 3	Traversi	Francesco	25	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 4	Battista	Antonio	18	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 5	Linotti	Carlo	31	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 6	Traversi	Antonio	18	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 7	"	Giuseppe	15	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 8	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 9	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 10	San Simone	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 11	"	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 12	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 13	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 14	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 15	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 16	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 17	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 18	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 19	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 20	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 21	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 22	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 23	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 24	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 25	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 26	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 27	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 28	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 29	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	
✓ 30	Traversi	Carlo	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marabito	Father Giovanni Lauri, Marabito, M. Chicago	

John A. Cairns Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

MAY 18-1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes Brother	no		Brother Giovanni Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
2	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
3	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
4	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
5	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
6	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
7	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
8	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
9	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
10	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
11	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
12	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
13	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
14	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
15	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
16	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
17	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
18	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
19	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
20	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
21	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
22	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
23	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
24	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
25	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
26	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
27	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
28	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
29	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona
30	yes Brother	no		Brother, Giuseppe Maria, 114 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo. no no no no good			no	no	5 2	nat. brown			Italy Verona

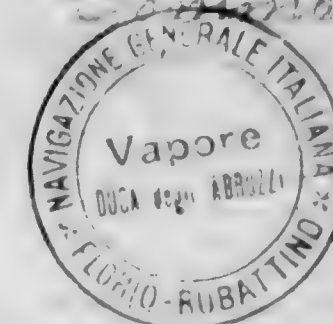
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **MAY 19** 1910

R. B. Rignin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the ITALIAN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1901

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR '10

, 190

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

, 190

109

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
3	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
4	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
5	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
6	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
7	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
8	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
9	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
10	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
11	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
12	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
13	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
14	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
15	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
16	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
17	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
18	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
19	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
20	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
21	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
22	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
23	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
24	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
25	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
26	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
27	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
28	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
29	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	
30	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	no	Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Degli Abuzzi, of the ONCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

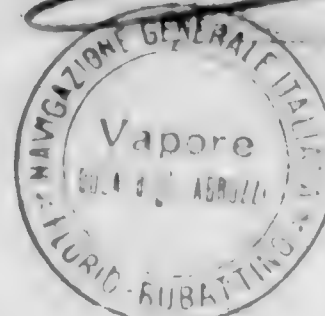
MAY 10 1910

, 190

at

R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

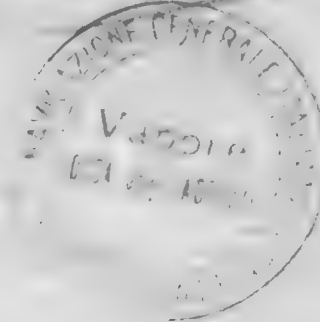
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro De Luca, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910, at NEW YORK.

R. S. Griffin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
✓ 1	Di Cia	Eugio	26	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 2	Di Cia	Angelo	22	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 3	Di Cia	Leonardo	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 4	Di Cia	Angelo	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 5	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 6	Di Cia	Luigi	21	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 7	Di Cia	Francesco	24	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 8	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 9	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 10	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 11	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 12	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 13	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 14	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 15	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 16	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 17	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 18	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 19	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 20	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 21	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 22	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 23	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 24	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 25	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 26	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 27	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 28	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 29	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte
✓ 30	Di Cia	Alfonso	30	m	unmarried	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	Belmonte

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

110

Arriving at Port of

MAY 8-1910

, 190

[illegible]

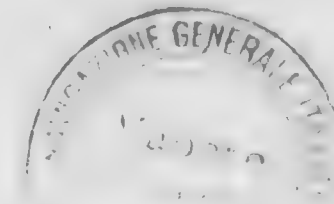
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francesco Turchi, of the DUEA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Turchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

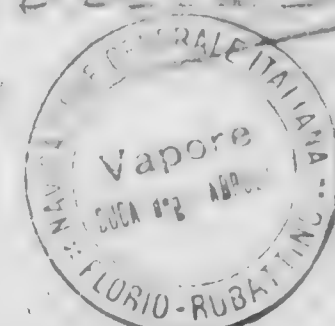
Luigi Della Croce, Surgeon of the **DUCA DI ABRUZZI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **MAY 8**, 1910

190

R. B. Higgins
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ITALIA sailing from BENONI, 28 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 2	Lucarelli	Matteo	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 3	Coggi	Maria	21	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 4	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 5	Wife Perini	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 6	Donatelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 7	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 8	Magisteri	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 9	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 10	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
11	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
12	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 13	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 14	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 15	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 16	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 17	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 18	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 19	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 20	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 21	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 22	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 23	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 24	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 25	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 26	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 27	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 28	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 29	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		
✓ 30	Lucarelli	Engracia	28	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Zita Lucarelli, Salerno, Italy. Son, John, New York.		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1910 MAY 11 1910 MAY 11 1910 MAY 11 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
2	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
3	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. light brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
4	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. dark brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
5	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
6	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
7	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
8	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
9	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
10	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
11	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
12	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
13	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
14	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
15	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
16	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
17	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
18	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
19	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
20	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
21	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
22	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
23	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
24	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
25	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
26	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
27	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
28	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
29	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber
30	no	Salifou	no		Brother, Salifou, 123 St. Ber	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown			Italy	Salifou, Ber

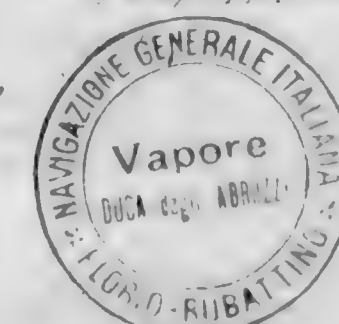
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Antonio Motta, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of **MAY** 10 1910, 190

PS. Dighin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

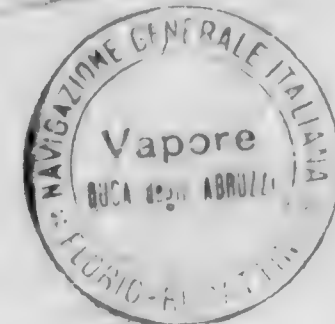
I, Pietro Della Porta, Surgeon of the BUCA DELLA ABRUZZA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 190

at NEW YORK

P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 APR 1910

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	V. Capom	Romanian	40	Imp	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Capom	Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **8** *6*

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1910, MAY 11 1910, MAY 11 1910, 190

12-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
2	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
3	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
4	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
5	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
6	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
7	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
8	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
9	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
10	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
11	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
12	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
13	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
14	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
15	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
16	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
17	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
18	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
19	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
20	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
21	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
22	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
23	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
24	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
25	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
26	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
27	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
28	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
29	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		
30	no	self	no	no			From San Francisco, Cal.					5' 10"	Dark		San Francisco																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Frank J. Martini, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW YORK

P. S. Ingram
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the *DUC: C. RUZZI* vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

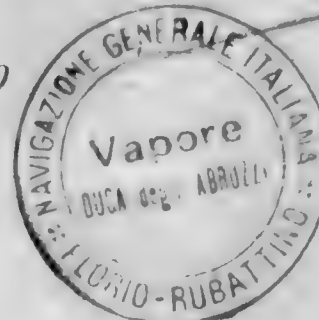
day of

MAY 6-1910

190

at **NEW-YORK**

R. S. Griffin
Immigration Officer.



115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DATE OF DEPARTURE

sailing from

GENOVA

20 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Leunotto	Louis	30	M. Laborer	no no	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
2	Leunotto	Giobatta	35	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
3	Mazzalati	Giuseppe	25	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
4	Uffera	Louis	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
5	Pizzolo	Edoardo	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
6	Cano	Margherita	28	F. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
7	Peridola	Virginia	21	F. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
8	Bechelli	Augusto	34	M. Laborer	no no	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
9	Balduzzi	Emile	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
10	Lana	Emilia	16	F. Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
11	Scaia	Augusto	16	M. Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
12	Carola	Vincenzo	38	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
13	Coltari	Angelo	24	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
14	Pezzani	Andrea	24	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
15	Balducci	Giuseppe	16	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
16	Mariotti	Giuseppe	26	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
17	Marzi Mazza	Maria	34	F. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
18	Mazza Solari	Maria	12	F. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
19	Lambrochi	Louis	34	M. Laborer	no no	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
20	Cominelli	Francesco	29	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
21	Framinelli	Louis	20	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
22	Lavia	Margherita	25	F. Laborer	yes yes	Austrian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
23	Pizzomi	Vitale	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
24	Belati	Attilio	20	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
25	Boz	Angelo	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago
26	Boz	Leontina	37	F. Laborer	no no	Italian	North	Genova	Mother Rosa De Gella	Chicago

2530
200
3/4

Attest
R. J. Brown
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Master of the **QUACA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, ~~and~~ truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of **MAY 10** 1910, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Porta, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. DUCH DELOI ABRUZZA

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cavallaro	30	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Mrs. Giovanni Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
2	"	24	M	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"
3	Cavallaro	18	F	"	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
4	Cavallaro	46	F	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"
5	Cavallaro	20	F	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"
6	"	16	F	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"
7	"	14	F	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"
8	Cavallaro	24	M	"	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
9	Cavallaro	20	M	"	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
10	Cavallaro	18	M	"	yes	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
11	Cavallaro	18	M	"	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
12	Cavallaro	24	M	teacher	yes	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
13	Cavallaro	30	M	immigrant	yes	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
14	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
15	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
16	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
17	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
18	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
19	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
20	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
21	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
22	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
23	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
24	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
25	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
26	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
27	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
28	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
29	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York
30	Cavallaro	24	M	immigrant	no	Italy	South	"	Mrs. Maria Cavallaro	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

9^B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

, 190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
1	no	self	\$10.00		born. Chicago, Ill.						6'4"	not clear	Italy	Curcio					
2					born. Chicago, Ill.														
3	no	self	\$10.00		born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
4					born. Chicago, Ill.						6'0"								
5					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
6					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
7					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
8					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
9					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
10					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
11					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
12					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
13					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
14					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
15					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
16					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
17					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
18					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
19					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
20					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
21					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
22					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
23					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
24					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
25					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
26					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
27					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
28					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
29					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								
30					born. Chicago, Ill.						5'8"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Mada, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK
R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

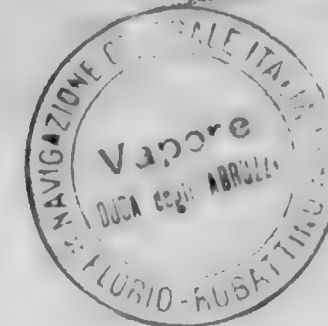
11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910, at NEW YORK.

P. R. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board
H-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
V 1	Cambino	Francesco	44	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Anna Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
V 2	son	Francesco	16	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Anna Maria	St. Louis, Mo.
V 3	Uco	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 4	Barbato	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 5	Barbato	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 6	Barbato	Domènico	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 7	Barbato	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 8	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 9	Barbato	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 10	Barbato	Giuseppe	14	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 11	Barbato	Giuseppe	12	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 12	Barbato	Giuseppe	20	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 13	Barbato	Francesco	24	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 14	Barbato	Giuseppe	17	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 15	Barbato	Giuseppe	13	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 16	Barbato	Domènico	20	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 17	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 18	Barbato	Giuseppe	20	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 19	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 20	Barbato	Mario	20	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 21	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 22	Barbato	Nicola	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 23	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 24	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 25	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 26	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 27	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 28	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 29	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.
V 30	Barbato	Domènico	18	m	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mrs. Maria Rosa	St. Louis, Mo.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1910

190

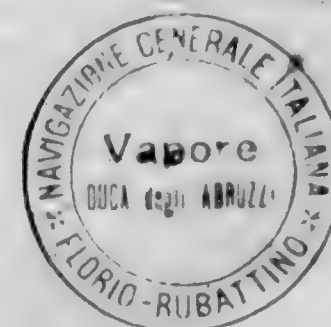
120

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		By whom was passage paid?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						5						
2											4						
3											5						
4											5						
5											5						
6											5						
7											5						
8											5						
9											5						
10											5						
11											5						
12											5						
13											5						
14											5						
15											5						
16											5						
17											5						
18											5						
19											5						
20											5						
21											5						
22											5						
23											5						
24											5						
25											5						
26											5						
27											5						
28											5						
29											5						
30											5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Martino Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seen each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190,
at _____
R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

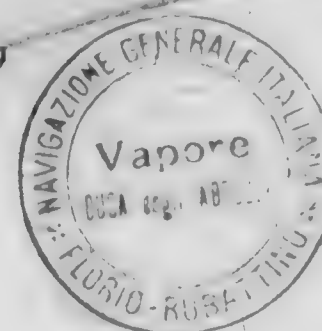
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10, 1910
at NEW YORK

P. S. Righini
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117

Not on board

10 - 27 -

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 APR 1910

190

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Vitelli	Euro	17	m	bookbinder	yes			Italy Mangiana	Father Giuseppe Mangiana	N. H. Grappon
✓ 2	Razza	Roman	3	m	housekeeper	yes			" "	Wife Rosa	" Kaulsburg
✓ 3	Donne	Vicenza	14	m	bookbinder	yes			" "	Mother Maria	Pa. Beach
✓ 4	Emiliano	Giuseppe	20	m	"	yes			" "	Wife Raffaele	" "
✓ 5	Panucci	Vincenzo	3	m	"	no			" "	Wife M. Giuffrè	" "
✓ 6	Panucci	Fior	16	m	"	yes			" "	Mother Elisabetta	N. H. Grappon
✓ 7	Panucci	Domenico	12	m	"	yes			" "	Wife Elisabetta	" "
✓ 8	Panucci	Francesco	26	m	"	yes			" "	Wife Giuseppe	N. H. Grappon
✓ 9	Di Stefano	Rafael	3	m	"	no			" "	" "	" "
<hr/>											
✓ 11	Rucci	Leopoldo	21	m	"	yes			" "	Mother F. Giuffrè	" "
✓ 12	Belascala	Arturo	34	m	"	no			" "	Wife Concetta	Pa. Grappon
✓ 13	Vurcei	Michie	32	m	"	no			" "	Wife Anna	" "
✓ 14	Sciaroto	Giorgio	26	m	"	no			" "	Mother Rosa	Pa. Beach
✓ 15	Vermore	Rocco	18	m	"	yes			" "	Mother Giuseppe	N. H. Grappon
✓ 16	Chigolletti	Antonio	38	m	"	no			" "	Wife Maria	" "
✓ 17	Madis	Vincenzo	31	m	"	no			" "	Wife Marianna	" "
✓ 18	Capallaro	Giuseppe	34	m	"	yes			" "	Wife Fortunata	Pa. Kaulsburg
✓ 19	Paccista	Giuseppe	18	m	"	yes			" "	Mother F. Giuffrè	" Conowingo
✓ 20	Paccaro	Michie	18	m	"	no			" "	Father Donnelly	" "
✓ 21	Polidoro	Michie	18	m	"	no			" "	Mother F. Giuffrè	" "
✓ 22	Paccaro	Michie	18	m	"	yes			" "	Mother F. Giuffrè	" "
✓ 23	Prother	Carmin	16	m	"	no			" "	" "	" "
✓ 24	Caradeo	Vincenzo	24	m	"	yes			" "	Wife Antonina	" "
✓ 25	Di Franco	Giuseppe	38	m	"	no			" "	Wife Maria	" "
✓ 26	Veneto	Antonio	38	m	"	no			" "	Wife Maria	" "
✓ 27	Di Franco	Domenico	3	m	"	yes			" "	Mother F. Giuffrè	N. H. Grappon
✓ 28	Veneto	Carlo	34	m	"	yes			" "	Mother Rosa	Pa. Beach
✓ 29	Veneto	Giuseppe	18	m	"	yes			" "	Father Vincenzo	N. H. Grappon
✓ 30	Veneto	Giuseppe	14	m	"	yes			" "	Father F. Giuffrè	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 8 - 1910

190

133

11-1315													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
2		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
3		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
4		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
5		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
6		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
7		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
8		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
9		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
10		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
11		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
12		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
13		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
14		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
15		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
16		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
17		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
18		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
19		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
20		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
21		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
22		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
23		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
24		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
25		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
26		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
27		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
28		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
29		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	
30		Self			Brother						5 6					Port of Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Merlo the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK

P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

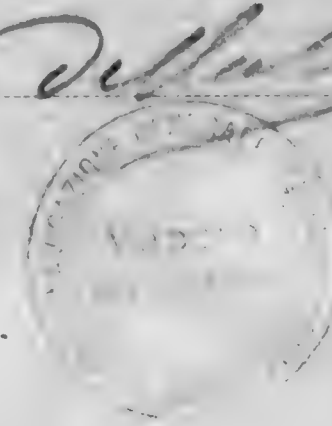
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABATE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW YORK.

R. S. Leigh
Immigration Officer.



11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8 - 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Giovanni					5' 2"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
2	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 4"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
3	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 5"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
4	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 6"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
5	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 7"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
6	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 8"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
7	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 9"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
8	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 10"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
9	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					5' 11"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
10	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 0"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
11	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 1"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
12	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 2"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
13	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 3"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
14	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 4"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
15	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 5"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
16	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 6"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
17	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 7"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
18	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 8"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
19	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 9"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
20	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 10"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
21	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					6' 11"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
22	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 0"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
23	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 1"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
24	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 2"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
25	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 3"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
26	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 4"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
27	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 5"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
28	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 6"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
29	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 7"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						
30	✓	Self	✓		Bro. Joseph					7' 8"	Dark	Port of Spain	Port of Spain						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Mastri, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1900,

at

R. B. Bignin

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

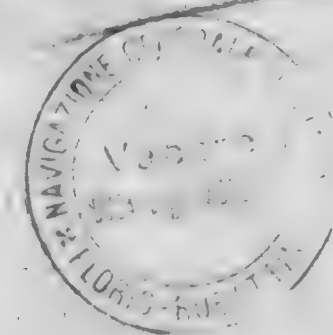
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

R. S. Siglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

APOLI

27 APR 1910

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chiarone Raffaele	23	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
2	Chiarone	22	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
3	Chiarone	21	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
4	Chiarone	20	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
5	Chiarone	19	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
6	Chiarone	18	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
7	Chiarone	17	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
8	Chiarone	16	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
9	Chiarone	15	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
10	Chiarone	14	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
11	Chiarone	13	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
12	Chiarone	12	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
13	Chiarone	11	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
14	Chiarone	10	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
15	Chiarone	9	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
16	Chiarone	8	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
17	Chiarone	7	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
18	Chiarone	6	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
19	Chiarone	5	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
20	Chiarone	4	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
21	Chiarone	3	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
22	Chiarone	2	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
23	Chiarone	1	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
24	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
25	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
26	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
27	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
28	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
29	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
30	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
31	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
32	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
33	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
34	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
35	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
36	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
37	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
38	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
39	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
40	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
41	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
42	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
43	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
44	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
45	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
46	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
47	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
48	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
49	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
50	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
51	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
52	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
53	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
54	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
55	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
56	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
57	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
58	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
59	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
60	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
61	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
62	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
63	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
64	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
65	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
66	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
67	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
68	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
69	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
70	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
71	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
72	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
73	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
74	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
75	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
76	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
77	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
78	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
79	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
80	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
81	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
82	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
83	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
84	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
85	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
86	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
87	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
88	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
89	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
90	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
91	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
92	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
93	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
94	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
95	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
96	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
97	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
98	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
99	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn
100	Chiarone	0	m	no	no	Italy		Rome	Mrs. Fortunata Chiarone	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1910

, 190

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid like sums, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	he	100	no		Christopher Kappeler 109 North 1st St. St. Paul						5	100	dark			Germany St. Paul	
2	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
3	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
4	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
5	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
6	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
7	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
8	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
9	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
10	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
11	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
12	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
13	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
14	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
15	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
16	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
17	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
18	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
19	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
20	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
21	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
22	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
23	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
24	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
25	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
26	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
27	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
28	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
29	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	
30	"	100	no		"						5	100				Germany St. Paul	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Mate *Antonio M. M. M.* *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*10*
at **NEW YORK**

P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

MAY 10 1910

190

P. B. Quinn
Immigration Officer.



127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on bo.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

APOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
✓ 1	Parimello	Rosa	14	f	Domestic	no			Stay at home	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 2	DiGaude	Raidolofata	28	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 3	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 4	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 5	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 6	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 7	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 8	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 9	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 10	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 11	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 12	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 13	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 14	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 15	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 16	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 17	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 18	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 19	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 20	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 21	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 22	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 23	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 24	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 25	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 26	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 27	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 28	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 29	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 30	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 31	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 32	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 33	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 34	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 35	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 36	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 37	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 38	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 39	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 40	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 41	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 42	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 43	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 44	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 45	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 46	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 47	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 48	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 49	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		
✓ 50	DiGaude	Anna Maria	23	f		no			Alberello	Alberello	NY, New York		

P. J. Donoghue Super

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

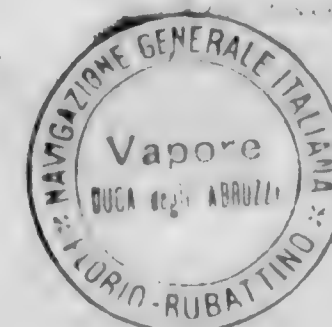
190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
2		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
3		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
4		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
5		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
6		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
7		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
8		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
9		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
10		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
11		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
12		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
13		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
14		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
15		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
16		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
17		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
18		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
19		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
20		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
21		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
22		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
23		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
24		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
25		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
26		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
27		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
28		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
29		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					
30		self	28.00		Brother, Maria, 100 West Ave, New York					5' 10"	Dark			Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Martelli, of DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK
R. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

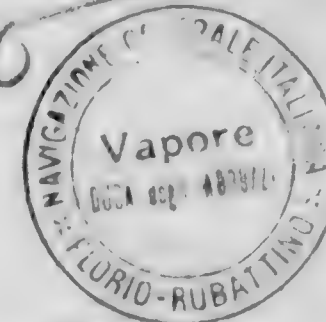
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Dello Bordo, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
15

POON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DOCA DEGLI ARABILI

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	V. Arena	Alfonso	23	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 2	V. Cordano	Giuseppe	21	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 3	V. Merciano	Augustino	19	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 4	V. Caruso	Francesco	22	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 5	V. Corona	Bernardino	22	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 6	V. Locurci	Romano	16	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 7	V. Ferrari	Augustino	21	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 8	V. Caputo	Ciro	21	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 9	V. Di Nardo	Enrico	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 10	V. Poccia	Roberto	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 11	V. Di Nardo	Gioia	18	f	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 12	V. Ferrara	Parziale	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 13	V. Di Nardo	Ciro	16	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 14	V. Di Nardo	Catalino	24	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 15	V. Di Nardo	Sebastiano	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 16	V. Di Nardo	Mayo	19	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 17	V. Di Nardo	Giuseppe	24	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 18	V. Di Nardo	Francesco	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 19	V. Di Nardo	Valentino	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 20	V. Di Nardo	Orsilio	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 21	V. Di Nardo	Nicola	18	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 22	V. Di Nardo	Parziale	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 23	V. Di Nardo	Nicola	21	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 24	V. Di Nardo	Sebastiano	23	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 25	V. Di Nardo	Nicola	18	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 26	V. Di Nardo	Gerardo	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 27	V. Di Nardo	Emilio	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 28	V. Di Nardo	Nicola	24	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 29	V. Di Nardo	Pietro	20	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.
✓ 30	V. Di Nardo	Domènico	21	m	yes	Italy		Apollino Tagheta	John Rocco D. Tagheta	Pa. Phila.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A large, stylized, black and white graphic of the number 15. The '1' is tall and slender with a decorative flourish at the top. The '5' is large and bold with a thick, curved bottom. The number is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

190

12-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.					If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1			no	ref \$20.00		Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	2	not clear																				
2						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
3						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
4						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
5						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
6						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
7						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
8						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
9						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
10						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
11						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
12						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
13						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
14						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
15						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
16						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
17						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
18						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
19						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
20						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
21						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
22						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
23						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
24						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
25						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
26						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
27						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
28						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
29						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					
30						Protestant, Chicago, Ill.					5	0																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Maurizio Antonio Masina DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

10

, 190

at

NAPOLI

PS. Righini

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

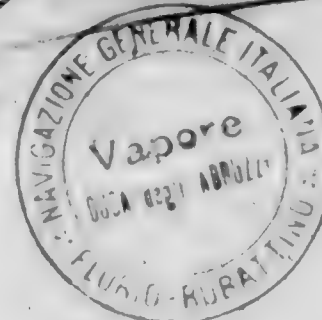
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 10, 190

R. B. Righlin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
1-2-3-16

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from "APOLI" on 27 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marino	Emilio	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Marino	Emilio	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Marino	Emilio	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	✓ S. Nardo	Francesco	23	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	✓ S. Nardo	Pietro	23	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	40	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	✓ Bianchi	El Battista	43	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	✓ S. Nardo	Gerardo	40	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	✓ S. Nardo	Francesco	38	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	✓ S. Nardo	Francesco	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	✓ S. Nardo	Francesco	20	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	✓ S. Nardo	Gerardo	33	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	✓ S. Nardo	Vincenzo	39	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	32	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	✓ S. Nardo	Vincenzo	24	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	14	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	39	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	38	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	✓ S. Nardo	Gerardo	20	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	✓ S. Nardo	Luigi	31	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	18	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	39	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	✓ S. Nardo	Pietro	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	19	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	34	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	32	Immigrant	no	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	✓ S. Nardo	Gerardo	17	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	✓ S. Nardo	Gerardo	18	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	✓ S. Nardo	Tommaso	33	Immigrant	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1910

190

132

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	husb	no		husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
2					<i>not reported</i>												
3																	
4		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
5		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
6		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
7		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
8		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
9		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
10		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
11		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
12		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
13		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
14		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
15		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
16		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
17		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
18		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
19		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
20		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
21		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
22		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
23		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
24		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
25		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
26		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
27		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
28		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	
29		self	no		<i>husb. <i>Sancti Spiritus</i></i>											<i>Italy, Rome</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe De Santis Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Santis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK
P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 in 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 day of 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
20-

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Italy

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Enaldi	Ficleg	38	✓ m	m. Carpenter	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	Gallarate	Mrs. Lucio Enaldi	Pa.	Commerce
✓ 2	De Pascual	Guisepp	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	Arta	Mrs. Giovanni Arta	Pa.	Phila
✓ 3	Di Nicola	Edicato	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Mrs. Carmelo	"	"
✓ 4	Di Chantouris	Fustino	22	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 5	Guercianaro	Emmiglio	20	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	Wincote
✓ 6	Giancaterini	Domenco	19	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 7	Lappone	Domenco	25	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 8	Polignaro	Domato	28	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 9	Paggarone	Casquale	24	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 10	Paupelle	Adelina	19	✓ f	f. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 11	Picani	Carino	18	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 12	Picuri	Pietro	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 13	Pullio	Fortunato	25	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 14	Salvi	Guisepp	39	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 15	Terullo	Domino	18	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 16	Trispirio	Nicola	29	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 17	Truseta	Domenco	34	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 18	Truseta	Domenco	22	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 19	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 20	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 21	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 22	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 23	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 24	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 25	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 26	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 27	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 28	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 29	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 30	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 31	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 32	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 33	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 34	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 35	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 36	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 37	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 38	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 39	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 40	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 41	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 42	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 43	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 44	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 45	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 46	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 47	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 48	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 49	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
✓ 50	Lombardi	Domenco	37	✓ m	m. Farmer	yes		Italy	Ital	Italy	"	Father Giovanni	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

190

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	no	brother	40	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Callicchio		
2	self	brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
3		brother	30	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
4		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
5		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
6		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
7		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
8		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
9		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
10		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
11		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
12		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
13		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
14		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
15		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
16		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
17		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
18		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
19		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
20		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
21		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
22		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
23		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
24		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
25		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
26		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
27		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
28		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		
29		brother	28	1904	brother					5	dark				Italy	Trinca		

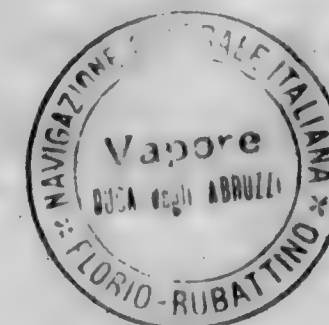
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Morte of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,

at **NEW YORK**

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUGA DEGLI A, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

MAY 60 1910

, 190

P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



13-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Liguoro	Antonio	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
2	Confreda	Nicola	23	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
3	Taggi	Carquato	18	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
4	Dei Bra	Natali	16	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
5	Boneggus	Nicola	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
6	Quella	Nicola	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
7	Ballardi	Giuseppe	16	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
8	Ballardi	Giuseppe	14	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
9	Dei	Stefano	24	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
10	Spaurani	Donatello	20	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
11	Groffio	Vito	24	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
12	Convidiani	Pietro	18	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
13	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
14	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
15	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
16	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
17	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
18	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
19	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
20	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
21	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
22	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
23	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
24	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
25	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
26	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
27	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
28	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
29	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
30	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
31	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
32	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
33	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
34	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
35	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
36	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
37	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
38	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
39	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia
40	Spaurani	Vito	23	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Manfredonia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 11 1910

MAY 11 1910

MAY 11 1910

MAY 11 1910

, 190

11-1310													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 2"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
2	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 4"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
3	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 3"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
4	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
5	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 6"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
6	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 5"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
7	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
8	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 4"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
9	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 5"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
10	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
11	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
12	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
13	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
14	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 6"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
15	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 3"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
16	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe						dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
17	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe						dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
18	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe						dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
19	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 3"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
20	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 6"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
21	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
22	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 3"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
23	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 2"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
24	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 5"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
25	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 1"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
26	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 5"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
27	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 5"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
28	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 5"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
29	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 6"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				
30	no	self	no		Prof. Giuseppe					5' 2"	dark	blue	Italy	St. Mary's				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Mastri of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of **MAY**, 190*9*,
at **NEW YORK**
R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 10 1910

190

at

NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from APOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Scute	Corrado	24	m	peasant	no		Italy		Italy	Scute	Wife Paola Rosa	USA	New York
2	Pignatello	Giuseppe	25	m	"	no		"		"	"	Mother Maria	USA	New York
3	Scute	Corrado	24	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Paola Rosa	USA	New York
4	Scute	Corrado	24	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Paola Rosa	USA	New York
5	Bianco	Corrado	24	m	"	yes		"		"	"	Wife Paola Rosa	USA	New York
6	Abbonato	Giuseppe	27	m	carpenter	yes		"		"	"	Wife Rosa	USA	New York
7	Chello	Giuseppe	20	m	student	yes		"		"	"	Wife Anna Maria	USA	New York
8	Samelli	Leonardo	18	m	peasant	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
9	Paolillo	Donatello	28	m	"	yes		"		"	"	Wife Maria	USA	New York
10	Pannese	Corrado	23	m	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
11	Autino	Maria	3	f	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
12	Scute	Nicola	5	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
13	Scute	Giuseppe	8	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
14	Scute	Vincenzo	16	m	peasant	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
15	Compa	Rocco	23	m	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
16	Agresti	Muzia	28	f	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
17	Riccardi	Giuseppe	38	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	USA	New York
18	Chioschia	Rocco	18	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
19	Scute	Giuseppe	18	m	"	no		"		"	"	Mother Maria	USA	New York
20	Scute	Antonio	34	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	USA	New York
21	Scute	Vincenzo	22	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
22	Scute	Donato	20	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	USA	New York
23	Scute	Giuseppe	21	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
24	Scute	Pietro	28	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
25	Scute	Vito	27	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	USA	New York
26	Scute	Luigi	30	m	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria	USA	New York
27	Scute	Giuseppe	31	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
28	Scute	Giuseppe	32	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
29	Scute	Giuseppe	33	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
30	Scute	Giuseppe	34	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
31	Scute	Giuseppe	35	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
32	Scute	Giuseppe	36	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
33	Scute	Giuseppe	37	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
34	Scute	Giuseppe	38	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
35	Scute	Giuseppe	39	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
36	Scute	Giuseppe	40	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
37	Scute	Giuseppe	41	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
38	Scute	Giuseppe	42	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
39	Scute	Giuseppe	43	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
40	Scute	Giuseppe	44	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
41	Scute	Giuseppe	45	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
42	Scute	Giuseppe	46	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
43	Scute	Giuseppe	47	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
44	Scute	Giuseppe	48	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
45	Scute	Giuseppe	49	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
46	Scute	Giuseppe	50	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
47	Scute	Giuseppe	51	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
48	Scute	Giuseppe	52	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
49	Scute	Giuseppe	53	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York
50	Scute	Giuseppe	54	m	"	no		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo	USA	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

138

MAY 11 1910

190

11-1114													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
NEW YORK													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 1"	dark		Italy						
2		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
3		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
4		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
5		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
6		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
7		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
8		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
9		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
10		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
11		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
12		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
13		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
14		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
15		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
16		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
17		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
18		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
19		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
20		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
21		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
22		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
23		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
24		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
25		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
26		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
27		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
28		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						
29		brother	no		Bro. Giovanni			no		5' 4"	dark		Italy						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

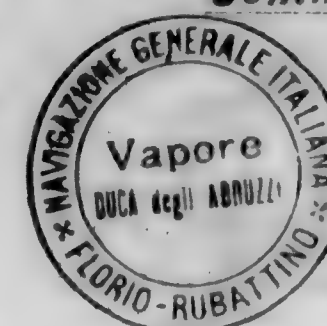
NAPOLI

Giuseppe Antonio Master of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 10 1910, 190____,
at NEW YORK

PS Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ARDENNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 62 - 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10, 1900, at NEW YORK

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
29-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1 ✓	Aniro	Francesco	50	m	porter	no			Italy	Campofelice	Mrs Anna Campofelice	W. Va. Bertrand
✓ 2 ✓	An	Antonio	75	m		5-43 3/4 134			"	"	"	"
✓ 3 ✓	Aniranda	Antonio	28	m	farmer	no			"	Dragon	Mrs M. Aniranda	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 4 ✓	Rubto	Antonio	18	m		yes			"	"	Mother Jesus	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 5 ✓	Epillo	Paquale	27	m		yes			"	"	Mrs Conetta	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 6 ✓	Pao	Domènico	24	m	porter	yes		X	"	"	Mrs Domènico	Pa. Derry
✓ 7 ✓	Peth	Luca	20	m		yes			"	"	Mother Francesco	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 8 ✓	Brametti	Bernardo	18	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	Pa. Derry
✓ 9 ✓	Eofato	Antonio	17	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 10 ✓	Domènico	Antonio	24	m		no			"	"	Mrs Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 11 ✓	Ortini	Aleandro	17	m	porter	no			"	"	Mother Antonio	Pa. Derry
✓ 12 ✓	Brametti	Coramio	18	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 13 ✓	Bianchi	Luigi	8	m	porter	yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	Pa. Derry
✓ 14 ✓	Brametti	Antonio	17	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 15 ✓	Brametti	Giuseppe	17	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 16 ✓	Catone	Luigi	20	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 17 ✓	An	Domènico	24	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 18 ✓	Sperdino	Antonio	27	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 19 ✓	An	Pio	16	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 20 ✓	An	Domènico	24	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 21 ✓	Addoro	Paquale	27	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 22 ✓	Alupandro	Domènico	24	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 23 ✓	Minari	Luigi	27	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 24 ✓	Pellegrino	Michael	18	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 25 ✓	Antonelli	Nicola	27	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 26 ✓	Ponari	Emmanuel	24	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 27 ✓	Agnota	Conetta	27	f		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 28 ✓	Ruberto	Antonio	17	m		yes			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 29 ✓	Pellegrino	Luigi	27	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary
✓ 30 ✓	Pellegrino	Luigi	27	m		no			"	"	Mother Antonio	W. Va. Secretary

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 4, 1910

190

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	2.50		Pro. law before					5 1				Italy				
2	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
3	no	2.50		Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
4	no	2.50		Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
5	1			Pro. law before					5 1				Italy				
6	no	2.50		Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
7	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
8	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
9	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
10	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
11	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
12	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
13	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
14	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
15	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
16	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
17	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
18	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
19	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
20	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
21	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
22	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
23	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
24	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
25	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
26	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
27	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
28	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
29	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				
30	1			Pro. law before					5 3				Italy				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Monti of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Antonio Monti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 10, 1900,

at _____

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910, at NEW YORK.

R. S. Eglar
Immigration Officer.



11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
3-

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Capriola	33	✓	✓	no	Italy		St. Louis	Daughter Angela	Pa. Lancaster
2	Capriola	12	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
3	Capriola	9	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
4	Domestic	8	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
5	Domestic	4	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
6	Domestic	6	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
7	Antonino	32	✓	✓	no	Italy		Montebello	Mrs. Rosa	W. Va. Brooklyn
8	Leonardo	23	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	Mrs. Maria Concetta	"
9	Nicola	28	✓	✓	yes	Italy		Montebello	Mrs. Caterina	Pa. Fall Church
10	Domestic	25	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
11	Cesare	39	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
12	Antonio	36	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"
13	Antonio	53	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
14	Vito	18	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
15	Raffaella	28	✓	✓	yes	Italy		Formosa	Mrs. Maria	W. Va. Winchester
16	Domestic	6	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
17	Maria	4	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
18	Europe	18	✓	✓	yes	Italy		Formosa	Mrs. Maria	W. Va. Winchester
19	Antonio	34	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
20	Caterina	19	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
21	Giuseppe	34	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"
22	Cesare	18	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"
23	Nicola	31	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"
24	Domestic	28	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
25	Giuseppe	4	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
26	Biagio	1	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
27	Maria	29	✓	✓	no	Italy		"	"	"
28	Concetta	20	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"
29	Rosario	30	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"
30	Antonio	14	✓	✓	yes	Italy		"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

190

142

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	30.00	no	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
2	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
3	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
4	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
5	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
6	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
7	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
8	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
9	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
10	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
11	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
12	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
13	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
14	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
15	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
16	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
17	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
18	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
19	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
20	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
21	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
22	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
23	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
24	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
25	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
26	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
27	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
28	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
29	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		
30	"	"	"	"	husb. New York						50	6	no	no	no	France		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Antonio Mastri, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,

at RS. Bughin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

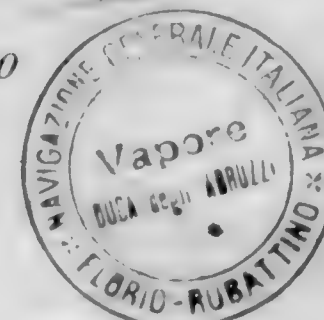
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of MAY 13 1910, 190

P. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

TIPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	V. D. Saverio	Nicola	37	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
2	V. Maria	Antonio	33	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Wife, S. Maria	U.S.A. New York
3	V. Maria	Maria	28	f	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
4	V. Maria	Pietro	26	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
5	V. Maria	Maria	25	f	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
6	V. Maria	Paffaro	34	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
7	V. Maria	Giuseppe	17	m	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
8	V. Maria	Luigi	20	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
9	V. Maria	Antonio	33	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
10	V. Maria	Antonio	34	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
11	V. Maria	Giuseppe	17	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
12	V. Maria	Nicholas	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
13	V. Maria	Francesco	20	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
14	V. Maria	Parquato	19	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
15	V. Maria	Parquato	19	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
16	V. Maria	Parquato	19	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
17	V. Maria	Leonardo	24	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
18	V. Maria	Raffaele	33	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
19	V. Maria	Paolo	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
20	V. Maria	Nicholas	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
21	V. Maria	Giuseppe	17	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
22	V. Maria	Parquato	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
23	V. Maria	Francesco	20	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
24	V. Maria	Paolo	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
25	V. Maria	Alfonso	22	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
26	V. Maria	Matteo	31	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
27	V. Maria	Domènico	18	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
28	V. Maria	Giuseppe	28	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
29	V. Maria	Giuseppe	28	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York
30	V. Maria	Rocco	20	m	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy, Palermo	Father, Domenico	U.S.A. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 8, 1910

190

111

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
2	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
3	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
4	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
5	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
6	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
7	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
8	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
9	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
10	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
11	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
12	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
13	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
14	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
15	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
16	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
17	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
18	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
19	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
20	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
21	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
22	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
23	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
24	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
25	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
26	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
27	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
28	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
29	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		
30	✓	Self	Yes	No	No						5	1					Barbados		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi De Santis, Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, Costa Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ANELLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 13 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

R. B. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.



11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Not on board -

12 -

DOCK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marcelli Francesco	32	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Piccoli Domenico	10	b		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Amico Luigi	26	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Laurota Emma	40	f		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Correlli Antonio	8	b		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Laurota Domenico	34	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Marcelli Natale	8	b		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Carlo Francesco	32	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Chiantera Domenico	22	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Maruoccolo Emma	34	f		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Verdone Maria	28	f		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Caruodi Vincenzo	8	b		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Marcelli Emma	18	f		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Piccoli Domenico	29	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Chiantera Antonio	16	b		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Marcelli Antonio	32	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Marcelli Bibbo	32	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Marcelli Bibbo	25	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Grinello Luigi	36	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Wife	39	f		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	daughter	8	f		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	son	4	b		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Marcelli Vito	8	b		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Marcelli Vito	8	b		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Marcelli Giuseppe	29	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Marcelli Vito	24	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Marcelli Giovanni	32	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Marcelli Angela	32	f		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Marcelli Vito	34	m		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Marcelli Vito	34	m		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8 - 1910

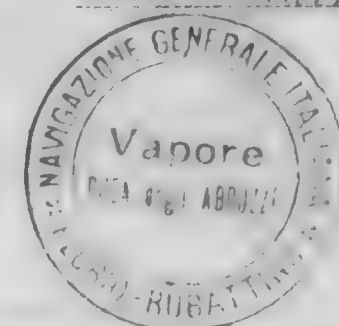
, 190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption of any kind from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		10/10/00			Bro. Martina Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
2		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
3		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
4		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
5		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
6		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
7		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
8		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
9		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
10		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
11		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
12		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
13		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
14		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
15		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
16		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
17		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
18		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
19		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
20		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
21		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
22		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
23		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
24		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
25		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
26		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
27		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
28		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
29		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			
30		10/10/00			Bro. Jose Duran						5' 3"	Dark			Spain	Barcelona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amatore Antonio Modica of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *Lists or Manifests* concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **MAY 1910**, 190 *10*,
at *11* *11* *11*
P. S. Bighm
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dante Della Porta, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 10 day of 1901, 190
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.



11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Admitted Eramo	Vito Antonio	23	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
2	Admitted Eramo	Enrico	20	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
3	Admitted Eramo	Corbano	20	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
4	Admitted Eramo	Vita	20	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
5	Admitted Eramo	Antonio	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
6	Admitted Eramo	Paula	16	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
7	Admitted Eramo	Silvestro	16	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
8	Admitted Eramo	Domenico	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
9	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
10	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
11	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
12	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
13	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
14	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
15	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
16	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
17	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
18	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
19	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
20	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
21	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
22	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
23	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
24	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
25	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
26	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
27	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
28	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
29	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board
30	Admitted Eramo	Ermano	18	mm	peasant	no		Italy	Donato E. Gatto Donato	On board

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of

MAY 14 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic or intoxicating drug, or whether suffering from any mental defect, or whether suffering from any physical defect, or whether suffering from any other defect or disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 4"	Dark		St. Louis, Mo.			
2	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
3	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
4	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
5	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
6	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
7	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
8	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
9	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
10	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
11	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
12	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
13	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
14	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
15	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
16	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
17	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
18	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
19	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
20	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
21	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
22	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
23	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
24	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
25	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
26	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
27	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
28	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
29	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						
30	Self	2.00			From New York, N.Y.						5' 1"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauro Antonio Monti of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900.

at NEW YORK

P. S. Siglin
Immigration Officer.

Quaranta
Commanding Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW YORK

R. B. Ogden
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on b
24-25-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Francis	27	m	no	no	Italy		Italy	Wife Francis	Pa Philadelphia
2	Raffaele	17	m	1-2000/46 12/17/50	yes	"		"	Wife Raffaele	"
3	Giardino	21	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Maria	"
4	Nicola	3	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Nicola	Pa Philadelphia
5	Antonio	3	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
6	Domenico	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Domenico	Pa Philadelphia
7	Domenico	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Domenico	Pa Philadelphia
8	Romano	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Romano	Pa Philadelphia
9	Corrado	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Corrado	Pa Philadelphia
10	Corrado	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Corrado	Pa Philadelphia
11	Nicola	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Nicola	Pa Philadelphia
12	Nicola	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Nicola	Pa Philadelphia
13	Giuseppe	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Giuseppe	Pa Philadelphia
14	Corrado	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Corrado	Pa Philadelphia
15	Elise	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Elise	Pa Philadelphia
16	Francesco	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
17	Francesco	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Francesco	Pa Philadelphia
18	Wife	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife	Pa Philadelphia
19	Barbara	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Barbara	Pa Philadelphia
20	Elise	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Elise	Pa Philadelphia
21	Domenico	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Domenico	Pa Philadelphia
22	Spina	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Spina	Pa Philadelphia
23	Rosa	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Rosa	Pa Philadelphia
24	Maria	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Maria	Pa Philadelphia
25	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
26	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
27	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
28	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
29	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
30	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
31	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
32	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
33	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
34	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
35	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
36	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
37	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
38	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
39	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia
40	Antonio	1	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Antonio	Pa Philadelphia

List

25

130

MAY 8-1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Mastri of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

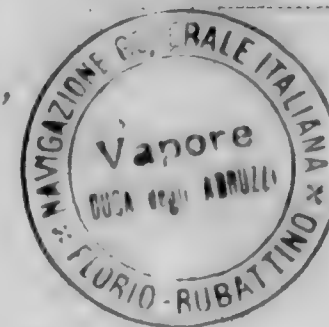
day of

MAY 10 1910

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16, 1901,
at NEW YORK

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on b
11-12-13

ALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rosolino	29	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Rocco	24	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Mario	28	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Domenico	22	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Andrea	25	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Giuseppe	23	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Franco	26	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Chiara	25	f	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Antonio	26	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Antonio	26	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Costantino	16	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Francesco	17	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Francesco	17	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Carquato	25	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Giuseppe	27	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Giuseppe	27	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Antonio	29	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Francesco	26	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Carquato	21	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Antonio	31	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Commario	32	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Commario	33	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Antonio	16	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Domenico	26	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Antonio	26	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Francesco	22	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Domenico	29	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Francesco	22	m	worker	yes	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Antonio	27	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Angelo	18	m	worker	no	Italy		Italy Siciliano Mfg House		N.Y. Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, James M. J., of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1901,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

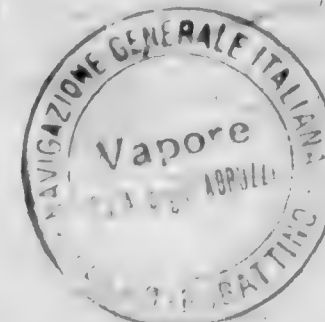
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Zamboni, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52-30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of MAY 10, 190

P. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI* sailing from *NAPOLI*, 27 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Shugott	Luise	18	m	yes			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
2	Shugott	Luise	13	f	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
3	Shugott	Luise	10	f	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
4	Shugott	Luise	2	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
5	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
6	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
7	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
8	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
9	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
10	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
11	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
12	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
13	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
14	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
15	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
16	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
17	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
18	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
19	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
20	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
21	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
22	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
23	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
24	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
25	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
26	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
27	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
28	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
29	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago
30	Shugott	Luise	1	m	no			Italy	Monza	Illinois	Chicago

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8, 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	\$2.00		Lat. Tencuro						5' 10"			Italy	Manfredonia				
2	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. do						"			"					
3	yes	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
4	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
5	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
6	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
7	no	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
8	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
9	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
10	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
11	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
12	yes	brother	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
13	no	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
14	yes	brother	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
15	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
16	"	"	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
17	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
18	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
19	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
20	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
21	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
22	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
23	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
24	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
25	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
26	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
27	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
28	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
29	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				
30	"	self	\$2.00		Lat. Capri, Capri						5' 10"			"	Capri				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

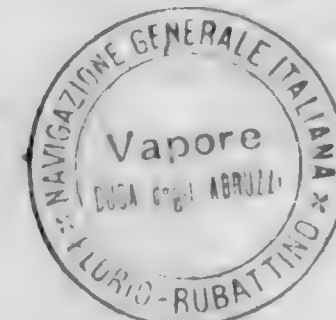
I, DUCA DI ABRUZZI, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

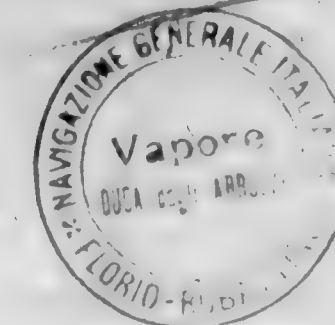
I, Pietro L. M. L., Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 10 1910

at NEW YORK

P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OUQA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

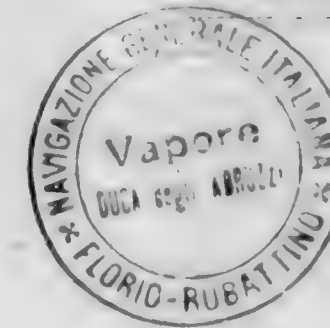
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vincentello	of Michelangelo	18	Imm	peasant	no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
2	Dinardo	Antonio	14	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
3	Cesario	Salvatore	25	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
4	Salvatore	Carminio	26	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
5	Michelangelo	Michelangelo	38	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
6	Francesco	Francesco	16	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
7	Pota	Francesco	21	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
8	Capio	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
9	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
10	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
11	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
12	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
13	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
14	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
15	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
16	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
17	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
18	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
19	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
20	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
21	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
22	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
23	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
24	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
25	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
26	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
27	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
28	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
29	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy
30	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	Imm		no	Italy		Italy	San Raffaele	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. H. H. H., of the DUCA, from NAPOLI, do
(solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

P. S. H. H.
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Buta John, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, *waiting there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*,
at *NEW YORK*

P. B. Bion
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Vignorio Paolo	24	m	seaman	yes			Italy Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
3	Vignorio Nicolo	22	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
4	Vignorio Francesco	18	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
5	Vignorio Angelo	23	m	seaman	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
6	Vignorio Angelo	22	m	"	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
7	Vignorio Carolina	33	f	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
8	Vignorio Sebastiano	33	m	seaman	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
9	Vignorio Pasquale	34	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
10	Vignorio Sebastiano	34	m	"	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
11	Vignorio Antonio	38	m	seaman	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
12	Vignorio Angela	38	f	"	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
13	Vignorio Vincenzina	10	f	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
14	Vignorio Porino	7	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
15	Vignorio Linconio	6	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
16	Vignorio Anna	4	f	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
17	Vignorio Emelinda	1	f	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
18	Vignorio Domenico	30	m	seaman	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
19	Vignorio Maria	24	f	"	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
20	Vignorio Enrico	28	m	seaman	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
21	Vignorio Antonio	36	m	seaman	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
22	Vignorio Michele	27	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
23	Vignorio Francesco	24	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
24	Vignorio Agostino	34	m	"	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
25	Vignorio Luigi	35	m	seaman	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
26	Vignorio Domenico	36	m	seaman	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
27	Vignorio Lorenzo	17	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
28	Vignorio Pietro	28	m	"	no			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal
29	Vignorio Lucrezia	20	f	"	yes			" Pozzuoli	Wife Giovanni	Pa. Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe M. M. M. M., of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May

1900

at

R. R. Right

Immigration Officer.



11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

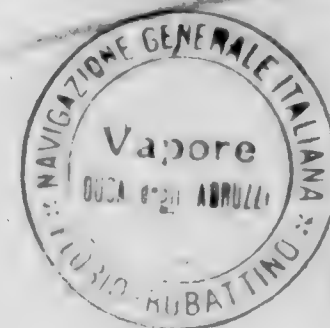
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pietro Della Croce*, Surgeon of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *62-28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 19*10*,
at *NEW YORK*

R. S. English
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board
14-28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

APORI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	391									
1	Murichi	Eduardo	20	mm	parach	yes		Italy	Adamo father Antonio	USA New York
2	Indiccone	Francesco	39	mm		yes		"	Mrs. Gullio	"
3	Battin	Domenico	37	mm	parted	no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	Pa. Northampton
4	Araro	Salvatore	25	mm	parted	no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Accaria	Concetta	16	ff		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	P.T. Providence
6	Tranco	Trivette	32	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	N.Y. New York
7	Lemonts	Rocco	29	mm		no		"	Mrs. Gullio	"
8	Morsella	Mario	24	mm		no		"	Mrs. Gullio	"
9	Salvatore	Salvatore	35	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	Pa. P. H. H. H.
10	Stupien	Antonio	39	mm	parted	no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
11	Salvatore	Maria	28	ff	parted	no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
12	Muccio	Antonio	28	mm	parted	yes		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
13	Mrs.	Maria	18	ff		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
14	Mazzini	Trivette	20	mm	parted	no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
15	Augusto	Carminio	17	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
16	Contantino	Carminio	18	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
17	Angelucci	Chiara	19	ff		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
18	Battista	Nicola	16	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
19	Mazzini	Carminio	30	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
20	La Rosa	Chiodi	27	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
21	Venaglia	Nicola	21	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
22	V. S. V. S.	Stefano	24	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
23	Terzi	Orsina	21	ff		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
24	Bernabio	Antonio	21	mm	parted	yes		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
25	S. Angelo	Nicola	19	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
26	Perico	Imenio	26	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
27	Fortauo	Concetta	17	ff		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
28	De Tommaso	Antonio	16	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
29	Sturco	Paolo	29	mm		no		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"
30	Bel Cotto	Rocco	29	mm	parted	yes		"	Enrico R. M. Corra	"

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes himself	By	no	Chicago	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	Chas. Albano
2	"	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
3	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
4	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
5	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
6	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
7	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
8	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
9	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
10	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
11	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
12	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
13	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
14	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
15	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
16	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
17	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
18	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
19	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
20	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
21	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
22	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
23	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
24	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
25	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
26	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
27	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
28	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
29	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"
30	no	"	no	"	brother					55	dark	dark	dark	dark	dark	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francesco Antonio Martini, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
INSTRU

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Delella, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910, at NEW YORK.

R. S. Ingram
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
✓ 1	Bel Ciotho	Pietro	37	unmarried	yes	Italy		Italy, Giannotta, Mrs. De Marco, S. Angelo, Pa.	Philadelphia		
✓ 2	Giurliano	Ennio	39	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 3	Imbasciario	Rocco	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 4	Alatracardi	Ennio	17	married	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 5	Pirano	Antonio	16	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 6	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 7	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 8	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 9	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 10	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 11	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 12	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 13	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 14	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 15	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 16	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 17	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 18	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 19	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 20	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 21	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 22	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 23	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 24	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 25	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 26	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 27	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 28	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 29	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		
✓ 30	Imbasciario	Ennio	30	unmarried	yes	"		" " Mrs. De Marco " " "	"		

31

Last

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 3 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail of any money or other thing from any person outside the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$10.00		born. Guiney, N. York						5' 10"	dark		Italy, Palermo			
2			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
3			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
4			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
5	no	brother	\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
6	no	self	\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
7					born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
8					born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
9					born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
10	no	self	\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
11	no	self	\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
12	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
13	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
14	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
15	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
16			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
17			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
18			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
19	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
20	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
21	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
22	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
23			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
24	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
25	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
26	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
27	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
28	no		\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
29			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			
30			\$10.00		born. 100 St. 1st St. N. York						5' 10"			"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Portis Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the NAPOLI the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190,

at

P. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

R. B. Signin
Immigration Officer.



163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Musco	25	m	single		yes	Italy		Albania	Mrs. Agnese Caracciolo	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 2	Trillo	37	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Agnese Caracciolo	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 3	Chirio	33	m	single		no	"		"	Mrs. Chirio	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 4	Peria	30	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Peria	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 5	Raffaele	39	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Raffaele	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 6	Raffaele	40	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Raffaele	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 7	Don	00	m	single		no	"		"	Mrs. Don	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 8	Orsini	32	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Orsini	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 9	Emmonegli	23	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Emmonegli	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 10	Caruso	38	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 11	Orsini	23	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Orsini	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 12	Caruso	14	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 13	Varicchio	34	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Varicchio	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 14	Orsini	34	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Orsini	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 15	Caruso	26	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 16	Poliziani	31	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Poliziani	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 17	Sirina	29	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Sirina	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 18	Caruso	14	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 19	Picampi	24	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Picampi	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 20	Caruso	24	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 21	Emmanuello	20	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Emmanuello	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 22	Caruso	28	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 23	Caruso	13	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 24	Caruso	11	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 25	Caruso	27	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 26	Caruso	20	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 27	Caruso	27	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 28	Caruso	23	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 29	Caruso	17	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 30	Caruso	21	m	single		yes	"		"	Mrs. Caruso	Pa. Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8, 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
2					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
3					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
4					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
5					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
6					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
7					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
8					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
9					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
10					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
11					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
12					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
13					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
14					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
15					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
16					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
17					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
18					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
19					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
20					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
21					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
22					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
23					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
24					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
25					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
26					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
27					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
28					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
29					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						
30					Castro, Juan (Calle)					5' 10"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Moser, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,

at

R. B. Biglin

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Della Porta, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,

at NEW YORK

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board -
21-23-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUBA DEGLI ALIENI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Vaccaro	Cosmo	38	m	Lab.	uo			Italy	Genoa	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 2	Vacca	Vincenzo	30	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 3	Onofriaco	Francesco	32	m	"	uo			"	"	Ernest Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 4	Chiosano	Francesco	20	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 5	Vacca	Donatello	31	m	"	uo			"	"	Anna Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 6	Vacca	Giuseppe	36	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 7	De Lizio	Giuseppe	28	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 8	Vigilione	Giuseppe	32	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 9	Chiosano	Beniamino	24	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 10	Vigilione	Giuseppe	22	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 11	De Lizio	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 12	Chiosano	Giuseppe	23	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 13	Vigilione	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 14	De Lizio	Giuseppe	14	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 15	Vigilione	Beniamino	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 16	Chiosano	Giuseppe	21	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 17	Vigilione	Giuseppe	24	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 18	Vacca	Donatello	30	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 19	Chiosano	Donatello	28	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 20	Chiosano	Anna	14	f	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 21	Chiosano	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 22	Chiosano	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 23	Chiosano	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 24	Vacca	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 25	De Lizio	Giuseppe	33	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 26	Vacca	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 27	Chiosano	Giuseppe	42	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 28	Chiosano	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 29	Chiosano	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco
✓ 30	Chiosano	Giuseppe	18	m	"	uo			"	"	Antonio Vaccaro	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1977

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi De Luca Master of the BOCCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made 62-24 of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of MAY 10, 1910.

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

ION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1-2-20-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUGA DEGLI ARRUZZI

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quaranta	Stefano	41	M	Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
2	Don	Antonio	1	M	no	no							
3	✓ Stefano	✓ Rocco	✓ 21	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
4	✓ Verace	✓ Vito	✓ 30	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
5	✓ Verace	✓ Carminio	✓ 31	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
6	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 32	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
7	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 18	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
8	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
9	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
10	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
11	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
12	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
13	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
14	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
15	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
16	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
17	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
18	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
19	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
20	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
21	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
22	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
23	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
24	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
25	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
26	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
27	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
28	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
29	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
30	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
31	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
32	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
33	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta
34	✓ Verace	✓ Stefano	✓ 14	✓ M	✓ Farmer	no					Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta	Stefano Quaranta

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Fortuna Master, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 6th 1910, 190
at NEW YORK

R. S. Right
Immigration Officer.



11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on 1
2-4-5-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABATEZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	V. Canuso	Pietro Canuso	29	mm	peasant	yes		Italy	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. Manhattan
2	Canuso	Canuso	31	mm	peasant	yes		Italy	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. Manhattan
3	V. D'Amico	Pietro	30	mm		no		"	Wife Canuso	N.Y. East River
4	Canuso	Canuso	22	mm	tailor	yes		Italy	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. Manhattan
5	Canuso	Canuso	20	mm	peasant	yes		Italy	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. Manhattan
6	V. Carini	Giuseppe	29	mm	peasant	no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
7	V. Gulli	Domenico	18	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
8	V. Diotta	Giuseppe	17	mm		no		"	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. East River
9	V. Speranza	Giuseppe	19	mm		no		"	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. East River
10	V. Delapi	Rocco	26	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
11	V. Tagliaro	Nicola	30	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
12	V. Gabiano	Manco	31	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
13	V. Gabiano	Caruato	26	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
14	V. Crino	Nicola	24	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
15	V. Coleri	Vigore	34	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
16	V. Amorini	Luigi	14	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
17	V. Pucci	Paolo	27	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
18	V. D'Alberto	Giuseppe	33	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
19	V. D'Amico	Biagio	40	mm		yes		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
20	V. Gaudio	Angela	41	mm	peasant	yes		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
21	V. Stidia	Luigi	32	mm		yes		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
22	V. Farina	Domenico	32	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
23	V. Gaudio	Giuseppe	28	mm	peasant	no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
24	Canuso	Canuso	24	mm	peasant	yes		Italy	Chiusano, father Lorenzo	N.Y. Manhattan
25	V. Piribano	Giuseppe	24	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
26	V. Lapugno	Domenico	24	mm	tailor	yes		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
27	V. Pici	Stefano	20	mm		yes		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
28	V. Pici	Vito	22	mm	peasant	yes		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
29	V. Polacco	Paolo	28	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River
30	V. Pavarone	Giuseppe	26	mm		no		"	Chiusano, wife Maria	N.Y. East River

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of

MAY 8 - 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		By him self			Carrii Luigi Nicola					5' 10"	Dark		Italy	Chianarella		
2		By him self			Carrii Luigi Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
3		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
4		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
5		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 11"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
6		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 6"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
7		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 11"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
8		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 11"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
9		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
10		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 11"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
11		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
12		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
13		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
14		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
15		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
16		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
17		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
18		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
19		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
20		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
21		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
22		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
23		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
24		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
25		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
26		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
27		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
28		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
29		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		
30		By him self			Carrii Giovanni Nicola					5' 8"	Dark		"	Chianarella		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

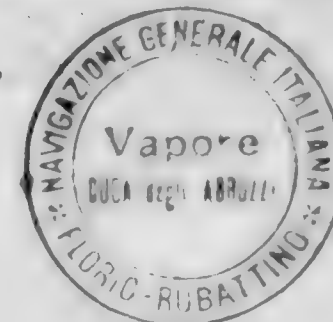
James Antonio Mastri of the *SS. Vapore*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *82-28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*,

at

R. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.



Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

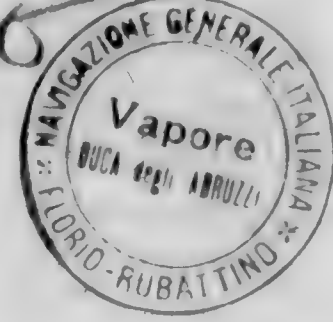
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Zella, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

10 day of May 1906

P. S. Kington
Immigration Officer.



171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DEGLI ABBUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grassa	Micheli	15	m	yes	yes	Italy		Bari	Mother Maddalena	Ill Chicago
2	Saullo	Francesco	24	m	yes	yes	"		"	Father Pietro	"
3	Talerio	Antonio	17	m	yes	yes	"		"	Father Leone	"
4	Garraci	Micheli	25	m	yes	yes	"		"	Father Leopoldo	"
5	Maioirano	Francesco	24	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	St. Ardley
6	Antonelli	Antonio	20	m	no	no	"		"	Mrs. Mago Wife Maria - Mrs. Mago	N.Y.C.
7	La Rossa	Francesco	16	m	no	no	"		"	Father Guad.	"
8	Spalanga	Francesco	12	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Pomona	"
9	De Luca	Angelo	12	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Maria	"
10	Mastrototaro	Angelo	14	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Laurena	"
11	Calogio	Micheli	14	m	no	no	"		"	Father Vincenzo	"
12	De Luca	Micheli	16	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Cora	"
13	Henri	Antonio	14	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Cora	"
14	De Concilio	Carmino	12	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Cora	"
15	De Rosa	Giuseppe	13	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Cora	"
16	Cantalupo	Pietro	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
17	Cantalupo	Giuseppe	15	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
18	Dechic	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
19	De Lullo	Salvatore	20	m	no	no	"		"	Wife Maria	"
20	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
21	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
22	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
23	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
24	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
25	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
26	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
27	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
28	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"
29	De Lullo	Antonio	14	m	yes	yes	"		"	Wife Maria	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or whether afflicted with any mental defect, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic or intoxicating drug, or whether suffering from any other physical or mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	By him	\$20.00		Father Francesco						5' 1"	nat chest		Italy	Palmy	
2	"	"	28.00		Cousin Antonio Vito						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
3	"	"	60.00		Brother Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
4	"	"	30.00		Friend Giuseppe Raimo						5' 1"	"		"	Madison	
5	yes	"	10.00		Cousin Giovanni						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
6	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
7	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
8	no	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
9	no	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
10	no	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
11	no	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
12	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
13	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
14	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
15	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
16	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
17	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
18	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
19	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
20	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
21	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
22	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
23	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
24	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
25	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
26	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
27	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
28	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
29	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	
30	"	"	25.00		Cousin Antonio						5' 1"	"		"	Palm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Antonio Martelli, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW YORK

R. S. Griffin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

I, *Luigi Della Porta*, Surgeon of the *Vapore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY* 1910, 190*1*
at *NEW YORK*

R. S. K. Smith
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1115 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board

2-4-6-8-9-

3-9.5-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli ABRUZZI sailing from NAPOLI, 27 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Guinara	Chuti	50	M. H. farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Alì	Wife Carmela Rao	Alì, Superior	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	✓	Baris	Stefano	37	M. H. laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Giardinieri	Daughter Rosa Giardinieri	Alì, Superior	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Guigliotta	Rosario	40	M. H. laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	Wife Paula Rosario	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Mercurio	Sebastiano	46	M. S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Sebastiano Mercurio	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Chutii	Francesco	35	M. S. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Chutii Copetta	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Ingili	Nichilo	37	M. H. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	Wife Rosa Ingili	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Baris	Giuseppe	40	M. H. laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	Wife Calisto Baris	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Baris	Carmelo	30	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Baris	Roccamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓	Guinara	Chuti	40	M. H. farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Guinara	Roccamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓	Vacca	Chuzio	50	M. H. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	Wife Maria Vacca	Roccamare	N.Y.	Schenectady
11	✓	Tagano	Giuseppe	36	M. H. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tagano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Tomano	Francesco	35	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
17	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
25	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
31	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
32	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
33	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
34	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
35	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
36	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
37	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
38	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
39	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
40	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
41	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
42	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
43	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
44	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
45	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
46	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
47	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
48	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
49	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York
50	✓	Tomano	Giuseppe	36	M. S. farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roccamare	father Rosa Tomano	Roccamare	N.Y.	New York

John A. Cantor Inspector 1910

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1910

190

174

11-1135													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be connected with any such society, or to be a member of any political party, or to be connected with any such party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Boy	Gray Chestnut		Massina	Ali		
2	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut		Massina	Guimardisi		
3	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Catch left cheek	Massina	Poccalumera		
4	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
5	no	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut		Massina	Mrs. Scula		
6	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Boy	Chestnut Gray		Massina	Poccalumera		
7	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut Gray		Massina	Poccalumera		
8	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Chestnut	Scar face head	Massina	Poccalumera		
9	yes	Uncle	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chestnut	Small scar face head	Massina	Poccalumera		
10	no	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Gray Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Massina	Poccalumera		
11	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Black Chestnut	Scar right cheek	Massina	Poccalumera		
12	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
13	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Boy	Chestnut Black		Massina	Poccalumera		
14	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					Massina	Poccalumera		
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					Massina	Poccalumera		
16	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					Massina	Poccalumera		
17	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
18	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
19	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Massina	Poccalumera		
20	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
21	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Boy	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
22	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Black Gray		Massina	Poccalumera		
23	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Chestnut Gray		Massina	Poccalumera		
24	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Chestnut Gray		Massina	Poccalumera		
25	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Gray		Massina	Poccalumera		
26	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
27	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut		Massina	Poccalumera		
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut Gray	Scar right eye brow	Massina	Poccalumera		
29	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Massina	Poccalumera		
30	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the head	Massina	Poccalumera		

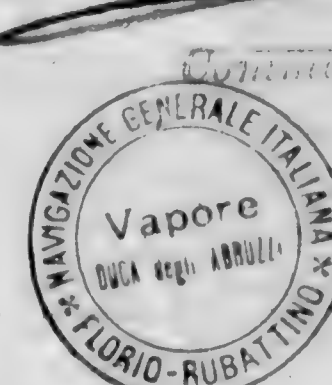
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Antonio Mastri, of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from APOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900,

at NEW YORK

R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

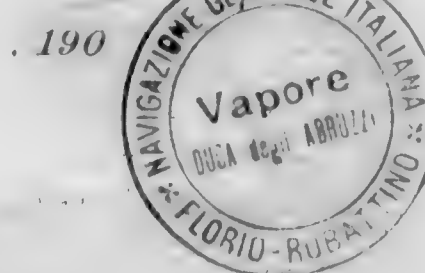
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1910
at NEW YORK

RECEIVED

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Not on board
4-3-8-16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Chirri Candore	32	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Chirri, Giuseppe	N.Y. New York	
2	Giorgianni Santi	34	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy, Barcellona	Wife, Anna, Caterina	Pa. Barnersboro	
3	Chirri Giuseppe	34	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Wife, Rosaria, Fante	Pa. Fallston	
4	Chirri Santalino	34	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	R.I. Providence	
5	Chirri Maria	26	F.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Mother, Rosaria, Fante	Pa. Fallston	
6	Chirri Maria	23	F.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Mother, Rosaria, Fante	Pa. Fallston	
7	Chirri Candore	37	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
8	Chirri Santi	34	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
9	Chirri Rosaria	44	F.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	R.I. Providence	
10	Chirri Vito	41	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Wife, Rosaria, Fante	Pa. Fallston	
11	Chirri Caterina	33	F.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Mother, Rosaria, Fante	Pa. Fallston	
12	Chirri Caterina	28	F.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Mother, Rosaria, Fante	Pa. Fallston	
13	Chirri Giuseppe	24	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
14	Chirri Rosolino	34	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
15	Chirri Gaetano	39	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
16	Chirri Giuseppe	33	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
17	Chirri Guglielmo	23	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
18	Chirri Enrico	28	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
19	Chirri Concetta	17	F.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
20	Chirri Gaetano	34	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
21	Chirri Antonio	8	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
22	Chirri Gaetano	6	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
23	Chirri Gaetano	16	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
24	Chirri Antonio	24	M.	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
25	Chirri Sebastiano	38	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
26	Chirri Sebastiano	25	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
27	Chirri Maria	23	F.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
28	Chirri Giuseppe	3	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
29	Chirri Antonio	2	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	
30	Chirri Francesco	30	M.	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy, Barcellona	Father, Giuseppe	Pa. Fallston	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 11-1910

190

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$25	yes	Philadelphia Cousin Josephine	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Bay	Black		Massia	Camden
2	no	self	\$20	yes	82 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bay	Chestnut		Massia	S. M. Nicks
3	no	self	\$30	yes	Box 270 Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bay	Chestnut	Cerulean	Massia	Condro
4	no	self	\$30	no	Brother Pietro Reiti	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Chestnut	Massia	S. M. Nicks
5	yes	self	\$30	no	16 Schant St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Chestnut	Massia	S. M. Nicks
6	no	self	\$25	no	Brother Dominicus rareni	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Chestnut	Massia	S. M. Nicks
7	no	self	\$25	no	922 979 South eighth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bay	Chestnut	Small scar for head	Massia	S. M. Nicks
8	no	self	\$25	no	Husband's signature	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bay	Chestnut	Scar for head	Massia	Condro
9	no	self	\$25	no	Box 220 Elmira Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bay	Chestnut		Massia	Condro
10	no	self	\$25	no	Friend Maria's Dura	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bay	Chestnut		Massia	Condro
11	no	self	\$25	no	Box 1039 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bay	Chestnut	Scar for head	Massia	Condro
12	no	self	\$25	no	Brother Antonio Calara	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bay	Chestnut	Scar for head	Massia	S. M. Nicks
13	no	self	\$25	no	Box 1339 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bay	Chestnut	Scar for head	Massia	S. M. Nicks
14	no	self	\$25	no	Brother Pietro Reiti	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Cerulean	Massia	S. M. Nicks
15	yes	self	\$25	no	16 Schant St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Bay	Black		Massia	Condro
16	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother Maria Giov. Battista	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Bay	Chestnut		Massia	Condro
17	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 321 Brown St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Bay	Chestnut		Massia	Condro
18	no	self	\$25	no	Brother Pietro Reiti	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bay	Chestnut		Massia	S. M. Nicks
19	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Carini
20	no	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut		Palermo	Castiglione
21	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
22	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
23	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
24	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
25	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
26	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
27	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
28	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
29	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione
30	yes	self	\$25	no	Box 316 Bingham St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bay	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

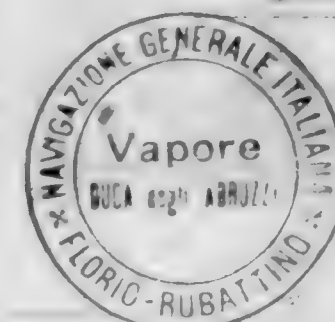
Quattrocento Master of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*,

at **NEW YORK**

P. S. Biglin
 Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

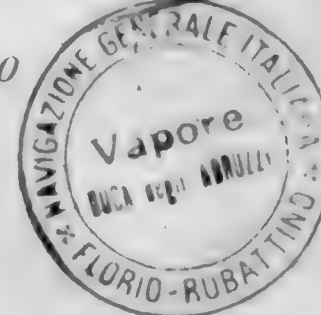
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. A. Degli Abuzzi, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910.

at NEW YORK
P. S. Berghin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BUCA degli AGRUZZI

sailing from N. POLI

27 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	V. Taula	Giuseppe	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Giandomenico Taula	Pa. Erie
2	V. Taula	Rosa	23	F. Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	The same person	Pa. Erie
3	V. Taula	Stefano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	The same person	Pa. Erie
4	V. Taula	Rosa	1	F. S.	no no	Italy	South	Italy	The same person	Pa. Erie
5	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
6	V. Calabro	Andrea	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
7	V. Calabro	Carmelo	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
8	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
9	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
10	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
11	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
12	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
13	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
14	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
15	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
16	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
17	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
18	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
19	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
20	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
21	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
22	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
23	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
24	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
25	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
26	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
27	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
28	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
29	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
30	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
31	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
32	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
33	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
34	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
35	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
36	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
37	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
38	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
39	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
40	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
41	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
42	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
43	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
44	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
45	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
46	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
47	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
48	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
49	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
50	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
51	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
52	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
53	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
54	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
55	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
56	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
57	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
58	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
59	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
60	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
61	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
62	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
63	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
64	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
65	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
66	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
67	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
68	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
69	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
70	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
71	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
72	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
73	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
74	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
75	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
76	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
77	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
78	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
79	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
80	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
81	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
82	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
83	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
84	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
85	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
86	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
87	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
88	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
89	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
90	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
91	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	19	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
92	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	17	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
93	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	15	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
94	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	13	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
95	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	11	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
96	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	9	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
97	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	7	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
98	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	5	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
99	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	3	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie
100	V. Calabro	Sebastiano	1	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mother, Sebastiano Taula	Pa. Erie

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

173

MAY 8-1910

MAY 11 1910

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes					good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Gray			Massena	Pocahontas	
2	no							good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
3	no							good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
4	no							good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
5	yes	self	no					good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Gray			Massena	Pocahontas	
6	yes	self	no					good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
7	no	self	yes	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
8	no	self	no					good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
9	no	self	no					good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut	Scar face head		Massena	Pocahontas	
10	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut	Scar face head		Massena	Pocahontas	
11	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Gray	Scar left eye		Massena	Pocahontas	
12	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scar face head & left eye		Massena	Pocahontas	
13	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut	Small scar on the neck		Massena	Pocahontas	
14	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the nose		Massena	Pocahontas	
15	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the chin		Massena	Pocahontas	
16	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the chin		Massena	Pocahontas	
17	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
18	yes	self	no	yes	from Port Antonio, Jamaica			good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
19	no	self	no					good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
20	no	self	no					good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
21	no	self	no					good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
22	yes	self	no					good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
23	yes	self	no					good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Gray	Scar left eye		Massena	Pocahontas	
24	yes	self	no					good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scar left eye & brow		Massena	Pocahontas	
25	yes	self	yes					good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
26	yes	self	no					good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
27	yes	self	no					good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
28	yes	self	no					good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
29	yes	self	no					good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut			Massena	Pocahontas	
30	yes	self	no					good								

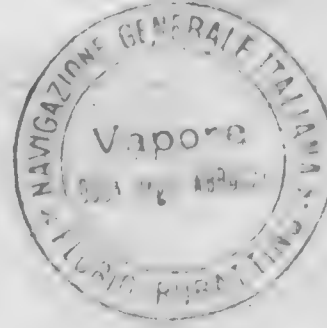
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Louis Madala, of the *DUCA DEGLI ABBRUZZI*, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

P. Brahman
Immigration Officer.



Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (*Calling occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANTON-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK

PS. Righini
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
14-15-20-21-
22-25-29-
28-

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA degl' ACRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

11-1116											
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
432808-10-31-28-206											
1	Vambora	Luigi	35	M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Collapione	Mother Maria Calapione	N.Y. New York
2	Acirca	Anna	22	F. Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Collapione	Same person	N.Y. New York
3	Gambora	Maria	22	F. Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Collapione	Same person	N.Y. New York
4	Calacore	Salvatore	38	M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Collapione	Same person	N.Y. New York
5	Argosta	Paolo	25	M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Father Agostino Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
6	Piacenti	Francesca	22	F. Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Same person	N.Y. New York
7	Parisi	Rosario	38	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	Pa Philadelphia
8	Parisi	Rosario	34	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	Pa Philadelphia
9	Marino	Giuseppe	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Father Marino Pietro	N.Y. New York
10	Parado	Rosario	19	F. Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Same person	N.Y. New York
11	Colaianni	565 Crofio	23	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Same person	N.Y. New York
12	Schembi	Giuseppe	35	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Mito Maria	N.Y. New York
13	Mendola	Giuseppe	21	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Mother Rosa Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
14	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
15	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
16	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
17	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
18	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
19	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
20	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
21	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
22	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
23	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
24	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
25	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
26	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
27	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
28	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
29	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
30	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
31	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
32	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
33	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
34	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
35	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
36	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
37	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
38	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
39	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
40	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
41	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
42	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
43	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
44	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
45	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
46	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
47	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
48	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
49	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
50	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
51	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
52	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
53	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
54	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
55	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
56	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
57	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
58	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
59	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
60	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
61	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
62	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
63	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
64	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
65	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
66	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
67	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
68	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
69	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
70	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
71	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
72	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
73	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
74	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
75	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
76	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
77	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
78	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
79	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
80	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
81	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
82	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
83	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
84	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
85	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
86	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
87	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
88	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
89	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
90	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
91	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
92	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
93	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
94	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
95	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
96	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
97	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
98	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
99	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York
100	Parado	Antonino	22	M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scordia	Wife Isabella Rosa	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 11 1910

190

180

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$30	no	Brother in law Peter Thine	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut			Catania	Castellione			
2	yes	self		no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no	5	Rosy Chestnut			Catania	Castellione			
3	yes	self		no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no									
4	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend Lotario Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black Chestnut			Catania	Scordia			
5	yes	self	\$20	no	Cousin Ferdinando Lorenz	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy Chestnut			Catania	Scordia			
6	yes	self		no	The same person	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut			Catania	Scordia			
7	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Libello Mariano	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black Chestnut			Catania	Garre			
8	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Francis	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut			Catania	Garre			
9	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Marino Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Rosy Chestnut			Messina	Scordia			
10	yes	self		no	Brother Marino Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	Rosy Chestnut	Scar fore head		Messina	Scordia			
11	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Marino Antonino	no	no	no	good	no	5	Rosy Chestnut	Scar fore head		Messina	Scordia			
12	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Giuseppe Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Rosy Chestnut			Trapani	Scordia			
13	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Giuseppe Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy Chestnut	Scar fore head and right cheek		Trapani	Scordia			
14	no	self	\$30	no	Brother Antonio Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut			Trapani	Scordia			
15	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Antonio Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut			Catania	Castellione			
16	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut			Catania	Castellione			
17	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar fore head		Catania	Castellione			
18	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
19	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
20	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
21	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
22	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
23	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
24	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
25	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
26	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
27	no	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
28	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
29	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			
30	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother Vito Mangano	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy Chestnut	Scar left eye		Catania	Castellione			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

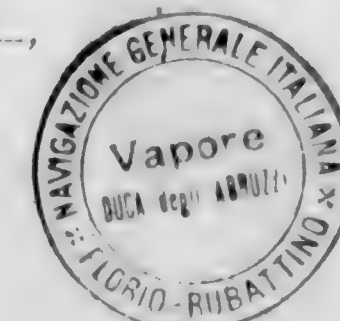
I, Luigi Maria, Master, of the DUCA DECA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

MAY 1910

at _____

P. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at Porto Cervo

R. B. Bingham
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA degli AGRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

27 APRIL

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
102	Tasta	Salvatore	26				Italy	South			
103	Tasta	Rosario	31				Italy	South			
104	Tasta	Alfio	29				Italy	South			
105	✓ Tasta	Vincenzo	48		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Spallino Vincenzo Via Curreri 113, Castellone	N.Y. New York
106	✓ Tasta	Vincenzo	30		M. M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Acreale	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Via Monastero 1, Acreale	Pa. Philadelphia
107	✓ Tasta	Giuseppe	21		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	NON MANIFESTATO	Wife Scotta Caterina Via Monastero 1, Acreale	Pa. Philadelphia
108	✓ Tasta	Stefano	23		M. S. Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Father Caruso Vincenzo Sortino	N.Y. New York
109	✓ Tasta	Rosa	23		F. Widow	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Mother Caruso Grazia Sortino	N.Y. New York
110	✓ Tasta	Antonino	23		F. Widow	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Brother Caruso Vincenzo Sortino	N.Y. New York
111	✓ Tasta	Stefano	21		M. S. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Father Gailla Paolo Sortino	N.Y. New York
112	✓ Tasta	Vincenzo	16		M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Mother Gailla Rosetta Sortino	N.Y. New York
113	✓ Tasta	Giuseppe	18		M. S. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Father Gailla Paolo Sortino	N.Y. New York
114	✓ Tasta	Giovanni	17		M. S. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Sortino	Father Gailla Paolo Sortino	N.Y. New York
115	✓ Tasta	Rosario	28				Italy	South	Messina Mesurice	Mother Maria Mesurice	N.Y. New York
116	✓ Tasta	Antonino	21		M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Roccalumera	Father Marica Pietro Roccalumera	N.Y. New York
117	✓ Tasta	Stefano	33		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Ali	Wife Andronaco Agata Ali	Ohio Lorain
118	✓ Tasta	Giuseppe	32		M. M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Guimondini	Wife Maria Guimondini Guimondini	N.Y. New York
119	✓ Tasta	Antonino	23		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Ali	Wife Maria Guimondini Guimondini	Ohio Lorain
120	✓ Tasta	Girolamo	35		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Romano Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
121	✓ Tasta	Francesco	30		M. M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
122	✓ Tasta	Giuseppe	34		M. M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
123	✓ Tasta	Stefano	18		M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
124	✓ Tasta	Stefano	2		M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
125	✓ Tasta	Stefano	20		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
126	✓ Tasta	Stefano	34		M. M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
127	✓ Tasta	Stefano	35		M. M. Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
128	✓ Tasta	Stefano	23		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
129	✓ Tasta	Stefano	22		M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
130	✓ Tasta	Stefano	18		M. S. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne
131	✓ Tasta	Stefano	19		M. M. Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Castellone	Wife Ruffa Rosetta Castellone	Pa. Duquesne

182

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

~~MAY 8 - 1919~~

MAY 11 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1						no	no	5	1	Dark Black Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
2						no	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Catania Giarrè	
3						no	no	5	2	Bay Chestnut	Catania Siracusa	
4	yes	self	\$30	no	Brother in law Raffaele Rosini 441 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Black Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
5	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Raffaele Rosini Philadelphia	no	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Catania Giarrè	
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Cousin Charles Angelo 300 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Catania Siracusa	
7	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Giovanni Vincenzo 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
8	yes	Brother in law	\$15	no	Brother in law Giuseppe 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
9	yes		no		Chesnut person	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
10	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
11	no	self	\$15	no	Cousin Ciraffellone 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
12	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
13	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
14						no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
15	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
16	no	self	\$25	yes	Brother Raso 101 Broadway New York	no	no	5	4	Bay fair Skyblue	Salerno Castelluccio	
17	yes	self	\$25	yes	Cousin Deduca 101 Broadway New York	no	no	5	5	Dark Black Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
18	no	self	\$25	yes	Cousin Raso 101 Broadway New York	no	no	5	5	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
19	no	self	\$25	yes	Cousin Maddina 101 Broadway New York	no	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
20	no	self	\$25	no	Brother Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
21	no	self	\$25	yes	Cousin Maddina 101 Broadway New York	no	no	5	4	Dark Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
22	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
23	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
24	yes	self	\$25	no	Uncle Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	0	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
25	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother in law Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	7	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
26	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother in law Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	5	Dark Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
27	yes	self	\$25	yes	Uncle Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	8	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
28	yes	self	\$25	yes	Cousin Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	5	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
29	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother in law Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	3	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	
30	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Gailla Sento 281 East 49th St. New York	no	no	5	1	Bay Chestnut	Salerno Castelluccio	

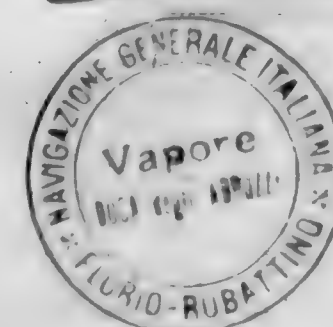
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer H. T. Marshall of the DUCA DEGLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900.

at

PS. Inglis
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

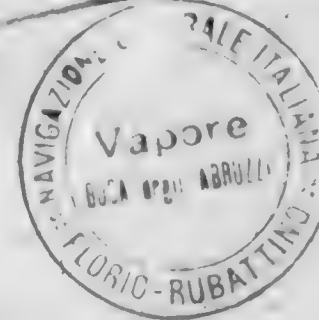
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Della Porta, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52-19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY 1910.

at NEW YORK
P. S. Ingram
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board
3-4-5-6-
9-23-24-25
27-29-30

COON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

he Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SA dec 1 AGRIUZZI

sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Cortorella	Luigi	10	✓	M. S. Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mr. Father Luigi Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2	✓ Laoli	Nichole	10	✓	M. S. Farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Angelo d. Brolo	Mr. Father Michele	N.Y.	New York
3	✓ Magnolo	Ant	no	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	✓ Catania	Rosario	29	✓				Italy	South					
14	✓ Claro	Paolo	3	✓				Italy	South					
15	✓ Claro	Calogera	32	✓				Italy	South					
16	✓ Magnolo	Rosario	25	✓	Black laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Wife Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
17	✓ Carvanti	Antonino	34	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Wife Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
18	✓ Carloti	Salvatore	30	✓				Italy	South					
19	✓ Ciprino	Tricenzo	20	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Wife Carmela	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	✓ Magnolo	Antonino	41	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Wife Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	✓ Carvanti	Carmelo	30	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Wife Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
25	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
31	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
32	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
33	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
34	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
35	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
36	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
37	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
38	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
39	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
40	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
41	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
42	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
43	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
44	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
45	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
46	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
47	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
48	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
49	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
50	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
51	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
52	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
53	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
54	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
55	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
56	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
57	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
58	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
59	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
60	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
61	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
62	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
63	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
64	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
65	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
66	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
67	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
68	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
69	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
70	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
71	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
72	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
73	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
74	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
75	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
76	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
77	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
78	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
79	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
80	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
81	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
82	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
83	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
84	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
85	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
86	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
87	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
88	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
89	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
90	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
91	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
92	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
93	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
94	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
95	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
96	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
97	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
98	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
99	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City
100	✓ Carvanti	Salvatore	4-13-01-7-3-40	✓	M. S. Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Mr. Mother Maria	N.Y.	Jersey City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA DEGLI A...

NAFOLI

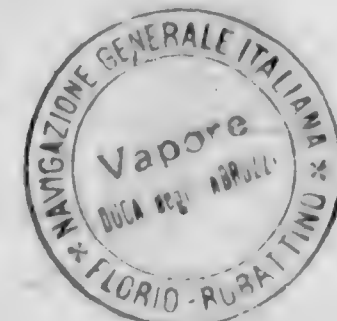
I, Duca degli A... of the from, do solemnly/sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 10, 1900.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi De Luca, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK day of MAY 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.



185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on bo
1-2-3-5-
6-10-11-1
24-29-30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DUCA degli ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
101	Cavaliere	Lucia	25	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Caratino Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
102	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	3	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
103	Cavaliere	Carolina	11	F	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
104	Camilo	Carmelo	30	M	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, Giuseppina La Rapis	N.Y.	New York
105	Currieri	Caria	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	New York	Father, Salvatore Currieri	N.Y.	New York
106	Guastella	Giuseppe	10	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	New York	the same person	N.Y.	New York
107	Cappello	Emm. C.	21	M	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Emmanuele Cappello	N.Y.	New York
108	Crofani	Emm. C.	3	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
109	Crofani	Salvatore	21	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
110	Princicili	Salvatore	25	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio			
111	Lucia	Salvatore	17	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Giovanni Lucina	N.Y.	New York
112	Mirardi	Carmelo	30	M	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, Cecile Mirardi	N.Y.	New York
113	Chirita	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, Maria Chirita	N.Y.	New York
114	Chirita	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, Corallo Chirita	N.Y.	New York
115	Chirita	Carmelo	11	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, Maria Chirita	N.Y.	New York
116	La Carubba	Emm. C.	22	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Giovanni La Carubba	N.Y.	New York
117	Amone	Carolina	47	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Caratino Amone	N.Y.	New York
118	Criscione	Emmanuele	14	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
119	Criscione	Carolina	12	F	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
120	Criscione	Carolina	6	F	S		no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	the same person	N.Y.	New York
121	Criscione	Giorgia	21	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Grand father, Caratino Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
122	Criscione	Giorgina	19	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Grand father, Caratino Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
123	Bagliari	Francesco	24	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Mother, Felice Bagliari	N.Y.	New York
124	Chirita	Giuseppe	11	M	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, Maria Chirita	N.Y.	New York
125	Criscione	Salvatore	30	M	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Wife, S. Criscione	N.Y.	New York
126	Gulino	Angelo	18	M	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Giulio Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
127	Gulino	Maria	22	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Giulio Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
128	Gulino	Salvatore	25	M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Salvatore Gulino	N.Y.	New York
129	Gulino	Carolina	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Salvatore Gulino	N.Y.	New York
130	Gulino	Maria	2	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Reggio	Father, Salvatore Gulino	N.Y.	New York

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8-1910

190

186

11-1815													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States authorities.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	\$20 no		Husband, Ariale Vito 444 E. 12th St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Bay Chestnut	Scar face head	Swiss	Ragusa						
2	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
3	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
4	yes	self	\$25 no		friend Bochini's 203 Avenue K New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
5	yes	self	\$15 yes 1905-1909 New York		Husband, Gaudin	no no no no	good	no	5 1	Bay Black		Swiss	Ragusa						
6	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
7	yes	self	\$25 no		Husband, Profani New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Bay Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Swiss	Ragusa						
8	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
9	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
10	yes	self	\$25 no			no no no no	good	no				Swiss	Ragusa						
11	yes	self	\$25 no			no no no no	good	no	5 3	Bay Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
12	yes	self	\$25 yes 1905-1909 New York		Brother in law, Occhipinti, Carmelo 12 Courtland St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
13	yes	self	\$25 no		Uncle, Vito Gaudin 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 1	Bay Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
14	yes	self	\$15 yes 1905-1909 New York		Brother in law, Gaudin, Giuseppe 281 E. 12th St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the chin	Swiss	Ragusa						
15	yes	self	\$25 yes 1905-1909 New York		Brother, Salvatore & Vincenzo, Lucia 281 E. 12th St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
16	yes	self	\$25 yes 1905-1909 New York		Cousin, Gaudin, Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
17	yes	self	\$30 no		Husband, Gaudin, Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
18	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no	4 9	Bay Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
19	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
20	yes		no		The same person	no no no no	good	no											
21	yes	self	\$25 no		father, Salvatore, Gaudin 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
22	yes	self	\$25 no		father, Salvatore, Gaudin 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Chestnut	Scar left cheek	Swiss	Ragusa						
23	yes	self	\$25 no		friend, Bochini, Carmelo 203 Ave. K New York	no no no no	good	no	5 8	Bay Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
24	yes	self	\$41 no		Brother, Gaudin, Giuseppe New York	no no no no	good	no	5 3	Bay Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
25	yes	self	\$25 yes 1905-1909 New York		Cousin, Gaudin, Giuseppe 2 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
26	yes	self	\$25 no		Brother, Gaudin, Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 7	Dark Black Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
27	yes	self	\$25 no		Brother, Gaudin, Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
28	yes	self	\$13 no		Brother, Gaudin, Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut		Swiss	Ragusa						
29	yes	self	\$30 no		Uncle, Vito Gaudin 117 E. 12th St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut		Calcutta	Valguarnera						
30	yes	self	\$ no		The same person	no no no no	good	no	5	Bay Chestnut		Calcutta	Valguarnera						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

First Officer of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at Porto
P. B. Kighin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

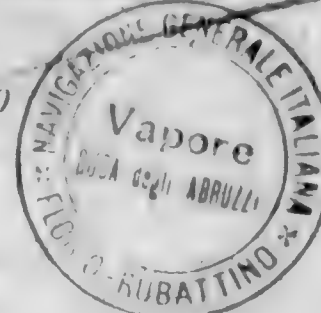
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro S. S. S., Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAY, 1901, at NEW YORK.

R. S. S.
Immigration Officer.



187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
2-4-7-8-9-10
11-12-18-19-20
24-25-27-
29-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ABRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
181	✓ Castanelli Giuseppe	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Catania	Father Antonio. Catania N.York.	
182	✓ Gargi	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
183	✓ Grossi	17	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
184	✓ Valentini Carmelo	26	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
185	✓ S. Giamanni	32	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
186	✓ Valentini Caterina	29	F	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
187	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
188	✓ S. Giamanni Carmela	32	F	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
189	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
190	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
191	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
192	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
193	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
194	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
195	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
196	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
197	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
198	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
199	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	
200	✓ Carri	24	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	Italy Palermo	Father Antonio. Palermo N.York.	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P. A. Donoghue Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 8-1910

190

188

11-1112													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	yes	by him	\$1.00		Cousin Concetta Carmona	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
2	yes	by him	\$1.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
3	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
4	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
5	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
6	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
7	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
8	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
9	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
10	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
11	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
12	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
13	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
14	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
15	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
16	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
17	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
18	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
19	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
20	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
21	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
22	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
23	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
24	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
25	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
26	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
27	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
28	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
29	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						
30	yes	self	\$2.00		Brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Chestnut	Catania						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY, 1910,

at Porto Rubattino
R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

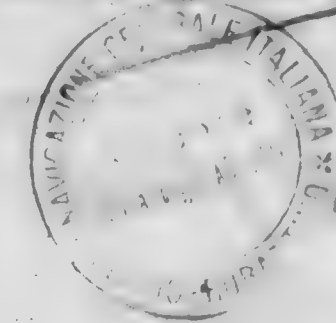
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Torre, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 10, 1900,
at NEW YORK

RS Bingham
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board
4-10-21
28-30-

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA degli AGRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scipolla	17	M.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Monteforte	Father Apollo Scipolla	Pa Pittsburgh
2	Di Casquale	17	M.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Rodi	Father Domenico De Pasquale	Pa Scranton
3	Coppolino	18	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Rodi	Father Salvatore Coppolino	Pa Scranton
4	Visconti	22	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Regheria	Mother Felicitas Caporino	N.Y. New York
5	Visconti	20	F.	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Regheria	the same person	N.Y. New York
6	Crivello	16	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Regheria	Mrs. Mariora Rosa	Ill. Chicago
7	Montagna	26	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mars	Father Montagna Salvatore	N.Y. Oakhurst
8	Luchiana	35	M.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Mars	Wife Caterina Litta	Conn. Thompsonville
9	Centivoglio	19	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Mars	Mother Rich. Carmela	N.Y. New York
10	Baroni	32	M.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Mars	the same person	N.Y. New York
11	Liano	21	M.	Worker	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Father Salvatore	N.Y. New York
12	La Rocca	33	M.	Worker	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Father Salvatore	Pa. Phila.
13	Amorichio	16	M.	Labourer	no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Father Salvatore	Pa. Phila.
14	Polina	18	F.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Father Polina Antonino	Pa. Allegheny
15	La Scotta	15	F.	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	the same person	Pa. Allegheny
16	La Scotta	15	F.	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	the same person	Pa. Allegheny
17	La Scotta	9	F.	Girl	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	the same person	Pa. Allegheny
18	La Scotta	0	F.	Girl	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	the same person	Pa. Allegheny
19	Lamia	29	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
20	Annato	35	M.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
21	Aia	43	F.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
22	Bongiorno	4	F.	Girl	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
23	Lombardo	17	F.	Girl	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
24	Buccheri	35	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
25	Cappello	16	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
26	Mina	37	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
27	Castelli	25	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
28	Pittsburg	12	M.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
29	Modica	25	M.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York
30	Amorichio	24	F.	Girl	no no	Italy	South Sicily	Castell. S. Maria	Wife Garvance Maria	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY, 8-1910

190

190

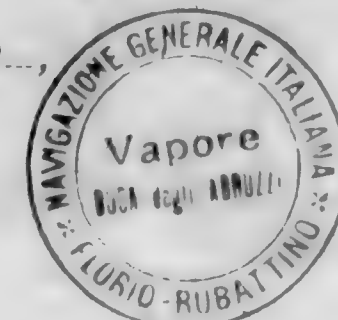
11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	\$20	no	Brother in law Cicco Caputo 1. Anna Nazionale 4th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	Scars on the nose	Giganti Montaperti						
2	yes	self	\$30	no	Brother Antonino de Pasquale 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Montaperti						
3	yes	self	\$30	no	Cousin Cicco Filippo 101 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Chestnut	Scars right cheek	Montaperti						
4	yes	Father	\$15	yes	1904-1906 Buffalo Father Vincent Pasquale 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Palermo						
5	yes	self	no	no	the same person	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black	Scars	Palermo						
6	yes	Brother	\$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Cicco Box 114 Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Palermo						
7	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Giganti						
8	no	self	\$15	no	Cousin Cicco Cicco Box 102 Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Giganti						
9	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Antonio Cicco 115 East 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Giganti						
10	yes	self	\$15	yes	1905-1908 New York Cousin Antonio Cicco 45 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Giganti						
11	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Antonio Cicco 51-28 38th Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	6 4	Dark	Scars	Palermo						
12	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Antonio Cicco 122 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Scars	Palermo						
13	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother Antonio Cicco 51-28 38th Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Scars	Palermo						
14	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Chestnut	Scars fore head	Palermo						
15	yes	self	no	no	the same person	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut	Scars fore head	Palermo						
16	yes	self	no	no	the same person	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Chestnut	Scars left ear	Palermo						
17	no	self	no	no	the same person	no	no	good	no										
18	no	self	no	no	the same person	no	no	good	no										
19	yes	self	\$35	yes	Brother Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Palermo						
20	yes	self	\$15	yes	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut	Scars on the chin	Palermo						
21	yes	self	\$15	yes	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Palermo						
22	yes	self	no	no	the same person	no	no	good	no										
23	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut	Scars fore head	Palermo						
24	yes	self	\$15	yes	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut	Scars right eye	Palermo						
25	yes	self	\$15	no	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	4 9	Dark Chestnut	Scars fore head	Palermo						
26	yes	self	\$20	yes	Brother Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut	Scars left eye	Palermo						
27	yes	self	\$15	yes	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scars	Palermo						
28	yes	Father	\$15	no	Father Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no										
29	yes	self	\$15	yes	Brother Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut	Scars on the nose	Palermo						
30	yes	self	\$25	no	Cousin Antonio Cicco 103 Lakawanna Ave. Montaperti	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black	Scars	Palermo						

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Buca, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, acting therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK

R. Scrimin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board
1-2-3-4-
9-14-15-16-
17-18-

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to AGROZZI

sailing from **NAPOLI**

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
228	Mixi	Orasio	32					Italy	South						
229	Leonardi	Rocco	24	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Neumia	Father Leonard; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
230	Leonardi	Andrea	26	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Neumia	Father Leonard; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
231	Pisitano	Giovanni	26					Italy	South						
232	Busalacchi	Giuseppe	51	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Wife Francesco; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
233	Busalacchi	Mariano	30-17	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Wife Francesco; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
234	Busalacchi	Giuseppe	29	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Mariano; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
235	Busalacchi	Francesco	25	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Wife Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
236	Busalacchi	Concetta	26	F.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
237	Busalacchi	Emmanuel	31	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
238	Busalacchi	Giuseppe	25	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
239	Busalacchi	Salvatore	26	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Wife Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
240	Busalacchi	Maria	42	F.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
241	Busalacchi	Anna	18	F.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
242	Busalacchi	Lorenzo	15	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
243	Busalacchi	Giorgia	14	F.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
244	Busalacchi	Emilio	10	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
245	Busalacchi	Rosario	28	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
246	Busalacchi	Giuseppe	23	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
247	Busalacchi	Giuseppe	18	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
248	Busalacchi	Concetta	36	F.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
249	Busalacchi	Francesco	19	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
250	Busalacchi	Mariano	19	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
251	Busalacchi	Giovanni	39	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
252	Busalacchi	Maria	24	F.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
253	Busalacchi	Mariano	12	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
254	Busalacchi	Luigi	9	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
255	Busalacchi	Paolo	37	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		
256	Busalacchi	Emilio	45	M.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Flavia	Father Busalacchi; Sister's	Pa Philadelphia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 8-1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut Black	Scar left eye	Messina Loffano				
3	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black	Scar under of left eye	Messina Loffano				
4																	
5	yes	son	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Gray Chestnut		Messina Loffano				
6	yes	son	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Gray Chestnut		Messina Loffano				
7	yes	brother	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
8	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Chestnut Black	Scar right cheek	Messina Loffano				
9	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
10	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
11	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
12	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Black	Scar right cheek	Messina Loffano				
13	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
14	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Gray Gray		Messina Loffano				
15	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
16	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
17	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
18	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
19	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
20	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Black		Messina Loffano				
21	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
22	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
23	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
24	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
25	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut Gray	Scar on the neck	Messina Loffano				
26	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
27	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
28	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				
29	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut Gray	Scar right cheek	Messina Loffano				
30	yes	self	\$25	yes	Brother Joseph Leonard 997 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Chestnut Gray		Messina Loffano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martini of the **DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Antonio Martini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **MAY**, 190**0**,
at **NEW YORK**
Bordighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Della, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI 10 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900.

at NEW YORK

R. B. Richman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board
4-5-6-7
41

COON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA degli AGRUZZI

sailing from NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

11-115											
NAME IN FULL.											
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
21	Cicirella	Leon.	21	M.	S. farm	yes yes	Ital	Scun	Scun	Father Cicirella Michele	Ohio Cleveland
22	Perruto	Sabatino	14	M.	S. laborer	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Father Perruto Calogero	N.Y. New York
23	Cassaro	Giuseppe	35	M.	S. farm	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Mother Cassaro Maria	N.Y. Buffalo
24	Scunarrotha	Vincenzo	2	M.	S.	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Same person	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Scunarrotha	Rosa	4	F.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Same person	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Scunarrotha	Maria	6	F.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Same person	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Scunarrotha	Calogero	4	M.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Same person	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Cannata	Giovanni	21	M.	S. farm laborer	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Brother Cannata Giuseppe	Mass Boston
29	Munaro	Giuseppe	38	M.	S. farm laborer	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Munaro Maria	Calif Woodland
30	Laughi	Giuseppe	28	M.	S. farm laborer	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Laughi Maria	Pa. Hatfield
31	Galli	Sabatino	34	M.	S. Baker	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Galli Caterina	N.Y. New York
32	Crupi	Giuseppe	39	M.	S. Shoemaker	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Crupi Maria	Pa. Hatfield
33	Alizzi	Orasio	32	M.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Father Alizzi Giovanni	Pa. Philadelphia
34	Romano	Caterina	18	F.	S. laborer	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Same person	Pa. Philadelphia
35	Alizzi	Giovanni	8	M.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Same person	Pa. Philadelphia
36	Alolio	Corrado	36	M.	S. wife	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	none	New York
37	daugheranto	Domenica	11	F.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	none	"
38	Letteri	Maria	24	F.	S. wife	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	none	"
39	Salotto	Antonio	9	M.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Polandella, father Antonio	"
40	"	Nicola	6	M.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	"	"
41	brother Letteri	Vincenzo	14	M.	S. Tailor	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	"	"
42	Barolotti	Rosaria	27	F.	S. farm	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Barolotti Rosetta	Pa. Cranford
43	Stella	Giuliano	28	M.	S. farm	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Stella Maria	Pa. Cranford
44	D'Horre	Corrado	24	M.	S.	no no	Italy	Scun	Scun	none	"
45	Barone	Biagio	38	M.	S.	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Barone Caterina	N.Y. New York
46	Pionetti	Donato	24	M.	S.	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Pionetti Maria	"
47	Alcone	Antonio	26	M.	S.	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Alcone Maria	"
48	Agliarini	Geo Antonio	37	M.	S.	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Agliarini Maria	"
49	Alcone	Michele	24	M.	S.	yes yes	Italy	Scun	Scun	Wife Alcone Maria	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 8-1910

190

191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$25	yes	1904 no	Brother in law	no	no	good	no	5 7	Red fair gray		Russia	Leningrad		
2	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	Red Chestnut			Russia	Moscow		
3	no	self	\$25	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
4	no			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
5	no			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
6	no			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
7	no			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	self	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut	Scar left eye		Belarus	Petrozavodsk		
9	no	self	\$30	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Black Gray			Russia	Tver		
10	no	self	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red Black Chestnut			Russia	Samarkand		
11	yes	self	\$25	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	Red Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
12	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Moscow		
13	yes	self	\$50	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
14	yes			no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	Red Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
15	yes			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
16	yes	husband	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Chestnut			Italy	Bari		
17	yes	mother	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
18	yes			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	husband	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
20	yes	mother	\$15	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Chestnut						
21	yes			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
22	yes			no	Brother	no	no	good	no								
23	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
24	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
25	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
26	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
27	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
28	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
29	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		
30	no	self	\$15	yes	Brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Chestnut			Russia	Permiansk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi De Santis Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no-one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1900,
at NEW YORK
R. B. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

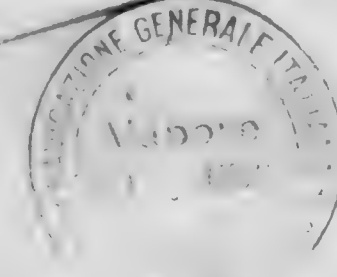
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, Sworn thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 10, 1910
at NEW YORK

R. B. Bighm
Immigration Officer.



11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Not on board -

1-

COON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Ciro	Domènico	44	un	farmer	ph			Italy, Palermo, Sicily	Antonio De Ciro	New York
2	Francisco	Quintino	26	un	"	ph			" " wife Teresa	Antonio De Ciro	New York
3	Valentino	Antonio	44	un	"	ph			Trucciano wife Domenico	Antonio De Ciro	New York
4	De Ciro	Joe Antonio	22	un	"	un			Giuseppe wife Maria	Antonio De Ciro	New York
5	Franciscano	Domènico	22	un	farmer	un			" " wife Maria	Antonio De Ciro	New York
6	Di Valentino	Domènico	28	un	farmer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
7	Domènico	Domènico	28	un	"	un			" " wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
8	Di Carantonio	Domènico	19	un	"	un			" " wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
9	Corrini	Citro	40	un	"	ph			" " wife Maria	Antonio De Ciro	New York
10	De Ciro	Michael	22	un	"	ph			" " wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
11	De Lucia	Spinto Antonio	21	un	farmer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
12	De Lucia	Vincenzo	28	un	"	ph			" " wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
13	Valeri	Antonio	24	un	blacksmith	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
14	De Ciro	Anna Maria	24	un	farmer	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
15	De Ciro	Anna	24	un	"	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
16	De Ciro	Anna	32	un	laborer	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
17	De Ciro	Anna	18	un	farmer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
18	De Ciro	Domènico	30	un	"	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
19	De Ciro	Clemente	19	un	blacksmith	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
20	De Ciro	Angelo	24	un	laborer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
21	De Ciro	Giuseppe	44	un	"	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
22	De Ciro	Anna	12	un	"	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
23	De Ciro	Giuseppe	28	un	farmer	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
24	De Ciro	Domènico	28	un	blacksmith	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
25	De Ciro	Domènico	32	un	laborer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
26	De Ciro	Alonso	18	un	farmer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
27	De Ciro	Giuseppe	28	un	farmer	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
28	De Ciro	Pietro	31	un	laborer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
29	De Ciro	Angelo	24	un	farmer	ph			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York
30	De Ciro	Domènico	14	un	"	un			Monte Carlo wife Anna	Antonio De Ciro	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 11, 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		By him	\$2.00		Brother Antonio					5' 8"	Dark			Italy	Colle & Messina	
2		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 4"	"			"	"	
3		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 3"	"			"	Buenos	
4		"	"		My uncle					5' 2"	"			"	Genoa	
5		"	"		My uncle					5' 6"	"			"	"	
6		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 6"	"			"	Genoa	
7		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 3"	"			"	"	
8		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 3"	"			"	Monte Carlo	
9		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 9"	"			"	Turkey	
10		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 9"	"			"	Turkey	
11		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 4"	"			"	Madagascar	
12		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 7"	"			"	"	
13		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 1"	"		Dark front	"	Monte Carlo	
14		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 3"	"			"	Shore	
15		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 8"	"			"	Shore	
16		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 2"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
17		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 2"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
18		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
19		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 3"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
20		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
21		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
22		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
23		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
24		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
25		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
26		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
27		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
28		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
29		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	
30		"	"		Brother Antonio					5' 11"	"		Dark front	"	Shore	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

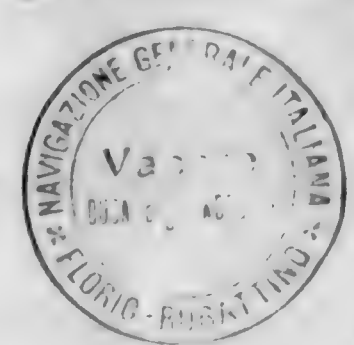
Giuseppe Antonio Martini of the *JUCA DECLI*, from *ITALY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Antonio Martini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*,

at *NEW YORK*

R. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Lello Grece, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1910
at NEW YORK

R. S. Bighin
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Not on board

21-22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Vissone	Vincenzo	25	✓ m	yes	Italy	Naples	Wife Angela	Pa.	N.Y.	Newark
✓ 2	Salvatore	Luigi	35	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Vincenzo	"	Pa.	Duquesne
✓ 3	Lorra	Luigi	38	✓ m	yes	"	"	Wife Colomba	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 4	Chatti	Antonio	30	✓ m	yes	"	"	Wife Maria	Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
✓ 5	Chaccia	Antonio	34	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Domenica	"	"	"
✓ 6	Evato	Antonio	16	✓ m	yes	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	"
✓ 7	Cornelli	Giuseppe	14	✓ m	yes	"	"	father Antonio	Pa.	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 8	Gianicani	Francesco	28	✓ m	no	"	"	father Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.	Carlisle
✓ 9	Falvati	Bernardo	31	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Teresa	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Portanova	Pietro	34	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Raffaella	"	"	Brooklyn
✓ 11	Colombo	Domenico	31	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
✓ 12	Quino	Tommaso	28	✓ m	yes	"	"	Wife Francesca	Pa.	Pa.	Niagara Falls
✓ 13	Panda	Francesco	28	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Maria	Pa.	Pa.	Chicago
✓ 14	Baguato	Francesco	31	✓ m	no	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
✓ 15	Leo	Costanza	23	✓ f	no	"	"	brother Camillo	Pa.	Pa.	Birmingham
✓ 16	Botta	Maria	41	✓ f	no	"	"	brother Emilio	"	"	"
✓ 17	San Binaldi	Vincenzo	14	✓ m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Tago	Luigi	15	✓ m	yes	"	"	brother Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Anglia	Clementino	18	✓ m	yes	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	Brooklyn
✓ 20	Amuse	Maria	19	✓ f	no	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"
✓ 21	Sapone	Antonio	28	✓ m	no	"	"	brother Leonardo	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Tago	Luigi	15	✓ m	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Andithi	Antonio	18	✓ m	no	"	"	brother Enrico	Pa.	Pa.	Orient
✓ 24	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	17	✓ m	no	"	"	brother Pietro	Pa.	Pa.	New York
✓ 25	Serra	Mario	31	✓ m	no	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"
✓ 26	Lenko	Antonio	32	✓ m	no	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"	"
✓ 27	Venditti	Angelo	11	✓ m	yes	"	"	brother Enrico	Pa.	Pa.	New York
✓ 28	Venditti	Assunta	8	✓ f	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Baronati	Antonio	18	✓ m	yes	"	"	brother Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 30	Calapardi	Giorgio	20	✓ m	no	"	"	brother Antonio	Pa.	Pa.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 8-1910

190

193

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no	By him	8-5 no		Cousin Giovanni Peramita Cortina St 20 Court St					5 8	dark chest			Italy		Cortina			
2	"	"	8-5 no		brother in law Giovanni 120 St. John St 248					5 8	"	"		"	"	"			
3	yes	"	8-5 no		brother in law Giuseppe Angelo Mariano di San Luca 142					5 11	"	"		"	"	"			
4	no	"	37 no		brother in law 20 Lackawanna Ave					5 4	"	"		"	"	Lackawanna			
5	"	"	37 no		brother Antonio					5 7	"	"		"	"	"			
6	"	"	37 no		brother in law 20 Lackawanna Ave					5 1	"	"		"	"	"			
7	"	"	37 no		Cousin 20 Lackawanna Ave					5 8	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
8	"	"	37 no		Cousin Antonio 246 1/2 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
9	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
10	"	"	37 no		Cousin 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 8	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
11	"	"	37 no		Cousin 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
12	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
13	"	"	37 no		Cousin 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
14	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
15	no	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
16	no	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
17	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
18	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
19	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
20	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
21	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
22	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
23	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
24	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
25	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
26	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
27	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
28	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
29	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			
30	"	"	37 no		brother 246 1/2 Belmont Ave					5 7	"	"		"	"	Cortina			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe T. M. M. Master of the **DUCA DEGLI AB**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **62-28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,
at NEW YORK
P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

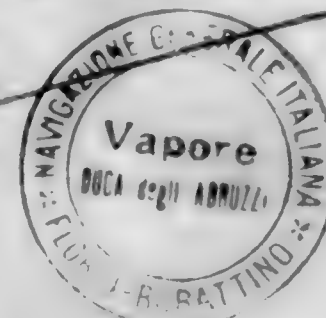
I, Pietro Della Croce Surgeon of the BUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK

day of MAY 10 1910

190

P. S. Dighin
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

EBL AD1077

27 APR 1910

sailing from

190

[illegible]

Not on board
12-15-17-90

POON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 APR 1910

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	44	✓ m	farmer	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 2	Quoro	Antonio	17	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Wardhamer, J. J. Lello	New York	
✓ 3	Chapman	Alvise	17	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Wardhamer, J. J. Lello	New York	
✓ 4	Salumbo	Carquale	24	✓ m	9-7-97	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 5	Perino	Alvise	19	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 6	Brocaro	Antonio	19	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 7	Perino	Giovanni	21	✓ m	farmer	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 8	Perino	Vincenzo	21	✓ m	farmer	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 9	Di Sella	Antonio	10	✓ m	fisher	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 10	Carone	Guiseppina	19	✓ f	housew.	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 11	Carone	Alvise	19	✓ m	farmer	Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 12	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 13	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 14	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 15	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 16	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 17	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 18	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 19	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 20	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 21	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 22	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 23	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 24	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 25	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 26	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 27	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 28	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 29	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	
✓ 30	Carone	Alvise	13	✓ m		Yes		Italy	Lello wife Rosalia Lello	New York	

EM. W. Arrington

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1910

190

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Ref. 10/10/08	Yes	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
2	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
3	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
4	Yes	Ref. 10/10/08	Yes	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
5	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
6	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
7	Yes	Ref. 10/10/08	Yes	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
8	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
9	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
10	Yes	Ref. 10/10/08	Yes	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
11	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
12	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
13	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
14	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
15	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
16	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
17	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
18	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
19	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
20	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
21	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
22	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
23	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
24	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
25	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
26	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
27	Yes	Ref. 10/10/08	Yes	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
28	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
29	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						
30	No	Ref. 10/10/08	No	Arrived from Mexico					5' 8"	Black						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

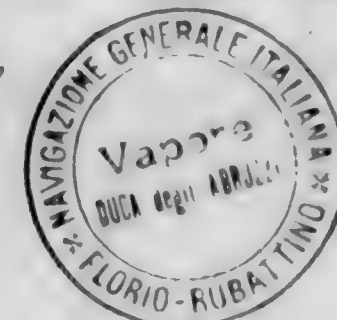
Giuseppe Sartorio Master of the *DAVID DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 190*0*,

at *NEW YORK*

P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

Giuseppe Sartorio
Commanding Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

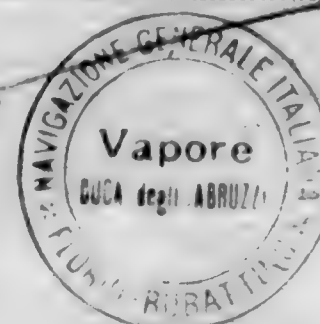
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK

P. S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board.

2-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

27 APR 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scarbio	18	W	Yes	Yes	1-368154-9-8-41-505				
2	Scavio	46	W	Yes	Yes					
3	Scavio	23	W	Yes	Yes					
4	Scavio	38	W	Yes	Yes					
5	Scavio	21	W	Yes	Yes					
6	Scavio	24	W	Yes	Yes					
7	Scavio	24	W	Yes	Yes					
8	Scavio	25	W	Yes	Yes					
9	Scavio	21	W	Yes	Yes					
10	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
11	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
12	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
13	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
14	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
15	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
16	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
17	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
18	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
19	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
20	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
21	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
22	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
23	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
24	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
25	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
26	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
27	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
28	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
29	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					
30	Scavio	20	W	Yes	Yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Antonio Martelli Master of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910,
at NEW YORK
R. B. Biglin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

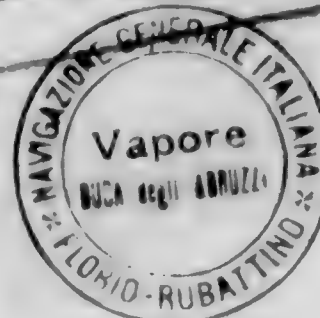
I, Pietro Della Croce, Surgeon of the DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of MAY 10, 190

P. Berghin

Immigration Officer.



203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Not on board

POON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Bushini</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Polina Wife Pargualina</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
2	<i>Polioni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Colle Rezzo father Antonio</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
3	<i>Stamboulli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife Natalina</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
4	<i>Polini</i>	<i>Ubaldo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Lucia - Calli Pa. Phila.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
5	<i>Rancia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Giuseppe Calli Pa. Phila.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
6	<i>Corso</i>	<i>Milio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Federico Calli Pa. Phila.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
7	<i>Polucci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Pietro</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
8	<i>Stamboulli</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Wife Carmela</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
9	<i>Picardini</i>	<i>Emidio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Emidio</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
10	<i>Orski</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Giacomo</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
11	<i>Pugallini</i>	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Emilio</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
12	<i>Polletti</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother Giovanni - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
13	<i>Wignasetti</i>	<i>Adamo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
14	<i>Cedeco</i>	<i>Pinato</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
15	<i>Montuoso</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
16	<i>Leuri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
17	<i>Garlata</i>	<i>Erasmus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
18	<i>Amosio</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
19	<i>Garlata</i>	<i>Erasmus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
20	<i>Euzi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
21	<i>Paroni</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
22	<i>Giabo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
23	<i>Gabiani</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
24	<i>Paricchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
25	<i>Polaschi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
26	<i>Parini</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
27	<i>Brandimonte</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
28	<i>Marini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
29	<i>Paricchi</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
30	<i>Piso</i>	<i>Emidio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Maria - Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 8 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Padellaro Master of the *Duca degli Abruzzi*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62-27*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *MAY*, 1910, 190*0*,
at *NEW YORK*,
R. S. Siglin
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Lillo, Surgeon of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 02-5 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 12 day of MAY, 1910, at NEW YORK.

R. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.



1910.

145-D a
52C
1502 Total
46
43
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

14
222

7-6

Not on board

14-

LOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

27 APR 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Cola	Florio	36	Married	porter	yes	Italy		Italy	Wife Fortunata -	Pa. Cornellville
2	Curini	Carlo	18	Married	"	yes	"		"	Arquata. Mother Pasqua	Pa. Lagrange
3	Carlini	Nello	11	Married	"	yes	"		"	Later Giuseppe	"
4	Bisinni	Narrarano	19	Married	"	yes	"		"	Later Giuseppe	"
5	Onesi	Angelo	29	Married	"	yes	"		"	Later Giuseppe	"
6	Cocculini	Pietro	42	Married	"	no	"		"	Later Giuseppe	Pa. Cornellville
7	Lupari	Giuseppe	39	Married	"	no	"		"	Wife Emma	"
8	Lucci	Giuseppe	20	Married	"	no	"		"	Corraglia. Wife Anna	"
9	De Felice	Akilio	14	Married	"	no	"		"	Monte. Father Antonio	Pa. Harrisburg
10	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	24	Married	"	yes	"		"	Monte. Mother Anna	"
11	Granita	Leustiano	20	Married	"	no	"		"	Cartorano. Wife Adelia	Pa. Carnegie
12	Lauroni	Francesco	18	Married	"	yes	"		"	Later Giuseppe	Pa. Phila.
13	Carano	Francesco	18	Married	"	yes	"		"	Calli. Father Giuseppe	Pa. Carnegie
14	Chiarini	Giuseppe	18	Married	"	no	"		"	Caluso. Wife Maria	Pa. Phila.
15	Bennark	Salvatore	24	Married	"	no	"		"	Orlando. Mother Emma	Pa. Harrisburg
16	Carasco	Micheli	18	Married	"	no	"		"	Corraglia. Wife Anna	Pa. Harrisburg
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

15
140

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

53^{last}

the United States

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8-1910, , 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Bertone Master of the *DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI*, from *NEPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Bertone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY*, 19*10*,
at *NEW YORK*

R. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

(N.G.L.)

arrived May 11, 1910

, 190 ,

M.

from

1997

[illegible]

PG. S. S.

DUCA D'ABRUZZI (NGL) (2) arrived 5/11/10

, 190 ,

M.

, from

200

[illegible]

No. _____

DUCA D'ABRUZZI (N.G.I)

arrived

May 11, 1910

100

 $M_{..}$

from

209

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. **210**

PG. **S. S.** **DUCA D'ABRUZZI** (N.G.L.) arrived **May 11, 1910**, **M.**, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP.	No. PRISONERS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.					
18m 66	Manfredo, Vincenzo	18	23	1	LPC	Father in hosp.	Eng.	12/15 Jan							12/15 Jan	3 20										1	1	1	
4m 67	Guido, Tommaso	4	2	1		Same hosp.		12/15 Jan										4 30 pm	12/15 Jan	1 Detention							1	2	1
3m 68	Manfredo, Nicola	8	2	1											12/15 Jan	3 48													
4f 69	Trinca, Anna	1	26	1				12/15 Jan							12/15 Jan	3 48													
8m 70	Scarcella Carmine	28	13	1	DCD	from Hosp	Dr cert	12/15 Jan							12/15 Jan	3 48													
41m 71	Pargua Vincenzo	3	6	1	"	"	Dr cert	12/15 Jan							12/15 Jan	3 48													
80m 72	Magistrè Luigi	8	8	1	"	"	Dr cert	12/15 Jan							12/15 Jan	3 48													

77
9 13 9

211

arrived May 10, 1910.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
Quarantine 3:50 P.M.														
1	Sirna, Salvatore	Sup	1	1	1	To await s-father	RR W to Dest		May	11	11	1	1	1
2	Ferrante, Nicolo	27	19	1	1	incl.add.	Pro-i. law Don Minotto Bot 54 ref #1 Mochi Landi Assunta 311 Co. 44 ref #2-3-4. Pro Puro same as above		12	5	10	1	2	1
3	Patti, Caterina								11	4	30		4	
4	Landi, Giov'li, wife & sister	5	2/5		4	" father of Caterina								
5	Villella, La Carmela	50	14	1	1	" int. husband	Hust Anton Pugliano, 634 Wythe Av, Palmdale Pa.		16	11	5	5	5	
6	Mikuleglon, Chanes	51	10	1	1	" tel	Pro-i. law Don Minotto Bot 54 ref #1 Mochi Landi Assunta 311 Co. 44 ref #2-3-4. Pro Puro same as above		13	2	2	3	2	
7	Laonessa, Tomenico	27	17	1	1	" incl.add.	Italian Soc.		11	3	10		1	
8	Pierdomenico, Filippo	24	17	1	1	" father	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		12	10	30	1	1	1
9	Pierdomenico, Nicolo	24	18	1	1	" uncle	Unc Pasquale Di Marco Bann Island		14	10	45	3	3	3
10	Di Tomasso, Donato	24	13	1	1	" cousin	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus							
	Laprato, Antonio	20	9	1	1	" father	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		12	10	15	1	1	1
	Di Tomasso, Pasquale	24	11	1	1	" cousin	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus							
	De Laurentis, Nicolo	22	1	1	1	" cousin	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus							
	De Laurentis, Rosario	21	29	1	1	" b-i-l	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		13	11	20	2	2	2
15	Polidoro, Antonio	21	30	1	1	" cousin	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		13	11	20	2	2	2
16	Artenzi, Albino	5	1	1	1	" brother	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		12	9	50	1	1	1
17	Miraglio, Sebastiano	29	10	1	1	" sister	Italian Soc.		11	3	10		1	
18	Gianotti, Bernardo	20	8	1	1	" uncle	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		13	14	0	2	3	2
19	Gianotti, Giov'li	20	12	1	1	" brother	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		13	14	0	2	3	2
20	Gianotti, Ant'io	0	14	1	1	" cousin	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		13	14	0	2	3	2
21	Pascetta, Nicolo	24	15	1	1	" b-i-l	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus							
22	Alessandra, Severino	51	7	1	1	" tel	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		11	4	30		1	
23	Siracusa, Nicopoff	51	6	1	1	" tel	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		"	4	30		1	
24	Gardella, Attilio	8	16	1	1	" father	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		"	4	38		1	
25	Fiora, Roberto	17	29	1	1	" b-i-l	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		12	10	30	1	1	1
26	Scarsci, Carmelo	12	12	1	1	" s-son No 1	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		11	11	30			
27	Verrugia, Salvatore	44	30	1	1	" b-i-l	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		12	11	10	1	1	1
28	Grassi, Antonio	17	23	1	1	" brother	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus		"	2	0			
29	Galli, Giulia	2	25	1	1	" int. hus.	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus							
	Simiscalchi, G'ppa & John	31	6/9	4	1	" husband	RR E to Jack Mungie Bot 52 Damascus							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca d'Abruzzi

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Belloccchio, Luigia	2	1	1	To brother	2:40	Prof. Belloccchio Giuseppe 3054 Butler Ave	11	2			
32	Schettino, Vincenzo	13	6	1	" father		Fazio Angelo 411 Prospect St Long Branch N.J.		3	10		
33	Attolico, Porzia & 2 ch	47	16/18	3	" husband		House & family Dior Twanti 443-7 Ave	12	9	3		3
34	Romano, G'iov & 3 ch	37	13/16	4	" husband		House & family Lorenzo Samagline 416 E 11 St	11	4			
35	Saratteri, Giacomo	39	26	1	" brother		Prof. Francesco 106 Delancey St	12	11	1		1
36	Corbo, Barbara	25	19	1	" sister		Sis Giuseppe 4144 E 113 St	11	3	25		
37	Assunta, Rosa & 2 ch	7	23/25	3	" husband		House & family Dior Pisani 340 E 61 St	11	3	16		
38	Scaia, Sgt Augusto	9	11	1	" tel		Fazio Giacomo Box 286 Quadabaro St	17	10	40	6	5
39	Mazzei, Ma Carmela	29	19	1	" brother		Prof. Salvatore 566 E 187 St	11	3	30		
40	Bianchi, Domenica	29	18	1	" brother		" Pasquale 333 Bingham Ave	11	3	30		
41	Alia, Margarita & son	25	29/30-1	1	" husband		House & family Lavinia Stains 411 E 106 St	11	3	20		
42	Apollini, Celestina	4	12	1	" husband		" Bianca Andra 20 Bostwick St	11	3	10		
43	Archì, Eugenia	4	14	1	" sister		Sis Santina 19 Spring St Danbury	11	3	05		
44	Colinelli, Maddalena	4	15	1	" brother		Prof. Carlo 13 Hamilton St	11	3	10		
45	Casolano, Angiolina	15	3	1	" brother		" Amadeo 741 Bergen Ave	11	3	25		
46	Gulino, Angelo & 2 sisters	43	26/28	3	" 2 brother		" Dior & Giuseppe 417 E 12 St	12	10	3		3
47	Lange, Concetta	21	28	1	" brother		Prof. Francesco 190 Blunder St	11	4	20		
48	Loone, Ma & 5 ch	43	1722	6	" husband		House & family Salvatore 22 Monroe St	11	3	55		
49	Marino, Concetta	7	19	1	" husband		" Nicola Colosimo 34 Mulberry St	11	4	17		
50	Angelillo, Emilia & son	13	12/12-1	1	" husband		" & family Vinturo 126 Port St Shuman Park	11	4	35		
51	Hanne, Soleiman & ch	51	15/16	2	" tel		Charles Ann Anton J. 177 Martin St	13	12	4	4	4
52	Pallacchi, Cesira & son	7	13/14	2	" husband		House & family Azelia Rorentino 792 Rutherford	11	4			
53	Vittulo, Raffaella & ch	21	15/17	3	" husband		" " Andra Battaglia Liberty cor	11	4			
54	Trentino, Anna	9	26	1	" brother		Made S.I.	12	2	1	1	1
55	Campagnoli, Luigia	2	26	1	" sister		Sis Angela Camporilo 1447 Lister Pl	11	4			
56	Caggiano, Loretta & dau	9	20/21	2	" husband		House & family 4 th St 329 E 115 St	11	4			
57	Mariniello, Rosa	14	1	1	" sister		Sis Maria Millone 54 West Ave	11	4			
58	Pissino, Marianna	46	24	1	" husband		House Lopusti Colosero 27 Charles St	11	4			
59	Lo Presti, Maria	46	26	1	" husband		" Cavalieri Giuseppe 218 Thompson St	11	4			
60	Vicastro, Vita & 2 ch	24	5/2	2	" bro & uncle		Prof. Ernesto Fazio	11	4			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S Duca d' Abruzzi

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Girina,	G'ppa	50	20	1		To husband 3:40	Hous. Leppe Russo 355 Union St. Chicago, Ia.	J	May 12	30	1	-	1
62	Cariello,	Rocco	51	22	1		" tel \$	Cons. Antonio Aiello, 249 W. Superior St. #1 - RPR with Aunt Pietro, 6 Allen St, So. Norwalk Ct.	J	13	2	2	2	2
63	Ferrandino,	Lucia & brother	22	5/9	2		" hus in Hospital	#2 - Bro. Salvatore Ferrandino, 70 Wood St. So. Norwalk Ct.	P	19	15	9	10	9
64	Ferrandino,	Pietro	22	4	1		" wife I.T. RPR	Bro. Salvatore, 6 Allen St, So. Norwalk Ct.	P	6/2	14	-	-	-
65	Lappelle,	Car	43	9	1	2	" hus b.	Hous. Giorgio Lappelle 134 W. Taylor St. "	J	8	9	4	2	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

32-8

MAY 10-11, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
MAY 27 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 27 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: 5/11/44

MAY 27 1944

MAY 27 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

MAY 27 1944

Date _____

Mails, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1540

[illegible]

Inspected by: W. Nelson Date: 5/11/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. *D H*

MAY 27 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 27 1944

Date _____

W. C. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DATE : MAY 11th. 1910

VOLUME # 3249

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 11th	Carpathia	Trieste, Fiume, Palermo	99
" "	Cherokee	Turks Island	1

3249

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3249

MAY 11 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 27 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 27 1944.....
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Crawford, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Mar, 1916

at _____
James L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from *Naples*

April 27, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jones Pauline Green	35	F	M wife		USA	English			
2	Perry Rich T.	39	M							
3	Maquire Elizabeth	30	F	S Tourist						
4	Sheffield Florence Bogart	50	F							
5	Horison Julia	30	F							
6	Horison Florence Sheffield	21	F							
7	Pauline	24	F							
8	Gilbert Katherine	50	F	M wife			Scott			
9	Schoofs Emma	38	F	S Companion			French			
10	Rainforth Harry	60	M	M Retiree			English			
11	Horison	50	F	M wife						
12	Buck Charis Webb	51	M	M Captain						
13	Marshall Mary A	54	F	M Tourist						
14	Elizabeth	19	F	S						
15	Young Caroline E	39	F	M Tourist						
16	Caroline M	39	F	S						
17	Manotta Catherine	23	F	S. Rome yrs yrs Italy		Italian	Italy Rome	Italy Rome	Italy Rome	NY New York
18	Talbot Amy	30	F	S Tourist		USA	English			
19	Tulton Ruth E	47	F	M Tourist						
20	Frances	16	F	S						
21	Bessie	11	F	S						
22	Bank Helen	65	F	M wife						
23	Kabel	34	F	S Tourist						
24	Shoemaker Samuel J	55	M	M Retiree						
25	Caroline	36	F	M wife						
26	Bryant Rachel	64	F	S						
27	Lee Harkness	34	F	S Companion						
28	Murray Carrie E	53	F	M Tourist						
29	Amsden Elizabeth M	36	F	S						
30	Killer Louisa	54	F	S						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. A. Smith*, of the *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Aug*, 19*00*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Crockett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
(State whether Surgeon "making the affidavit" or "employed by
another person," in this case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. R. C. S. L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at James Creek, Texas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Naples* *April 27th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>16th Intake</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>			
2	<i>Effie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
3	<i>Helen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
4	<i>Adams</i> <i>Reginald</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Banker</i>		<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>		<i>Assent Egypt</i>	<i>James A. C. M. Parrot</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Lawson</i> <i>Alma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>USA</i>				
6	<i>Wood</i> <i>Edwin L.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>						
7	<i>Edith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
8	<i>Leah</i>									
9	<i>Day</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Architect</i>		<i>USA</i>				
10	<i>Anna B.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
11	<i>Frances</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>						
12	<i>Hennrich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>							
13	<i>Baidura</i> <i>Harold</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>						
14	<i>Clementine</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

13/10
12/10
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 *List*

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master, of the NAU, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10TH day of May, 1900.

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

423. *Scorpaenidae*

at

Immigration Officer.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34219

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Palermo*, *26th April*, 19*00*

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. McKesson John	70	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	U. S.	American			
2	Mrs. McKesson Mary	62	f	m	wife		U. S.	American			
3	Mrs. Fitch Abigail	35	f	s	spinster		U. S.	American			
4	Mr. Todd John		m	m			U. S.	American			
5	Mrs. Todd Mary		f	m			U. S.	American			
6	Mr. Todd George		m	s			U. S.	American			
7	Mr. Todd Francis		f	s			U. S.	American			
8	Mrs. Todd Catherine		f	s			U. S.	American			
9	Mr. Boardman M. B.		m	m			U. S.	American			
10	Mrs. Boardman Ethel	32	f	s	tourist	yes yes	U. S.	American			
11	Mr. Strakost Carl	50	m	m	retiree		U. S.	American			
12	Mrs. Strakost Clara Louise	65	f	s	wife		U. S.	American			
13	Mrs. Matthews Myra Louise	19	f	s	tourist		U. S.	American			
14	Mrs. Garansen Celie	27	f	s			U. S.	American			
15	Mr. Norris Herbert	60	m	m	Merchant		U. S.	American			
16	Mrs. Norris Mary	55	f	m	wife		U. S.	American			
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

106

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3

6

Arriving at Port of

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the "DAVIDSON", from Palmers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Scoville, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the R. C. S. - I. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpenter* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 23rd*, *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Remy</i>	<i>Lando</i>	<i>40 - m</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>conductor</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Swiss Legation</i>	<i>2 y New York</i>
2	<i>Jilkysen</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>american citizen</i>						
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2/16/10

12/10/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

8

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the "ALABAMA", from Lucie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at

James C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, H. H. Cawcroft, Surgeon of the "HARFATRA", SAILING THEREIN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. A. C. S. - L. A. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Cawcroft

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1908
at NEW YORK

James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carysathia* sailing from *Brieste* 19th April, 190⁷

5
TRIP

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Banner	Anna	55	ma.	W. M. Private	yes yes	American		U. S. A.	Citizen				New York
2	Banner	Charles Louis	54	ma.	W. Private		American		do					do
3	Booclington	Ala J.	35	ma.	P. M. Private		American		do					do
4	do	Olisabeth	6		P. S. daughter	no no	American		do					do
5	do	Ruth	4		do		American		do					do
6	Dostal	Anna	29	ma.	P. Nurse	yes yes	American		do					do
7	Olas	Lyffe	30	ma.	P. Spectator		American		do					do
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

10

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the "CANTACTIA", from Truste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910.

at NEW YORK

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the page]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Poweroff, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. - L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

May 11th

1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NDM.
[Signature]

65-71-
17-166-183-
172-82-54-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATIA sailing from CHALTAR 30th April, 1900

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Maria	Carraico	38	F	In transit	yes	Spain	Spanish	Algeiras	Maria Carraico	Algeiras
2	Sarah M.	Belknap	55	F	Tourist						
3	Leilah	Belknap	35	F							
4	Rafael Vicente	Sevilla	18	M	Profession	yes	Spain	Spanish	Granada	Parents: Ronaldo Vicente del Pozo Calle de Barras 98 Granada	N.Y. New York
5	Manuel	Ovario Calvado	19	M		yes				Sister: Martina Ovario Calvado Calle 3-3 Madrid	
6	Mary Wenden	Dow	23	F	Tourist						
7	Susan Frances	Dow	35	F							
8	Elizabeth H.	Sheldore	80	F							
9	Mary C.	Saunders	45	F							
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10*

Incuz

, 1980

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	Mount Jose Segundina Amabel Calle Aguas de Havana	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Blk Brown	Spain	Malaga
4	yes	self	yes	no	Leonin Jose Antonio Lopez Smith ^{born 5-9-14} New York Friends do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark skin Blk Brown	Spain	Barcelona
5	yes	do	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	do Blk Brown	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the "CARPATHIA", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as vagabond, soldier, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this instruction.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" denoting an individual of French nationality born "French" by race or people and citizen, "Swiss" denoting an individual born "Swiss" by race or people, but not a citizen of Switzerland, and "German" denoting an individual born "German" by race or people, but not a citizen of Germany, and "American" denoting an individual born "American" by race or people, but not a citizen of the United States.

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro (not Negroes).

W. A. Smith

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in what case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought with them, and the head of a family should not be divided among passengers.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places), 1898-99, 1900-01, 1901-02, etc.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, H. S. Cawcricht, Surgeon of the "CARANTIA", SAN FRANCISCO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
San Francisco, Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cawcricht

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at NEW YORK

James A. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
FILED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste* 19th April, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Lazarejo	Giovanna	18	Wife	Yes	do		Italy	father Antonio Lazarejo	Cal. P. Hannon
2	Perusina	Anton	28	Wife	Yes	do		Italy	father Antonio Perusina	Ill. Chicago
3	Perusina	Ton	18	Wife	Yes	do		Italy	father Antonio Perusina	Ill. Chicago
4	Lucia	Lupick	18	Wife	Yes	do		Italy	father Antonio Perusina	Ill. Chicago
5	Petrinovic	Katius	19	Wife	Yes	do		Italy	father Antonio Perusina	Cal. P. Hannon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the "CARPATIA", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK
James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, H. H. Scavert, Surgeon of the "CARYATIDA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. S. - L. J. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at

James C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luxemburg* sailing from *Genoa* April 23rd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Justinic</i>	31	✓	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife: Justinic Maria</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Justinic</i>	34	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	
3	<i>Justinic</i>	30	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Justinic</i>	39	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Justinic</i>	39	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Justinic</i>	30	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Justinic</i>	33	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
9	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
10	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
20	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
25	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Justinic</i>	19	✓						<i>Wife: Justinic Kate</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	by himself	906- Chicago	Cousin: Rencie Niles Chicago Westworth st 2241	no	no	56	fair brown blue		Austria Dobruza			
2	"	905- Philadelphia	Brother in Law: James Brown Chicago Westworth st 2424			52	"		"			
3	"	903- 907	acqu: James Brown New York Beach st 385			59	fair		"			
4	"	905- Chicago	Cousin: Lucie Brown Chicago Westworth st 2241			59	fair		"			
5	"	905- Philadelphia	Brother in Law: Lucie Brown New York West st 529 21 City			57	fair		"			
6	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			56	"		"			
7	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			58	"		"			
8	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			57	black		"			
9	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			57	fair		"			
10	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			54	brown		"			
11	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			56	"		"			
12	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			57	black		"			
13	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			59	brown		"			
14	by sister	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			56	"		"			
15	by herself	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			52	"		"			
16	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			54	brown		"			
17	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			52	"		"			
18	"	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			52	"		"			
19	by mother	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			57	brown		"			
20	by herself	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			53	brown		"			
21	by husband	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			55	brown		"			
22	father	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			53	fair		"			
23	by herself	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			55	brown		"			
24	by herself	905- 901	Cousin: James Brown New York Beach st 38			53	fair		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the "CALEPatria", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1920

at

James C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, H. S. C. O. F. I., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. - L. B. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at San Francisco, Cal.
James C. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lepartica* sailing from *Fiume*, April 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hemberger	Werta	41	off s laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Fiume	Wife Dorothy Kahan	N.Y. New York
2	Dobrenty	Kalman	39	off s laborer	" "	"	"	Budapest	Wife Dorothy Kahan	" "
3	Rosenfeld	Eva	47	off s housewife	" "	"	"	Budapest	Gros father Adolf Meyer	" "
4	Koracki	Flora	21	off s housewife	" "	"	"	"	Travelling with her mother	" "
5	Stumpf	Josephine	24	off s housewife	" "	"	"	"	Mother Abraham Gygis	" "
6	"	Flora	20	off s housewife	" "	"	"	"	Mother Polyos Maria	" "
7	Yakovovitch	Imelia	25	off s dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Travelling with her mother	" "
8	Grinwald	Terence	42	off s shoe maker	" "	"	"	"	Mother Wilhelm Kahan	" "
9	Hilbert	Yanos	34	off s mason	" "	"	"	"	Mother Wilhelm Kahan	" "
10	"	Yanos	29	off s housewife	" "	"	"	"	Travelling with her husband	" "
11	Schrothmann	Kathrin	26	off s dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Mother Schrothmann	" "
12	Bloom	Abraham	20	off s Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Taff	Natalin	19	off s laborer	" "	"	"	"	Father Raff Gygis	" "
14	Warko	Terribel	24	off s domestic servant	" "	"	"	"	Mother Terribel	" "
15	Guesies	Abraham	24	off s housewife	" "	"	"	"	Mother Warko	" "
16	"	Gera	17	off s maid	" "	"	"	"	Travelling with his mother	" "
17	Adolf	Adolf	41	off s waiter	" "	"	"	"	Mother Adolf Gygis	" "
18	Blum	Caroline	68	off s housewife	" "	"	"	"	Mother Blum	" "
19	Katka	Yanos	24	off s seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Mother Katka	" "
20	Warga	Gustav	25	off s shoe maker	" "	"	"	"	Mother Warga	" "
21	Grin	Julia	28	off s dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	Mother Grin	" "
22	"	Proskia	4	off s maid	" "	"	"	"	Travelling with her mother	" "
23	"	Sandor	11	off s maid	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Tric	Miko	31	off s laborer	" "	"	"	"	Wife Tric	" "
25	Tric	Tran	33	off s mason	" "	"	"	"	Wife Tric	" "
26	Tric	Tran	24	off s mason	" "	"	"	"	Wife Tric	" "
27	Tric	Tran	26	off s mason	" "	"	"	"	Wife Tric	" "
28	Tric	Tran	30	off s mason	" "	"	"	"	Wife Tric	" "
29	Tric	Tran	40	off s mason	" "	"	"	"	Wife Tric	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black		Hungary	Pozsony Peter	
2	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Grey		"	Fata	
3	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Blue		"	Ureboir	
4	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 5	"	Fair		"	Ureboir	
5	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Black	"	Perknapet	
6	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 6	"	Black		"	Munkai	
7	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ureboir	
8	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 5	"	Grey	Grey	"	Ureboir	
9	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 4	"	Brown		"	Ureboir	
10	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Black	Brown	"	Ureboir	
11	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ureboir	
12	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 6	"	Fair	Brown	"	Ureboir	
13	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ureboir	
14	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 2	"	Brown		"	Ureboir	
15	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown		"	Ureboir	
16	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown		"	Ureboir	
17	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 6	"	Fair	Brown	"	Ureboir	
18	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ureboir	
19	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ureboir	
20	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 9	"	Black	Brown	"	Ureboir	
21	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ureboir	
22	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
23	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
24	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
25	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
26	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
27	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
28	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
29	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	
30	By husband \$10.00	No	Travelling with her mother	Good	No	5 3	"	Brown	Grey	"	Ureboir	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Lucine, from Lucine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1905

at

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

19

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

May 1940

111

Immigration Officer

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caryathia* sailing from *Fiume* April 23rd 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Brusic	Nesla	25	✓	farm	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	NY New York
2	Jeretic	Petar	28	✓	in	no	no	"	"	"
3	Pavesic	Frank	17	✓	p	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary, Krassica	Ill. Chicago
4	"	Stanko	49	✓	in	"	"	"	"	"
5	Telenovic	Tran	38	✓	m	no	no	Austria	"	NY New York
6	Margone	Joseph	17	✓	p	no	yes	"	"	"
7	Conic	Anton	29	✓	in	"	"	"	"	Pa. Bradock
8	Conic	Anton	30	✓	in	"	"	"	"	Pa. Wilson
9	Chkovic	Matteo	42	✓	w	no	no	"	"	Pa. Bradock
10	Conic	Josip	19	✓	p	yes	yes	"	"	Pa. Wilson
11	Jeretic	Tran	19	✓	p	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
12	Tustinic	Tran	19	✓	p	no	no	"	"	Pa. Wilson
13	Conic	Tran	25	✓	p	yes	yes	"	"	Pa. Wilson
14	Korincic	Niko	31	✓	p	"	"	"	"	NY New York
15	Korincic	Egsebet	18	✓	p	"	"	"	"	NY New York
16	Katov	Janos	36	✓	in	no	no	"	"	"
17	Sobias	Jstian	36	✓	in	no	no	"	"	Pa. Bradock
18	Kiss	Lavlo	39	✓	in	"	"	"	"	Pa. Bradock
19	Racz	Jeno	18	✓	p	mechanical	"	"	"	NY New York
20	Mile	Katalin	28	✓	p	private	"	"	"	Cal. Pasadena
21	Korocz	Geza	30	✓	p	clerk	"	"	"	NY New York
22	"	Jolan	25	✓	f	wife	"	"	"	"
23	"	Egsebet	3	✓	p	child	"	"	"	"
24	"	Jolan	2	✓	p	child	"	"	"	"
25	"	Thora	-	✓	p	infant	"	"	"	"
26	Brucic	Tran	38	✓	p	wife	yes	yes	"	NY New York
27	Schlesinger	Ernestine	24	✓	p	domestic	"	"	"	"
28	Jeretic	Anton	42	✓	p	in	no	Austria	Croatian	Ill. Chicago
29	Jamovic	Anton	28	✓	p	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brucic	Tran	30	✓	p	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5/11/1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	yo by himself	25	901	Philadelphia	acq. family Anton		6	feet brown			Austria	Salina
2	"	25	901	Philadelphia	acq. family Anton		6 2	black blue			"	Polje
3	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 7	brown			Hungary	St. Peter
4	"	100	901	Chicago	acq. family Anton		5 6 1/2	"			"	"
5	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 5	brown blue			Austria	Salina
6	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 4	"			"	"
7	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 10	brown			"	"
8	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 7	"			"	"
9	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 7	"			"	Polje
10	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 9	brown blue			"	Salina
11	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 6 1/2	fair blue			"	"
12	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 8	black brown			"	"
13	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 8	brown			"	"
14	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 6	brown blue			"	"
15	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 2	fair			Hungary	St. Peter
16	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 4	brown blue			"	Salina
17	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 7	brown blue			"	Salina
18	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 8	brown			"	Salina
19	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 3	brown			"	Salina
20	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 8	black brown			"	Salina
21	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 8	brown blue			"	Salina
22	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 5	gray			"	Salina
23	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton						"	Salina
24	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton						"	Salina
25	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton						"	Salina
26	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5	brown			"	Salina
27	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 2	"			"	Salina
28	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 7	feet brown blue			"	Salina
29	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 10	"			"	Salina
30	"	25	901	Madison	acq. family Anton		5 7	brown			"	Salina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Lucie, from Lucie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (state whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by courts thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. - L. S. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at _____
James C. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Palermo* *26th April* 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Corso</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	
2	<i>Postero</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	
3	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	
4	<i>Di Salvo</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Supporter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	
5	<i>Di Salvo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	
6	<i>Di Salvo</i>	<i>Ignazio Vincenzo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 5

22

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith, of the Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

at

James C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scammon, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on 2-C-3 - 4-2-1-1, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900
at _____

James C. Curren
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Palermo*, *26th April*, 19*00*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
6n	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Cianciolo	Domenico	29	m	merchant	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	Father, Matteo Gracullo	N.Y. Rochester
2	Cianciolo	Antonino	27	m	merchant	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	Father, in law, Vincenzo Rini	N.Y. Rochester
3	Cianciolo	Angela	12	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Rochester
4	Cianciolo	Vincenzo	14	m	student	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Rochester
5	Cianciolo	Maria	5	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Rochester
6	Cianciolo	Rosa	4	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Rochester
7	Cianciolo	Salvo	38	m	merchant	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	Father, Domenico Cianciolo	N.Y. Atlantic City
8	Cianciolo	Domenica	31	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Atlantic City
9	Cianciolo	Girolama	11	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Atlantic City
10	Cianciolo	Vincenza	8	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Atlantic City
11	Cianciolo	Domenico	4	m	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Atlantic City
12	Cianciolo	Andrea	5	m	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	N.Y. Atlantic City
13	Scardina	Vincenzo	28	m	merchant	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Santa Flavia	Father, Vincenzo Scardina	Wis. Milwaukee
14	D'Acquisto	Rosalina	19	f	housewife	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Santa Flavia	as above	Wis. Milwaukee
15	Scardina	Angela	26	f	housewife	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Santa Flavia	Father, Vincenzo Scardina	Wis. Milwaukee
16	Palistieri	Carmela	3	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Santa Flavia	as above	Wis. Milwaukee
17	Marino	Carmela	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Poggioreale	Father, Agostino Marino	N.Y. New York
18	Garofalo	Luigi	28	m	merchant	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Palermo	Father, Vincenzo Garofalo	N.Y. New York
19	Cucchiara	Melchiorre	25	m	proprietor	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Palermo	Mother, Melchiorre Cucchiara	N.Y. New York
20	Fiore	Rosario	15	m	tailor	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Palermo	Father, Giuseppe Fiore	N.Y. New York
21	De Lisi	Agostino	46	m	gardener	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	Wife, Maria De Lisi	Ill. Chicago
22	De Lisi	Giuseppa	14	f	housewife	no	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	Ill. Chicago
23	De Lisi	Giuseppe	10	m	housewife	yes	Italy Italian South Palermo Termini	as above	Ill. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self \$2.00	1895	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
2	self \$1.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
3	self \$1.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
4	self \$1.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
5	self \$1.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
6	self \$1.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
7	self \$2.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
8	self \$2.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
9	self \$2.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
10	self \$2.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
11	self \$2.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
12	self \$2.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
13	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
14	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
15	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
16	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
17	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
18	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
19	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
20	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
21	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
22	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
23	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
24	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
25	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
26	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
27	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
28	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
29	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			
30	self \$3.00	1898	as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair brown	no	Palermo	Termini			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Palmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schweigert, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. C. - L. D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910
at _____

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Palermo*, *26th April*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Given Name.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di Simone	Vincenzo	30	m m merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Salaparuta	mother, Grazia Romano sister, grande	La Lake Charles
2	Di Simone	Antonino	21	f 23	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Salaparuta	as above	La Lake Charles
3	Di Simone	Rosario	35	m m merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Salaparuta	as above	Cal Pueblo
4	Geraci	Concetta	17	f m	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cefali	husband, Salvatore Maggiora Corso Muggio	N.Y. New York
5	Lo Sardo	Natali	29	m m merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cefali	father, Francesco Cefali sister, Marietta	D.C. Washington
6	Lo Sardo	Maria	19	f m	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cefali	as above	D.C. Washington
7	Pitonso	Catalgona	16	f 1	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Cefali	father, Francesco Pitonso sister, Marietta	Ill. Chicago
8	Catanzaro	Francesco	41	m m proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Felicitas Catanzaro 22 Via Roma	Ill. Chicago
9	Giuliano	Michele	31	m s sailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Michele Giuliano sister, Marietta	Ill. Kensington
10	Di Liui	Agostino	44	m m gardener	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Maria Di Liui	Ill. Chicago
11	Di Liui	Giuseppa	44	f s	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	as above	Ill. Chicago
12	Palmisano	Giuseppe	61	m m merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Leonardo Palmisano 22 Viale della Vittoria	N.Y. Albany
13	Lo Pinto	Sebastiano	25	m m gardener	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Battistina Lo Pinto 22 Via Roma	Ill. Chicago
14	Lo Pinto	Agostino	43	m m merchant	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Giuseppa Lo Pinto	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Lo Pinto	Matteo	10	m s	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	as above	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Costa	Giuseppe	46	m m merchant	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Felicitas Costa 22 Via Roma	Ill. Cincinnati
17	Costa	Pietro	11	f m s	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	as above	Ill. Cincinnati
18	Pinella	Ignazia	15	f s	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	as above	Tenn. Knoxville
19	Lazio	Giuseppe	11	m s	no yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	as above	Ill. Springfield
20	Raimondi	Agostino	36	m m merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Antonio Raimondi 30 Via Roma	N.D. Baltimore
21	Raimondi	Ignazio	48	m s	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	as above	N.D. Baltimore
22	Asari	Giulio Cesare	53	m s proprietor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Marianna Asari Corso D. H. Emmanuele 41	N.Y. New York
23	Barba	Stefano	30	m s tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Stefano Barba 8 Via Roma	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Mirabella	Ignazio	21	m s tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Mirabella Vincenzo 15 Via Roma	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Piraino	Michele	23	m s tailor	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Vincenzo Piraino Corso D. H. Emmanuele 41	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Marcellino	Michele	18	m s shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Mariano Marcellino 25 Via Roma	D.C. Washington
27	Palmisano	Rosa	48	f s	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	no body	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Greco	Luigi	25	m s merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	father, Leonardo Greco sister, Marietta	Ill. Chicago
29	Dolce	Michele	31	m m shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Termini	wife, Gaudolfina Bonomi Piazza Genova	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 11, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$32.00	yes 1902-8	brother: Pasquale Letomone Box 66 Lake Charles	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	no	Palapanta	
2	no	husband	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair brown brown	no	Trapani Salapanta	
3	no	self	\$45.00	yes 1902-10	wife Mariola Corda 20-9 South East St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown brown	scar on cheek	Trapani Salapanta	
4	yes	self	\$30.00	yes 1902-10	son Mr. Giuseppe Appio Peraci 362 Bruner St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	fair grey brown	scar on nose	Palermo Cefatis	
5	no	self	\$80.00	yes 1902-10	brother: Gaspare Scafide 1403 Florida Avenue North West	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark brown brown	no	Palermo Altavilla	
6	no	husband	\$20.00	no	as above	yes	no	no	good	5 3	dark brown brown	no	Messina S. Teresa Nida	
7	yes	self	\$25.00	no	aunt Speranza Girosamo Pitomo care of Mr. Giovanni 416 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 2	dark brown brown	no	Caltanissetta Acquasola Patern	
8	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-10	uncle Battaglia Giuseppe 1155 W. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown grey	scar on forehead	Palermo Termini	
9	no	self	\$50.00	yes 1902-8	nephew Antonino Gentile 2487 Kensington Ave	no	no	no	good	5 5	dark brown brown	scar on chin	Palermo Termini	
10	no	self	\$50.00	yes 1902-10	daughter Vincenza Tedini Box 9, Louisville	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Termini	
11	no	father	no	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	Palermo Termini	
12	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-190	wife Leonora Palmisano 1206 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Termini	
13	no	self	\$60.00	no	brother Cosimo Battaglia Chicago	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair brown grey	scar on forehead	Palermo Termini	
14	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-1908	brother in law Andrea Butta 5007 St. Penn Ave. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	5 4	dark grey brown	no	Palermo Termini	
15	no	father	\$100.00	yes born at Baltimore	as above	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	Pa. Pittsburg	
16	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1900-8	brother Vito Costa West 2nd St. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark black brown	no	Palermo Termini	
17	no	father	\$80.00	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	Palermo Termini	
18	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-1904	father Giuseppe Minella College St. New York City	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown brown	smile on chin	Trapani Trapani City	
19	no	father	\$50.00	no	father and brother Michele Larico 1014 St. Stephen St.	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	Palermo Termini	
20	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-1906	wife Antonina Palmisano 714 St. Broadway - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair brown brown	scar on neck	Palermo Termini	
21	no	father	\$60.00	yes born at Baltimore	as above	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	St. Baltimore	
22	yes	self	\$100.00	no	brother in law Filippo Mancuso 229 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown brown	scar on neck	Caltanissetta St. Cataldo	
23	yes	self	\$20.00	no	wife Laurendina Celestina Box 4 - New York	no	no	no	good	4 10	fair white brown	no	Palermo Palermo	
24	no	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-1909	brother Tommaso Barba 531 Alphon Ave - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Trapani	
25	no	self	\$100.00	no	brother Giuseppe Marabelli 531 Alphon Ave - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Termini	
26	no	self	\$100.00	no	brother Tommaso Palmisano 531 Alphon Ave - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	5 7	dark brown brown	dark spots	Palermo Trapani	
27	no	self	\$25.00	no	brother Vincenzo Marabelli 1752 Pa Ave W. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair brown grey	no	Palermo Termini	
28	no	self	\$100.00	no	brother Mariano Palmisano 58-20 St. Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	5	fair grey brown	no	Palermo Termini	
29	no	self	\$100.00	no	comer Greco Peter 923 Blue Island Ave 930 Taylor St	no	no	no	good	5 3	fair brown blue	no	Trapani Salapanta	
30	yes	self	\$100.00	yes 1902-1906	father Mr. Stefano Dolce 482 Main St. Orange St. Y.	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair brown brown	no	Palermo Polizzi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Palumbo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scavcroft, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
State whether Surgeon, calling himself as such, or employed by
 Government, or otherwise.
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D.C.S. - L.D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

24

1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

April 27th

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Polia.	Giuseppe	24	✓ m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Anacapri	by father Pasario Anacapri	N. Y. N. York
2	Mrs. Coppola	M ^{rs} Grazia	25	✓ f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples Anacapri	as above	
3	Martino	Angelo	47	✓ m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by wife Dagnone Giuseppina Carpinone	this Cleveland
4	son	Alessandro	17	✓ m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by mother as above	
5	Guerra	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by wife Benedetta Silomona Carpinone	this Cleveland
6	Guerra	Guaruffangela	38	✓ f	laborer			Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by wife as above	
7	Valente	Antonio	42	✓ m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by wife Angela P. Zuch Carpinone	this Cleveland
8	Zappia	Giuseppe	49	✓ m	coal merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by wife Crocetta Ladrone	N. Y. N. York
9	Cospite	Nicola	25	✓ m	contractor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Carpinone	by mother Lomonaco Carmela Montalbano Jonio	N. Y. Syracuse
10	Cuccio	Pietro	25	✓ m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polenta Marticochere	by father Donato Marticochere	N. Y. N. York
11	Pizzo	F ^{co} Domenico	26	✓ m	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polenta Marticochere	by wife Cuccio Maria Marticochere	N. Y. N. York
12	Polundo	Oreste	29	✓ m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polenta Marticochere	by wife Cuccio Maria Marticochere	N. Y. N. York
13	Mother Marulli	Clementina	62	✓ f	housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Polenta Marticochere	as above	N. Y. N. York
14	Corneo	Pasquale	47	✓ m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polenta Corneo Antonia	by wife Lucia Corneola Antonia	N. Y. Newburgh
15	Salustri	Salvatore Gustav	22	✓ m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma Albano Lazie	by mother Alessandrina Salustri Roma	Ill. Chicago
16	Mrs. Buscemi	Edda	23	✓ f		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma Albano Lazie	as above	Ill. "
17	Di Laura	Giuseppina	25	✓ f		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Polenta Polenta Marticochere	by father Donato Polenta Marticochere	this Cleveland
18	Ponga	Leopoldo										
19	Bonavita	Giovanni										
20	Shabla	Paquatinna	20	✓ f				Italy	Italian	Polenta Bonavita	by mother Maria d'Elia Bonavita Polenta	this Cleveland
21	Di Pardo	Maria										
22	Di Pardo	Maria										
23	Di Cardo	Vito M.	40	✓ m	fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma Capurso	by wife Di Pardo Maria Capurso	Pa. New York
24	Gattozzi	Luisi	35	✓ m	matron	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by wife Giuseppina Rospodinta Marticochere	this Cleveland
25	Gambatesa	Gennaro	18	✓ m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by mother Albino Papariello Marticochere	this Cleveland
26	Di Lillo	Nicolaugelo	13	✓ m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by father Domenico Marticochere	this Cleveland
27	Lemmo	Giovanni	23	✓ m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by wife Elisabetta Spudetta Marticochere	this Cleveland
28	Lariccia	Antonio	18	✓ m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by mother Maria Giuseppina Marticochere	this Cleveland
29	Piraldi	Domenico	17	✓ m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by father Francesco Marticochere	this Cleveland
30	Lemmo	Antonio	29	✓ m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso Marticochere	by wife Elisabetta Spudetta Marticochere	this Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 11

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	never	My uncle Charles Marshall Union St. 204 St. York	us us us us Good	us	5 7 1/2	brn brn brn	patch on the left cheek	Stapoli Pismo Souda			
2	by my husband	never	as above	us us us us Good	us	5 11	fair brn brn					
3	Self	never	My brother in law Pasquale Felice 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 20	brn speckled brn	small pocked	Campobasso Carpinone			
4	by my father	never	as above	us us us us Good	us	5 3	brn brn					
5	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 3	brn brn brn		Campobasso Carpinone			
6	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6	fair brn brn		Campobasso Carpinone			
7	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 2	brn brn brn		Campobasso Carpinone			
8	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6	brn speckled brn		Poggio Calabro Gioia Supina			
9	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6 1/2	fair brn brn	scar on the left of the head	Potenza Montalbano			
10	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 2	fair brn brn		Potenza Montalbano			
11	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 7	fair blond light	scar on the right cheek	Potenza Montalbano			
12	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 7	brn black grey	scar on the right cheek	Potenza Montalbano			
13	by my son	never	as above	us us us us Good	us	5 5	brn black light	scar on the superior lip	Stapoli Stapoli			
14	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6	brn speckled brn		Campobasso Carpinone			
15	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6	fair black black		Albano Roma			
16	by my husband	never	as above	us us us us Good	us	5 1	fair brn brn	scar on the neck	Roma Castelgandolfo			
17	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 2	fair brn brn		Campobasso Carpinone			
18												
19												
20	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6	fair black black		Campobasso Carpinone			
21	by my husband	never	as above	us us us us Good	us							
22												
23	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 6	brn brn brn	scar on the chin	Bari Campobasso			
24	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 4	fair brn light	scar on the right cheek	Campobasso Carpinone			
25	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5	fair brn brn	scar on the front	Campobasso Carpinone			
26	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 4	fair brn brn		Campobasso Carpinone			
27	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 4	fair brn light		Campobasso Carpinone			
28	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 3	pale brn brn	scar on the front	Campobasso Carpinone			
29	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5	fair brn brn	scar on the front	Campobasso Carpinone			
30	Self	never	My brother in law Alaleba Angela 1122 W. S. E. St. 10507 Cleveland Ohio	us us us us Good	us	5 4	brn black brn	scar on the right eye	Campobasso Carpinone			

Amos Wiley, regor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas A Smith of the *Rapids* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be named as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-413

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be named as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tarentum, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, and should be named as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or foreign relative).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CALCULON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

Apr. 27th

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Nationality	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Final Destination
1. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30. <i>Caputo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italy</i>

12
41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Chas. A. Knapp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

April 27, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Address	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Other	Remarks
Family Name	Given Name	Year Born	Occupation	Street	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	City or Town	City or Town	City or Town
1	William	42	M	McLean	English	400	English	London	NY	NY	NY
2	John	40	M	McLean	English	400	English	London	NY	NY	NY
3	Richard	48	M	McLean	English	400	English	London	NY	NY	NY
4	Li	32	M	McLean	Chinese	400	Chinese	London	NY	NY	NY
5	Li	20	F	McLean	Chinese	400	Chinese	London	NY	NY	NY
6	Li	20	F	McLean	Chinese	400	Chinese	London	NY	NY	NY
7	Peter	44	M	McLean	German	400	German	London	NY	NY	NY
8	Langlotz	19	F	McLean	German	400	German	London	NY	NY	NY
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Stop

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Name of Passenger										Country of Birth		Date of Birth		Place of Birth		Date of Arrival		Place of Arrival	
Occupation										Education		Marital Status		Previous Residence		Previous Occupation		Previous Education	
Previous Residence										Previous Occupation		Previous Education		Previous Residence		Previous Occupation		Previous Education	

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	you say, I see
9	Grand In Law
10	in Chicago or New York
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chamaea *Chamaea*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Received 1 July 2007. The manuscript is accepted for publication 12 August 2007. Accepted for publication 12 August 2007. The manuscript is accepted for publication 12 August 2007.

Copyright © 2007 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning, or otherwise, except as may be permitted in writing by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. For more information on this publication, please contact the publisher at 111 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030.

There is a growing body of evidence that the use of the word "terrorism" is becoming increasingly common in the media and in public discourse. This is particularly true in the context of the war on terror, where the term is often used to describe acts of violence that are motivated by political or religious beliefs. The use of the word "terrorism" is also becoming more common in legal contexts, where it is used to describe acts of violence that are motivated by political or religious beliefs. This is particularly true in the context of the war on terror, where the term is often used to describe acts of violence that are motivated by political or religious beliefs.

It should be noted that the present findings, previous and future studies, support the need of further studies in this area.

A second source for the data is the *Journal of the American Statistical Association*. Although a comparison cannot be made between the two sources, it is interesting to note that the results of the two studies are very similar, suggesting that the data are reliable.

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1039-1042. (This article was published in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association* in 1990, but the author's name was misspelled in the original issue. The correct name is: T. J. G. Jones, and the article was published in the *Journal of the American Statistical Association* in 1990.)

• *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 2006, 21(12), 1661-1674.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the two concepts, and care should be carefully taken to interpret and register such a difference in the context. Yet, as mentioned in a successful and internationally known research in

[illegible]

The term *colours* refers to the different people and languages.

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001606

[illegible]

A real historic reference to the principles of the Avestan religion dates from the Pahlavi

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

11 1100

CONFIDENTIAL

© 1998 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 243: 395–402

¹ For example, Bittel and partners, L.P., "Statement of Assets and Liabilities for the calendar year 1999," prepared by the General Counsel, Bittel, L.P., available at <http://www.bittell.com/pressroom/pressroom.htm>, accessed on June 1, 2000 (listing Bittel's ownership of 100% of Bittel, L.P., and its ownership of 100% of Bittel, L.P.).

.....

TE: given the two cases of the following, find a third case that is both a counterexample to the first and a counterexample to the second. Problem: the hypothesis implies the conclusion. Hypothesis: x is a real number. Conclusion: x is a rational number. x is a real number and x is not a rational number.

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Authors declare that no potential conflicts of interest exist with respect to the publication of this manuscript.

1. *Definition of the problem* (with complete citation); 2. *Review of literature* in the field; 3. *Statement of objectives* (aim); 4. *Design of the study*; 5. *Results*; 6. *Conclusions*; 7. *References*. The format for item 11 should give name and address of the author, chapter, volume and page numbers, publisher, year, place of publication and price.

© 1999 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book is printed on acid-free paper. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

© 1997 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. This publication is intended to provide accurate and authoritative information in regard to the subject matter covered. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering legal, accounting, or other professional service. If legal advice or other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent professional person should be sought.

ately by whose passage was paid a great amount of money, and the forced prostitution complicity etc.

where $f: \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a function, $\mathbf{a} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $\mathbf{b} \in \mathbb{R}$ are given, and $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n$ is a vector. To obtain a value for $f(\mathbf{a})$, we need to evaluate f at \mathbf{a} . This is done by substituting \mathbf{a} for \mathbf{x} in the expression for f . For example, if $f(\mathbf{x}) = x_1^2 + x_2^2$ and $\mathbf{a} = (1, 2)$, then $f(\mathbf{a}) = 1^2 + 2^2 = 5$. The value of $f(\mathbf{a})$ is the result of evaluating f at \mathbf{a} .

[illegible]

to form, and it was the year in which of some steel plates in 1984.0. The first step
to form, and it was the year in which of some steel plates in 1984.0. The first step

entry in column 1 is should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, so what relative or friend with name and complete address

Programs being conducted in the community centers of Chicago.

11

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible]

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

2457-74

sailing from

FAR

1050

MAY 19 1964

1142

1. *Leptocarpus* *Leptocarpus*

Local Government

• Coll. 4

Volcanology

Hess et al. • Prolonged Seizures

The mean and standard errors of the relative of the

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1

1

1. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the total

10

1000

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

142

...

100

Caricia

16

1624

10

10

1. 2

1998

1944

11-2-4

1.128 11

149

149

100 May 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas R. Smith of the County of Albany State of Albany do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon designated by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis, or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting to be in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, top.—The return of men by address 3 should be repeated by name on records; the other applicants only by their last names and address.

[illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between primary and secondary sources, consisting of the original β and α values and β values.

A person who is not a factor is called a *non-factor*.

Neuroscience researchers should make the following use of the neuroimaging and genetic data: to make a necessary (in) distinction and restrict (clarify) defining the proposed contribution of a list of genes.

A more interesting case passes through a point out of the United States, starting in a country under bond of surveillance in the transit zone, then passing back into a country in which the United States has no interest, to pass through to transit, should be treated as a transit case under bond of surveillance.

Column 1 (This is read out with 1 column) is subdivided and the scoring thereon should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be constructed to measure the number of white respondents to a common or subject.

Conference to discuss the proposal. The entry in subsection (b) should state the name of person in person, in list or in each of these methods.

Agreements should be paid to the district, and the district should be notified and notified and should be carefully reviewed by the district and the district should be notified.

The Institute. "Franchise" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in every case, and similarly, "Froch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

： 定價 5.00 元

The term "Coltan" refers to the Coltan people (not Nagroms).

000000 1 00 110 A 00

¹¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (White and Negroes).

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE - AGRICULTURAL VIOLATIONS

Hispanic Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

~~SECRET~~

11-1100

1949 年 10 月 1 日。

Abstract.—This paper by the African Studies Institute, University of Cambridge, is a reprint of the 1980 edition. It is a study of the role of the African Studies Institute in the development of African Studies in the United Kingdom. It is a study of the role of the African Studies Institute in the development of African Studies in the United Kingdom.

• 414 • • 415 •

The people who are native to the lands of the Great Plains are the Indians. They are a very particular or special kind of Indian. America and America's people have been learning a lot about them in the past few years. In the 1970s, American Indians began to speak out about their problems and to demand that the government do something to help them. Many of these people are now in the United States, but some are still in the Indian Territory. Most of these people are now in the United States, but some are still in the Indian Territory.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

[illegible]

Corollary 1. *Local parameter problems*. Let \mathcal{A} be a variety in \mathcal{A}^{loc} and let \mathcal{B} be a variety in \mathcal{A}^{loc} such that $\mathcal{B} \leq \mathcal{A}$. Then \mathcal{B} is a variety in \mathcal{A}^{loc} if and only if \mathcal{B} is a variety in \mathcal{A}^{loc} and \mathcal{B} is a variety in \mathcal{A}^{loc} . In particular, the varieties in \mathcal{A}^{loc} are closed under the operation of taking subvarieties.

Although the *in vivo* measurements of the total fluxes, both for swimming and for a fixed animal, showed no significant differences in the total fluxes, the swimming of both groups gave different results.

Definition 1. A true and complete solution of interest society is provided a meeting between *praxis* and *poiesis*. The ability to achieve a society is a large and delicate art and craft. It is much like the teaching of music and mathematics.

Contract of Freight and Insurance.—The cargo is insured against all risks of loss or damage only in terms of local legislation, if within the United States; otherwise, against the United States.

It should be either Yes (to be) or No (not to be).

Children of a Day when men journeyed pure The story is a study of a man and a wife by whom *journey* was used as well as *travelled* (which is not a strong enough friend *stomachship* conjugate etc).

column 11 (Whether in possession of land) and it has been suggested that column 14 should give to each man (individual) or family the exact amount of income shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be listed among the income of members of the family.

The entries in column 12 should show whether or not 1, 2 or 3 years in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1900-01 Philadelphia.

entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20 The answers to these questions are subject to selection on an inspection effect in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, H. S. Sweeney, D. O., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of N. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

1900

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Japanese
Belgian	Mexican
British	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Serbian
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	Marcel	Peter	25	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Reiter	Antal	25	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	Reiter	Anna	24	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	Reiter	Julia	22	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Reiter	Antal	20	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Reiter	Anna	18	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	Reiter	Julia	16	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	Reiter	Antal	14	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	Reiter	Anna	12	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Reiter	Julia	10	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	Reiter	Antal	8	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	Reiter	Anna	6	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	Reiter	Julia	4	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	Reiter	Antal	2	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
18	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
19	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
21	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
23	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
25	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
26	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
27	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
28	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
29	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
30	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
31	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
32	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
33	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
34	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
35	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
36	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
37	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
38	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
39	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
40	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
41	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
42	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
43	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
44	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
45	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
46	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
47	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
48	Reiter	Anna	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
49	Reiter	Julia	1	F	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	
50	Reiter	Antal	1	M	Immigrant			Rumanian	Rumania	Brassov	St. Louis, Mo.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien to travel, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 "Name or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

140

30

Arriving at Port of ...

How

106

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith MASTER of the Harper Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a common or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

2000 1000 500 0

111

1900

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

C. J. G. B. 1993. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 86, 1033-1034.

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 105–111

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Journal of Management Education 30(10):1139-1150, 2006. © 2006 Sage Publications
10.1177/1053426906289006

4. *Shoreland* is the land between the shore and the open sea.

Planned (or targeted) stock purchases are subject to the same disclosure requirements as unplanned purchases. The SEC has indicated that the timing of the announcement should be based on the nature of the transaction, with companies having the greatest amount of discretion.

After traveling through and across the United States, it should be considered under head of "acrophony" or "to traverse." Consequently, only the preliminary remarks in the United States, but not extending to pass through or across, should be placed as "traverse" under head of "acrophony."

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. *Phragmites* is a *Phragmites* species. This species is native to the area and is a native species.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised to insure that no register marks in this regard. For instance, "Frame" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frame" by nationality. An alien who is both German or Italian by race but not by nationality should be so classified. Citizens of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people and language.

W 129 141124

¹¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Hispaniola.

1990年12月10日

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-0000

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

Two people are particularly important to the history of the United Kingdom: William of Normandy, who invaded England in 1066, and Henry VIII, who dissolved the monasteries in 1536. The first of these events led to the establishment of the English monarchy, and the second led to the establishment of the Church of England. Both events were crucial in shaping the modern United Kingdom.

0000-0001-9786-400X

[illegible]

There are several potential problems with this approach. First, it would require the development of a large number of test-participant feedback items to be completed for each trial purpose that characterizes a participant's role, which could be a large number of feedback items and a source of participant frustration. Furthermore, it would

Alarms which are purchased prior to the 1992 season and are currently being used in a well-maintained condition are considered an immediate and limited source of revenue to the program.

Johnson: I know and complete ability of each of them is found in country where they live. The entry in column 11 shows the present and future of each relative. It is such relative's name, gift name and address as listed.

Conclusion – *Final development* – The entry in column 12 showed most definitely the phase 4.109 in terms of final development, if we take the 1st of these entries if outside the 1st of 4.109.

1 should be either $\frac{1}{2}$ (or $\frac{1}{3}$) or $\frac{1}{4}$ (or $\frac{1}{5}$).

whereby the passage was made, as well, (perhaps) Father, Mother, or other relative, friend, acquaintance, company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The caption to volume 11 should show whether or not (Nancy Ne) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or part of year) and place, as 1866 at Philadelphia

Column 11 (tending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join obtain a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Admission is to be made. The answers in these interviews are subject to review by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Hammond, Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly swear and true that I am, and 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the plates contained herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such plates.

H. S. Hammond

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190__.

Notary Public for California.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| African | American |
| Alaskan | Armenian |
| Andalusi | Basque |
| Armenian | Belgian |
| Austrian | Bosnian |
| Basque | Bulgarian |
| Bosnian | Chinese |
| Bulgarian | Croatian |
| Chinese | Czech |
| Croatian | Danish |
| Czech | Dutch |
| Danish | English |
| Dutch | French |
| English | German |
| French | Greek |
| German | Hebrew |
| Greek | Hungarian |
| Hebrew | Irish |
| Hungarian | Italian (North) |
| Irish | Italian (South) |
| Italian (North) | Japanese |
| Italian (South) | Portuguese |
| Japanese | Russian |
| Portuguese | Scandinavian |
| Russian | Spanish |
| Scandinavian | Serbian |
| Spanish | Slovak |
| Serbian | Slovenian |
| Slovak | Syrian |
| Slovenian | Turkish |
| Syrian | Welsh |
| Turkish | West Indian |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *15th* of *April*, 190*8*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Address | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. Write. | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Bachert | Erosibel | 22 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | New York |
| 2 | | Erosibel | 3 | f | child | | | | | | |
| 3 | Julius | Julius | 24 | m | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 4 | Julius | Julius | 24 | m | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 5 | Julius | Julius | 24 | m | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 6 | Toth | Rosa | 24 | f | housewife | you you | Hungary | Magyar | | | |
| 7 | Toth | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 8 | | Julius | 24 | m | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 9 | Kenneth | Maria | 25 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 10 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 11 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 12 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 13 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 14 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 15 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 16 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 17 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 18 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 19 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 20 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 21 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 22 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 23 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 24 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 25 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 26 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 27 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 28 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 29 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 30 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 31 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 32 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 33 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 34 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 35 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 36 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 37 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 38 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 39 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 40 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 41 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 42 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 43 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 44 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 45 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 46 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 47 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 48 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 49 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |
| 50 | Byung-garner | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | you you | | | | | |

...

...

Mar. 1901

| No. | Locality | Altitude | Remarks |
|-----|----------|----------|---------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Edw. S. Smith, of the San Antonio from San Antonio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Lunt

Source: *the paper says this*

000000 101

1944

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

where $\mathbf{Q} = \mathbf{Q}(\mathbf{y})$ is the $n \times n$ matrix of the quadratic form $Q(\mathbf{y}) = \mathbf{y}^T \mathbf{Q} \mathbf{y}$ and $\mathbf{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_n)^T$ is the vector of the components of the vector \mathbf{y} . The matrix \mathbf{Q} is symmetric and positive definite. The matrix \mathbf{Q} is the matrix of the quadratic form $Q(\mathbf{y})$ and the vector \mathbf{y} is the vector of the components of the vector \mathbf{y} .

[illegible][illegible]

^d α is the probability of a false rejection of H_0 (type I error) and $1 - \beta$ is the power of the test.

should be kept in perspective in connection with the fact that the
above is only a summary of the situation and does not include the various
details of the situation.

Example 1. Let $\mathcal{A} = \{a, b\}$ and $\mathcal{B} = \{c, d, e, f\}$ be alphabets and let the binary strings x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5 be $acacacac$, $acacacac$, $acacacac$, $acacacac$ and $acacacac$, respectively. Then $\mathcal{A}^* \cap \mathcal{B}^* = \{a^*c^*a^*c^*a^*c^*a^*c^*\}$ and $\mathcal{A}^* \cap \mathcal{B}^* = \{a^*c^*a^*c^*a^*c^*a^*c^*\}$.

... (b) ... (c) ... (d) ... (e) ... (f) ... (g) ... (h) ... (i) ... (j) ... (k) ... (l) ... (m) ... (n) ... (o) ... (p) ... (q) ... (r) ... (s) ... (t) ... (u) ... (v) ... (w) ... (x) ... (y) ... (z) ...

Figure 8. *Test of power*. The curves in Figure 6 should show the same or slightly more power to test a function of this marginal.

Special attention should be paid to the institutions between two and nine years of age. Significant attention should be directed toward the design of such curricula that will be the most effective.

persons, French, appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in the sense of people and countries. French appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. And even when it is the surname of Hebrews in some related country, such as in the founding of United Nations or any other country in accordance. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

14040

The term "Latin" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

" 0000 123456789

West Institute refers to the principles of the West Institute that have been used by the Institute.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. Impersonal - A group of words that do not have a subject and a predicate. They are used to describe a person or thing.

• 800 • 49

Africans (Negro) - refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Eastern or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 195–202

The original paper and survey of these patients by young people, in accordance with the findings of the investigations of Jurek, Fawcett, and Martin (1966), have also inspired the *Myths of Personality* Journal. Furthermore, the authors have also published and their manuscript should be considered a *Myths of Personality*.

† *For more information on the 2000 election, see the 2000 election results page at www.fairvote.org.*

concrete practice. The ability to bridge abstract concepts with concrete applications is essential for students to develop a deep understanding of the material. This is achieved through a combination of theoretical instruction and hands-on experience. The curriculum is designed to ensure that students not only learn the concepts but also understand how to apply them in real-world scenarios. This approach fosters critical thinking and problem-solving skills, which are essential for success in the field.

Figure 4b (the subsequent iteration) has filled most missing entries from a last round round by round by round basis and thus the number of last round and round is:

values of β (A) and suggest a form of β that is consistent with the data. The error is defined as the difference between the predicted and actual values and is used to evaluate the model.

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

$$H(\alpha) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\alpha} + \alpha \right) \quad \text{for } \alpha \in \mathbb{R}^+ \quad (1.1)$$

Table 2. *Incidence of parasitoid parasitism of parasitoid wasps (left) and of whom parasitism was paid as well (rounded) (right) with respect to the relative amount*

[illegible]

Monkeys brought by the model of a tame chimpanzee and by day 4, however, the social structure of the family.

Column 1 - Whether ever done in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entries in column 2 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and after the year of control of zone, and also, no. 10000000. 10,000,000.

13. Suppose I'm asked to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends. The only individuals I should select if they're going to join without a relative or friend and if so what relatives or friends, with names and addresses.

The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the

operation either in the construction of others.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Campbell, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of C. S. - L. S. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the names named herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| African | Armenian |
| American | Belgian |
| Belgian | Bohemian |
| Bohemian | Bosnian |
| Bosnian | Bulgarian |
| Bulgarian | Croatian |
| Croatian | Czech |
| Czech | Danish |
| Danish | German |
| German | Hebrew |
| Hebrew | Hungarian |
| Hungarian | Irish |
| Irish | Italian (North) |
| Italian (North) | Italian (South) |
| Italian (South) | Japanese |
| Japanese | Latvian |
| Latvian | Lithuanian |
| Lithuanian | Malay |
| Malay | Manchu |
| Manchu | Mexican |
| Mexican | Norwegian |
| Norwegian | Persian |
| Persian | Polish |
| Polish | Portuguese |
| Portuguese | Russian |
| Russian | Serbian |
| Serbian | Slovak |
| Slovak | Slovenian |
| Slovenian | Spanish |
| Spanish | Swedish |
| Swedish | Swiss |
| Swiss | Turkish |
| Turkish | Welsh |
| Welsh | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Shannon* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|-------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Carpentier</i> | <i>Lucas</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 2 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 3 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 4 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 6 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 7 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 8 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 9 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 10 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 11 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 13 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 14 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 15 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 16 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 17 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 18 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 19 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 20 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 21 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 22 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 23 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 24 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 25 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 26 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 27 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 28 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 29 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 30 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 31 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 32 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 33 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 34 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 35 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 36 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 37 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 38 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 39 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 40 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 41 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 42 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 43 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 44 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 45 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 46 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 47 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 48 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 49 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |
| 50 | <i>Adams</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Shannon</i> |

* Instead of showing the name of the country of birth, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 ** Name or Place - In the case of persons born in the United States, state the name of the place where they were born, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Chas. A. Lunt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. The first of the two main types of the "new" literature is the "new" novel. This is a novel that is not only new in its form, but also in its content. It is a novel that is not only new in its form, but also in its content. It is a novel that is not only new in its form, but also in its content.

1. The first of the following is the only one that is not **negative**.

5121 151158

We want you perform for the people of the West Indian Caribbean Basin States and Nations.

1000-11 000000 43

Approved: A. S. Smith, Jr. Secretary of the Board of Directors, American National Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the San Diego County, California, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the San Diego County, California.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Adami | Adami |
| African | African |
| Albanian | Albanian |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Berber | Berber |
| Bengali | Bengali |
| Burmese | Burmese |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Caucasian | Caucasian |
| Dravidian | Dravidian |
| European | European |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hindustani | Hindustani |
| Indo-European | Indo-European |
| Indo | Indo |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Mongolian | Mongolian |
| Negro | Negro |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scandinavian | Scandinavian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caribbean* sailing from *Colon on the 4th* 190

FM
7/17

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Color | Religion | Country of birth | Race or People | Place of birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 2 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 3 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 4 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 5 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 6 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 7 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 8 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 9 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 10 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 11 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 12 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 13 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 14 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 15 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 16 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 17 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 18 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 19 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 20 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 21 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 22 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 23 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 24 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 25 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 26 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 27 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 28 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 29 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 30 | <i>Caribbean</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>Catholic</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Spain</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hilo 12.15 on 20th

1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Age | Sex | Marital Status | Whether group (relative to front and back) | Whether group (relative to front and back) | Whether group (relative to front and back) | Whether group (relative to front and back) | Whether group (relative to front and back) | Whether group (relative to front and back) | Whether group (relative to front and back) |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Birth | Place of Birth | Parents | Parents | Parents | Parents | Parents | Parents | Parents | Parents |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Education | Education | Education | Education | Education | Education | Education | Education | Education | Education |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation | Occupation |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| Health | Health | Health | Health | Health | Health | Health | Health | Health | Health |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical | Physical |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character | Character |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Lunt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

[Faint, illegible text, likely a signature or header area]

LIST OF NAMES ON BOARD.

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Imperator* sailing from *London* on *March 23rd* *1907*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Religion | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-144374
2/8/38

Latvian yes yes Latvian

List

11

Arriving at Port of New York on 4th

1041

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Gould
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

© 1999 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 399–406

The present study was a pilot study of the effects of a 10-week program of self-management training on the health of people with rheumatoid arthritis. The program was designed to help people with rheumatoid arthritis to manage their condition and to improve their quality of life. The program was based on the principles of self-management and was designed to be a practical, self-help program. The program was evaluated using a randomized controlled trial design. The results of the study showed that the program was effective in improving the health of people with rheumatoid arthritis. The program was well accepted by the participants and was found to be a practical, self-help program. The results of the study suggest that the program may be a useful tool for the management of rheumatoid arthritis.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the structure of the group G of automorphisms of the algebra A of all functions on X which are constant on each of the fibres of the mapping π . It is shown that G is a direct product of a group of automorphisms of the algebra A and a group of automorphisms of the algebra A which are constant on each of the fibres of the mapping π .

[illegible]

The authors thank Dr. J. H. Duerksen for his assistance in the preparation of the manuscript.

down Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The program is designed to provide information on the use of the program and the results of the program. The program is designed to provide information on the use of the program and the results of the program.

[illegible][illegible]

1. The following information is for the purpose of the above mentioned information and is not to be used for any other purpose.

 Springer

10

1000

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Belgian | Belgian |
| British | British |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Indian | Indian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latin | Latin |
| Malay | Malay |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caribbean*

sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*

1907

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Country | Occupation | Remarks | Final Destination |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Kane</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Waller</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kusan</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Ross</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Myers</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 19 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 20 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 21 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 22 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 23 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 24 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 25 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 26 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 27 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 28 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 29 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |
| 30 | <i>Washburn</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>P.R.</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Arrived from New York</i> | <i>New York</i> |

144

112

Arriving at Port of New York on Dec 14, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles R. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an individual who makes promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute or a common prostitute, or for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles R. Smith
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest shall be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and shall be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

2. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

3. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

4. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

5. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

6. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

7. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

8. The manifest shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together. It shall be filled out for each alien arriving on the vessel, and for each family arriving together.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

to certify
 I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the said office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the said office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the said office.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Belgian | Belgian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Polish | Polish |
| Russian | Russian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lucanathan* sailing from *London* on *April 27th* 190*8*

| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Status | Nationality | Country of Birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The vessel and company address of agent, shipping agent, or country whence shipped | Final Destination | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miller | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* *1900*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Age | Sex | Marital Status | Place of Birth | When born | When arrived in U.S. | When departed from U.S. | When returned to U.S. | When departed from U.S. | When returned to U.S. |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Color of teeth | Color of lips | Color of nose | Color of ears |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Education | Occupation | Religion | Political Party | Profession | Trade | Industry | Business | Service | Other |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Smith
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

For more information, please visit www.fishbase.org. FishBase is the world's most comprehensive database of fish species, and is the primary source of information on fish biology, distribution, and status.

These findings are consistent with the findings of other studies. For example, a study by Smith et al. (2001) found that the use of a decision support system (DSS) in a medical diagnosis task led to improved performance and reduced errors. Similarly, a study by Jones et al. (2003) found that the use of a DSS in a financial analysis task led to improved performance and reduced errors. These findings suggest that the use of a DSS can be beneficial in a variety of tasks, including those that involve complex decision-making.

[illegible][illegible]

Column in 1830 was in possession of the *supra* legal title. The entry in column 18 should give to each one individual or family the exact amount of money due. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Under the 1947 Act, no before in the United States and if so when and where.

indicate that it was the young and putrid of youth and young men that the Virgin-bodyskin

entry to columns. It should show whether party is given either a relative or formal rank.

Q. What relation, if any, existed, with respect to the investigation of the
 California P. & N. The Bureau of the California P. & N. was not in communication with the Bureau of the Navy.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

He came in 1 *10*

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| African | African |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hispanic | Hispanic |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Polish | Polish |
| Russian | Russian |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovene | Slovene |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caracas* sailing from *San Juan* *P.R.* *1907*

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Place of Birth | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | <i>Mr. H. H. H.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mr. J. J. J.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mr. K. K. K.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 4 | <i>Mr. L. L. L.</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mr. M. M. M.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mr. N. N. N.</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 7 | <i>Mr. O. O. O.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 8 | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 9 | <i>Mr. Q. Q. Q.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 10 | <i>Mr. R. R. R.</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Mr. S. S. S.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 14 | <i>Mr. T. T. T.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 15 | <i>Mr. U. U. U.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 16 | <i>Mr. V. V. V.</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 17 | <i>Mr. W. W. W.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mr. X. X. X.</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 19 | <i>Mr. Y. Y. Y.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mr. Z. Z. Z.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 21 | <i>Mr. A. A. A.</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 22 | <i>Mr. B. B. B.</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 23 | <i>Mr. C. C. C.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 24 | <i>Mr. D. D. D.</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 25 | <i>Mr. E. E. E.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 26 | <i>Mr. F. F. F.</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 27 | <i>Mr. G. G. G.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 28 | <i>Mr. H. H. H.</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 29 | <i>Mr. I. I. I.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |
| 30 | <i>Mr. J. J. J.</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>1st Class</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

140

1

Arriving at Port of ... 1885 ...

May 1970

11.

104

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 05-01-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP/STP

1. 2. 3.

with the

1999

2000

10/1/1911

1

100

1990

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. P. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system of equations (1) as $t \rightarrow \infty$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) are bounded and tend to zero as $t \rightarrow \infty$. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system (1) as $t \rightarrow 0$. It is shown that the solutions of the system (1) are bounded and tend to zero as $t \rightarrow 0$.

After the passage of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, the federal government began to take a more active role in the desegregation of public schools. The Supreme Court's decision in *Brown v. Board of Education* (1954) had established that segregation in public schools was unconstitutional. However, the implementation of this decision was slow and uneven. The federal government began to provide financial assistance to states that were desegregating their schools. This assistance was provided in the form of grants and loans. The federal government also began to send federal agents to monitor the desegregation process in schools. These agents were known as "Freedom Riders" and they were often met with violence from segregationists. The federal government also began to take legal action against states that were resisting desegregation. This led to the desegregation of many schools across the country.

¹⁴Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of predominant ancestry.

4. Impress the fact that the nation is in the midst of a crisis and that the people are called upon to sacrifice.

Severance of the

200.000.000 for the purpose of the 100.000.000

1800, 1801

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| Armenian | Japanese |
| Bulgarian | Mayan |
| Cantonese | Mexican |
| Czechoslovakian | Manchurian |
| Chinese | Mandarin |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Danish | Russian |
| Dutch | Spanish |
| East Indian | Swedish |
| English | Swiss |
| French | Swiss-German (Basel) |
| German | Swiss-French (Basel) |
| Greek | Swiss-Italian (Basel) |
| Hebrew | Swiss-Latin (Basel) |
| Hungarian | Swiss-German (Zürich) |
| Irish | Swiss-French (Zürich) |
| Italian (North) | Swiss-Italian (Zürich) |
| Italian (South) | Swiss-French (Zürich) |
| Japanese | Swiss-Latin (Zürich) |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ~~Shinnecock~~ on the 23rd

of April

198

| NAME IN FULL | | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Address | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| List | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | | | Road, Write | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 2 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 3 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 4 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 5 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 6 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 7 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 8 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 9 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 10 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 11 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 12 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 13 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 14 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 15 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 16 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 17 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 18 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 19 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 20 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 21 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 22 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 23 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 24 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 25 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 26 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 27 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |
| 28 | Buchan | John | 28 | M | Labourer | 100 | | | | London | England | Mr. Buchanan | |

1.1.1.1

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1905 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|----------------|------|
| Name | | Age | | Sex | | Race | | Place of Birth | |
| Full Name | | Date of Birth | | Gender | | Color | | Country | |
| 1 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 2 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 3 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 4 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 5 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 6 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 7 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 8 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 9 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 10 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 11 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 12 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 13 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 14 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 15 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 16 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 17 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 18 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 19 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 20 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 21 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 22 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 23 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 24 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 25 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 26 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 27 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 28 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |
| 29 | John Doe | 35 | Male | White | United States | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 | 1870 |
| 30 | Jane Doe | 32 | Female | White | United States | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 | 1872 |

[illegible]

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Arabic | Arabic |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Bengali | Bengali |
| Burmese | Burmese |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hindi | Hindi |
| Indonesian | Indonesian |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latin | Latin |
| Malay | Malay |
| Marathi | Marathi |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Sanskrit | Sanskrit |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Tamil | Tamil |
| Thai | Thai |
| Urdu | Urdu |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

1908

NAME

AGE

SEX

Place of Birth

Business and occupation, address of nearest relative in foreign country

at point of departure

Final Destination

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--------|----|-------|--------|------|
| 1 | Johnston | Male | 25 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 2 | Johnston | Female | 22 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 3 | Johnston | Male | 20 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 4 | Johnston | Female | 18 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 5 | Johnston | Male | 15 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 6 | Johnston | Female | 12 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 7 | Johnston | Male | 10 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 8 | Johnston | Female | 8 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 9 | Johnston | Male | 6 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 10 | Johnston | Female | 4 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 11 | Johnston | Male | 3 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 12 | Johnston | Female | 2 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 13 | Johnston | Male | 1 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 14 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 15 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 16 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 17 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 18 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 19 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 20 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 21 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 22 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 23 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 24 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 25 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 26 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 27 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 28 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 29 | Johnston | Male | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |
| 30 | Johnston | Female | 0 | Irish | Farmer | Wife |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hu ~~1817~~ ~~1818~~ ~~1819~~ ~~1820~~ ~~1821~~ ~~1822~~ ~~1823~~ ~~1824~~ ~~1825~~ ~~1826~~ ~~1827~~ ~~1828~~ ~~1829~~ ~~1830~~ ~~1831~~ ~~1832~~ ~~1833~~ ~~1834~~ ~~1835~~ ~~1836~~ ~~1837~~ ~~1838~~ ~~1839~~ ~~1840~~ ~~1841~~ ~~1842~~ ~~1843~~ ~~1844~~ ~~1845~~ ~~1846~~ ~~1847~~ ~~1848~~ ~~1849~~ ~~1850~~ ~~1851~~ ~~1852~~ ~~1853~~ ~~1854~~ ~~1855~~ ~~1856~~ ~~1857~~ ~~1858~~ ~~1859~~ ~~1860~~ ~~1861~~ ~~1862~~ ~~1863~~ ~~1864~~ ~~1865~~ ~~1866~~ ~~1867~~ ~~1868~~ ~~1869~~ ~~1870~~ ~~1871~~ ~~1872~~ ~~1873~~ ~~1874~~ ~~1875~~ ~~1876~~ ~~1877~~ ~~1878~~ ~~1879~~ ~~1880~~ ~~1881~~ ~~1882~~ ~~1883~~ ~~1884~~ ~~1885~~ ~~1886~~ ~~1887~~ ~~1888~~ ~~1889~~ ~~1890~~ ~~1891~~ ~~1892~~ ~~1893~~ ~~1894~~ ~~1895~~ ~~1896~~ ~~1897~~ ~~1898~~ ~~1899~~ ~~1900~~ ~~1901~~ ~~1902~~ ~~1903~~ ~~1904~~ ~~1905~~ ~~1906~~ ~~1907~~ ~~1908~~ ~~1909~~ ~~1910~~ ~~1911~~ ~~1912~~ ~~1913~~ ~~1914~~ ~~1915~~ ~~1916~~ ~~1917~~ ~~1918~~ ~~1919~~ ~~1920~~ ~~1921~~ ~~1922~~ ~~1923~~ ~~1924~~ ~~1925~~ ~~1926~~ ~~1927~~ ~~1928~~ ~~1929~~ ~~1930~~ ~~1931~~ ~~1932~~ ~~1933~~ ~~1934~~ ~~1935~~ ~~1936~~ ~~1937~~ ~~1938~~ ~~1939~~ ~~1940~~ ~~1941~~ ~~1942~~ ~~1943~~ ~~1944~~ ~~1945~~ ~~1946~~ ~~1947~~ ~~1948~~ ~~1949~~ ~~1950~~ ~~1951~~ ~~1952~~ ~~1953~~ ~~1954~~ ~~1955~~ ~~1956~~ ~~1957~~ ~~1958~~ ~~1959~~ ~~1960~~ ~~1961~~ ~~1962~~ ~~1963~~ ~~1964~~ ~~1965~~ ~~1966~~ ~~1967~~ ~~1968~~ ~~1969~~ ~~1970~~ ~~1971~~ ~~1972~~ ~~1973~~ ~~1974~~ ~~1975~~ ~~1976~~ ~~1977~~ ~~1978~~ ~~1979~~ ~~1980~~ ~~1981~~ ~~1982~~ ~~1983~~ ~~1984~~ ~~1985~~ ~~1986~~ ~~1987~~ ~~1988~~ ~~1989~~ ~~1990~~ ~~1991~~ ~~1992~~ ~~1993~~ ~~1994~~ ~~1995~~ ~~1996~~ ~~1997~~ ~~1998~~ ~~1999~~ ~~2000~~ ~~2001~~ ~~2002~~ ~~2003~~ ~~2004~~ ~~2005~~ ~~2006~~ ~~2007~~ ~~2008~~ ~~2009~~ ~~2010~~ ~~2011~~ ~~2012~~ ~~2013~~ ~~2014~~ ~~2015~~ ~~2016~~ ~~2017~~ ~~2018~~ ~~2019~~ ~~2020~~ ~~2021~~ ~~2022~~ ~~2023~~ ~~2024~~ ~~2025~~ ~~2026~~ ~~2027~~ ~~2028~~ ~~2029~~ ~~2030~~ ~~2031~~ ~~2032~~ ~~2033~~ ~~2034~~ ~~2035~~ ~~2036~~ ~~2037~~ ~~2038~~ ~~2039~~ ~~2040~~ ~~2041~~ ~~2042~~ ~~2043~~ ~~2044~~ ~~2045~~ ~~2046~~ ~~2047~~ ~~2048~~ ~~2049~~ ~~2050~~ ~~2051~~ ~~2052~~ ~~2053~~ ~~2054~~ ~~2055~~ ~~2056~~ ~~2057~~ ~~2058~~ ~~2059~~ ~~2060~~ ~~2061~~ ~~2062~~ ~~2063~~ ~~2064~~ ~~2065~~ ~~2066~~ ~~2067~~ ~~2068~~ ~~2069~~ ~~2070~~ ~~2071~~ ~~2072~~ ~~2073~~ ~~2074~~ ~~2075~~ ~~2076~~ ~~2077~~ ~~2078~~ ~~2079~~ ~~2080~~ ~~2081~~ ~~2082~~ ~~2083~~ ~~2084~~ ~~2085~~ ~~2086~~ ~~2087~~ ~~2088~~ ~~2089~~ ~~2090~~ ~~2091~~ ~~2092~~ ~~2093~~ ~~2094~~ ~~2095~~ ~~2096~~ ~~2097~~ ~~2098~~ ~~2099~~ ~~2100~~ ~~2101~~ ~~2102~~ ~~2103~~ ~~2104~~ ~~2105~~ ~~2106~~ ~~2107~~ ~~2108~~ ~~2109~~ ~~2110~~ ~~2111~~ ~~2112~~ ~~2113~~ ~~2114~~ ~~2115~~ ~~2116~~ ~~2117~~ ~~2118~~ ~~2119~~ ~~2120~~ ~~2121~~ ~~2122~~ ~~2123~~ ~~2124~~ ~~2125~~ ~~2126~~ ~~2127~~ ~~2128~~ ~~2129~~ ~~2130~~ ~~2131~~ ~~2132~~ ~~2133~~ ~~2134~~ ~~2135~~ ~~2136~~ ~~2137~~ ~~2138~~ ~~2139~~ ~~2140~~ ~~2141~~ ~~2142~~ ~~2143~~ ~~2144~~ ~~2145~~ ~~2146~~ ~~2147~~ ~~2148~~ ~~2149~~ ~~2150~~ ~~2151~~ ~~2152~~ ~~2153~~ ~~2154~~ ~~2155~~ ~~2156~~ ~~2157~~ ~~2158~~ ~~2159~~ ~~2160~~ ~~2161~~ ~~2162~~ ~~2163~~ ~~2164~~ ~~2165~~ ~~2166~~ ~~2167~~ ~~2168~~ ~~2169~~ ~~2170~~ ~~2171~~ ~~2172~~ ~~2173~~ ~~2174~~ ~~2175~~ ~~2176~~ ~~2177~~ ~~2178~~ ~~2179~~ ~~2180~~ ~~2181~~ ~~2182~~ ~~2183~~ ~~2184~~ ~~2185~~ ~~2186~~ ~~2187~~ ~~2188~~ ~~2189~~ ~~2190~~ ~~2191~~ ~~2192~~ ~~2193~~ ~~2194~~ ~~2195~~ ~~2196~~ ~~2197~~ ~~2198~~ ~~2199~~ ~~2200~~ ~~2201~~ ~~2202~~ ~~2203~~ ~~2204~~ ~~2205~~ ~~2206~~ ~~2207~~ ~~2208~~ ~~2209~~ ~~2210~~ ~~2211~~ ~~2212~~ ~~2213~~ ~~2214~~ ~~2215~~ ~~2216~~ ~~2217~~ ~~2218~~ ~~2219~~ ~~2220~~ ~~2221~~ ~~2222~~ ~~2223~~ ~~2224~~ ~~2225</~~

Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 30, 1907

| No. | Date | Time | Location | Weather | Wind | Temp | Barom | Humid | Clouds | Remarks |
|-----|-------|------|----------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Jan 1 | 0800 | Station | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 2 | " | 0900 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 3 | " | 1000 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 4 | " | 1100 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 5 | " | 1200 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 6 | " | 1300 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 7 | " | 1400 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 8 | " | 1500 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 9 | " | 1600 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 10 | " | 1700 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 11 | " | 1800 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 12 | " | 1900 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 13 | " | 2000 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 14 | " | 2100 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 15 | " | 2200 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 16 | " | 2300 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 17 | " | 0000 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 18 | " | 0100 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 19 | " | 0200 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 20 | " | 0300 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 21 | " | 0400 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 22 | " | 0500 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 23 | " | 0600 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 24 | " | 0700 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 25 | " | 0800 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 26 | " | 0900 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 27 | " | 1000 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 28 | " | 1100 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 29 | " | 1200 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |
| 30 | " | 1300 | " | B | N | 65 | 30.1 | 75 | 100 | |

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Longfellow* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*7*

| Line | Name | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence emigrated | Final Destination |
|------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Wong</i> | | | | | | | |

List

6

Arriving at Port of

'94.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20 1900

| No. | Lat. | Long. | Time | Wind | Sea | Weather | Remarks |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|-----|---------|---------|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

of the *Surpallier* (from) 1/2.

I have caused the question of your return to be considered by the Board of Directors, and they have decided to grant you a leave of absence for a period of six months, from the 1st of January to the 1st of July, 1900. During this period you will be paid your salary at the rate of \$100 per month, and you will be entitled to the same benefits as if you were in the service of the Board. You will be expected to report to the Board at the expiration of the leave, and to show the results of your travels.

Chas. C. Lums

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the Court of the County of _____ State of _____

LIST OF DATES OF DEATHS

| | |
|------|------|
| 1890 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1959 |
| 1960 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2021 |
| 2022 | 2023 |
| 2024 | 2025 |
| 2026 | 2027 |
| 2028 | 2029 |
| 2030 | 2031 |
| 2032 | 2033 |
| 2034 | 2035 |
| 2036 | 2037 |
| 2038 | 2039 |
| 2040 | 2041 |
| 2042 | 2043 |
| 2044 | 2045 |
| 2046 | 2047 |
| 2048 | 2049 |
| 2050 | 2051 |
| 2052 | 2053 |
| 2054 | 2055 |
| 2056 | 2057 |
| 2058 | 2059 |
| 2060 | 2061 |
| 2062 | 2063 |
| 2064 | 2065 |
| 2066 | 2067 |
| 2068 | 2069 |
| 2070 | 2071 |
| 2072 | 2073 |
| 2074 | 2075 |
| 2076 | 2077 |
| 2078 | 2079 |
| 2080 | 2081 |
| 2082 | 2083 |
| 2084 | 2085 |
| 2086 | 2087 |
| 2088 | 2089 |
| 2090 | 2091 |
| 2092 | 2093 |
| 2094 | 2095 |
| 2096 | 2097 |
| 2098 | 2099 |
| 2100 | 2101 |
| 2102 | 2103 |
| 2104 | 2105 |
| 2106 | 2107 |
| 2108 | 2109 |
| 2110 | 2111 |
| 2112 | 2113 |
| 2114 | 2115 |
| 2116 | 2117 |
| 2118 | 2119 |
| 2120 | 2121 |
| 2122 | 2123 |
| 2124 | 2125 |
| 2126 | 2127 |
| 2128 | 2129 |
| 2130 | 2131 |
| 2132 | 2133 |
| 2134 | 2135 |
| 2136 | 2137 |
| 2138 | 2139 |
| 2140 | 2141 |
| 2142 | 2143 |
| 2144 | 2145 |
| 2146 | 2147 |
| 2148 | 2149 |
| 2150 | 2151 |
| 2152 | 2153 |
| 2154 | 2155 |
| 2156 | 2157 |
| 2158 | 2159 |
| 2160 | 2161 |
| 2162 | 2163 |
| 2164 | 2165 |
| 2166 | 2167 |
| 2168 | 2169 |
| 2170 | 2171 |
| 2172 | 2173 |
| 2174 | 2175 |
| 2176 | 2177 |
| 2178 | 2179 |
| 2180 | 2181 |
| 2182 | 2183 |
| 2184 | 2185 |
| 2186 | 2187 |
| 2188 | 2189 |
| 2190 | 2191 |
| 2192 | 2193 |
| 2194 | 2195 |
| 2196 | 2197 |
| 2198 | 2199 |
| 2200 | 2201 |
| 2202 | 2203 |
| 2204 | 2205 |
| 2206 | 2207 |
| 2208 | 2209 |
| 2210 | 2211 |
| 2212 | 2213 |
| 2214 | 2215 |
| 2216 | 2217 |
| 2218 | 2219 |
| 2220 | 2221 |
| 2222 | 2223 |
| 2224 | 2225 |
| 2226 | 2227 |
| 2228 | 2229 |
| 2230 | 2231 |
| 2232 | 2233 |
| 2234 | 2235 |
| 2236 | 2237 |
| 2238 | 2239 |
| 2240 | 2241 |
| 2242 | 2243 |
| 2244 | 2245 |
| 2246 | 2247 |
| 2248 | 2249 |
| 2250 | 2251 |
| 2252 | 2253 |
| 2254 | 2255 |
| 2256 | 2257 |
| 2258 | 2259 |
| 2260 | 2261 |
| 2262 | 2263 |
| 2264 | 2265 |
| 2266 | 2267 |
| 2268 | 2269 |
| 2270 | 2271 |
| 2272 | 2273 |
| 2274 | 2275 |
| 2276 | 2277 |
| 2278 | 2279 |
| 2280 | 2281 |
| 2282 | 2283 |
| 2284 | 2285 |
| 2286 | 2287 |
| 2288 | 2289 |
| 2290 | 2291 |
| 2292 | 2293 |
| 2294 | 2295 |
| 2296 | 2297 |
| 2298 | 2299 |
| 2300 | 2301 |
| 2302 | 2303 |
| 2304 | 2305 |
| 2306 | 2307 |
| 2308 | 2309 |
| 2310 | 2311 |
| 2312 | 2313 |
| 2314 | 2315 |
| 2316 | 2317 |
| 2318 | 2319 |
| 2320 | 2321 |
| 2322 | 2323 |
| 2324 | 2325 |
| 2326 | 2327 |
| 2328 | 2329 |
| 2330 | 2331 |
| 2332 | 2333 |
| 2334 | 2335 |
| 2336 | 2337 |
| 2338 | 2339 |
| 2340 | 2341 |
| 2342 | 2343 |
| 2344 | 2345 |
| 2346 | 2347 |
| 2348 | 2349 |
| 2350 | 2351 |
| 2352 | 2353 |
| 2354 | 2355 |
| 2356 | 2357 |
| 2358 | 2359 |
| 2360 | 2361 |
| 2362 | 2363 |
| 2364 | 2365 |
| 2366 | 2367 |
| 2368 | 2369 |
| 2370 | 2371 |
| 2372 | 2373 |
| 2374 | 2375 |
| 2376 | 2377 |
| 2378 | 2379 |
| 2380 | 2381 |
| 2382 | 2383 |
| 2384 | 2385 |
| 2386 | 2387 |
| 2388 | 2389 |
| 2390 | 2391 |
| 2392 | 2393 |
| 2394 | 2395 |
| 2396 | 2397 |
| 2398 | 2399 |
| 2400 | 2401 |
| 2402 | 2403 |
| 2404 | 2405 |
| 2406 | 2407 |
| 2408 | 2409 |
| 2410 | 2411 |
| 2412 | 2413 |
| 2414 | 2415 |
| 2416 | 2417 |
| 2418 | 2419 |
| 2420 | 2421 |
| 2422 | 2423 |
| 2424 | 2425 |
| 2426 | 2427 |
| 2428 | 2429 |
| 2430 | 2431 |
| 2432 | 2433 |
| 2434 | 2435 |
| 2436 | 2437 |
| 2438 | 2439 |
| 2440 | 2441 |
| 2442 | 2443 |
| 2444 | 2445 |
| 2446 | 2447 |
| 2448 | 2449 |
| 2450 | 2451 |
| 2452 | 2453 |
| 2454 | 2455 |
| 2456 | 2457 |
| 2458 | 2459 |
| 2460 | 2461 |
| 2462 | 2463 |
| 2464 | 2465 |
| 2466 | 2467 |
| 2468 | 2469 |
| 2470 | 2471 |
| 2472 | 2473 |
| 2474 | 2475 |
| 2476 | 2477 |
| 2478 | 2479 |
| 2480 | 2481 |
| 2482 | 2483 |
| 2484 | 2485 |
| 2486 | 2487 |
| 2488 | 2489 |
| 2490 | 2491 |
| 2492 | 2493 |
| 2494 | 2495 |
| 2496 | 2497 |
| 2498 | 2499 |
| 2500 | 2501 |
| 2502 | 2503 |
| 2504 | 2505 |
| 2506 | 2507 |
| 2508 | 2509 |
| 2510 | 2511 |
| 2512 | 2513 |
| 2514 | 2515 |
| 2516 | 2517 |
| 2518 | 2519 |
| 2520 | 2521 |
| 2522 | 2523 |
| 2524 | 2525 |
| 2526 | 2527 |
| 2528 | 2529 |
| 2530 | 2531 |
| 2532 | 2533 |
| 2534 | 2535 |
| 2536 | 2537 |
| 2538 | 2539 |
| 2540 | 2541 |
| 2542 | 2543 |
| 2544 | 2545 |
| 2546 | 2547 |
| 2548 | 2549 |
| 2550 | 2551 |
| 2552 | 2553 |
| 2554 | 2555 |
| 2556 | 2557 |
| 2558 | 2559 |
| 2560 | 2561 |
| 2562 | 2563 |
| 2564 | 2565 |
| 2566 | 2567 |
| 2568 | 2569 |
| 2570 | 2571 |
| 2572 | 2573 |
| 2574 | 2575 |
| 2576 | 2577 |
| 2578 | 2579 |
| 2580 | 2581 |
| 2582 | 2583 |
| 2584 | 2585 |
| 2586 | 2587 |
| 2588 | 2589 |
| 2590 | 2591 |
| 2592 | 2593 |
| 2594 | 2595 |
| 2596 | 2597 |
| 2598 | 2599 |
| 2600 | 2601 |
| 2602 | 2603 |
| 2604 | 2605 |
| 2606 | 2607 |
| 2608 | 2609 |
| 2610 | 2611 |
| 2612 | 2613 |
| 2614 | 2615 |
| 2616 | 2617 |
| 2618 | 2619 |
| 2620 | 2621 |
| 2622 | 2623 |
| 2624 | 2625 |
| 2626 | 2627 |
| 2628 | 2629 |
| 2630 | 2631 |
| 2632 | 2633 |
| 2634 | 2635 |
| 2636 | 2637 |
| 2638 | 2639 |
| 2640 | 2641 |
| 2642 | 2643 |
| 2644 | 2645 |
| 2646 | 2647 |
| 2648 | 2649 |
| 2650 | 2651 |
| 2652 | 2653 |
| 2654 | 2655 |
| 2656 | 2657 |
| 2658 | 2659 |
| 2660 | 2661 |
| 2662 | 2663 |
| 2664 | 2665 |
| 2666 | 2667 |
| 2668 | 2669 |
| 2670 | 2671 |
| 2672 | 2673 |
| 2674 | 2675 |
| 2676 | 2677 |
| 2678 | 2679 |
| 2680 | 2681 |
| 2682 | 2683 |
| 2684 | 2685 |
| 2686 | 2687 |
| 2688 | 2689 |
| 2690 | 2691 |
| 2692 | 2693 |
| 2694 | 2695 |
| 2696 | 2697 |
| 2698 | 2699 |
| 2700 | 2701 |
| 2702 | 2703 |
| 2704 | 2705 |
| 2706 | 2707 |
| 2708 | 2709 |
| 2710 | 2711 |
| 2712 | 2713 |
| 2714 | 2715 |
| 2716 | 2717 |
| 2718 | 2719 |
| 2720 | 2721 |
| 2722 | 2723 |
| 2724 | 2725 |
| 2726 | 2727 |
| 2728 | 2729 |
| 2730 | 2731 |
| 2732 | 2733 |
| 2734 | 2735 |
| 2736 | 2737 |
| 2738 | 2739 |
| 2740 | 2741 |
| 2742 | 2743 |
| 2744 | 2745 |
| 2746 | 2747 |
| 2748 | 2749 |
| 2750 | 2751 |
| 2752 | 2753 |
| 2754 | 2755 |
| 2756 | 2757 |
| 2758 | 2759 |
| 2760 | 2761 |
| 2762 | 2763 |
| 2764 | 2765 |
| 2766 | 2767 |
| 2768 | 2769 |
| 2770 | 2771 |
| 2772 | 2773 |
| 2774 | 2775 |
| 2776 | 2777 |
| 2778 | 2779 |
| 2780 | 2781 |
| 2782 | 2783 |
| 2784 | 2785 |
| 2786 | 2787 |
| 2788 | 2789 |
| 2790 | 2791 |
| 2792 | 2793 |
| 2794 | 2795 |
| 2796 | 2797 |
| 2798 | 2799 |
| 2800 | 2801 |
| 2802 | 2803 |
| 2804 | 2805 |
| 2806 | 2807 |
| 2808 | 2809 |
| 2810 | 2811 |
| 2812 | 2813 |
| 2814 | 2815 |
| 2816 | 2817 |
| 2818 | 2819 |
| 2820 | 2821 |
| 2822 | 2823 |
| 2824 | 2825 |
| 2826 | 2827 |
| 2828 | 2829 |
| 2830 | 2831 |
| 2832 | 2833 |
| 2834 | 2835 |
| 2836 | 2837 |
| 2838 | 2839 |
| 2840 | 2841 |
| 2842 | 2843 |
| 2844 | 2845 |
| 2846 | 2847 |
| 2848 | 2849 |
| 2850 | 2851 |
| 2852 | 2853 |
| 2854 | 2855 |
| 2856 | 2857 |
| 2858 | 2859 |
| 2860 | 2861 |
| 2862 | 2863 |
| 2864 | 2865 |
| 2866 | 2867 |
| 2868 | 2869 |
| 2870 | 2871 |
| 2872 | 2873 |
| 2874 | 2875 |
| 2876 | 2877 |
| 2878 | 2879 |
| 2880 | 2881 |
| 2882 | 2883 |
| 2884 | 2885 |
| 2886 | 2887 |
| 2888 | 2889 |
| 2890 | 2891 |
| 2892 | 2893 |
| 2894 | 2895 |
| 2896 | 2897 |
| 2898 | 2899 |
| 2900 | 2901 |
| 2902 | 2903 |
| 2904 | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carroll* sailing from *London* on the *10th* of *May*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Country | State or Province | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Acosta</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> |
| 2 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 3 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 5 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 8 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 9 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 10 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 11 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 12 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 13 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 14 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 15 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 16 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 17 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 18 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 19 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 20 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 21 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 22 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 23 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 24 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 25 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 26 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 27 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 28 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 29 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 30 | <i>Amico</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 ** Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Surgeon General's Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Alaskan | Alaskan |
| Algonquian | Algonquian |
| Arctic | Arctic |
| Australian | Australian |
| Bantu | Bantu |
| Berber | Berber |
| Breton | Breton |
| Burmese | Burmese |
| Caucasian | Caucasian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Congolese | Congolese |
| Coptic | Coptic |
| Celtic | Celtic |
| Dravidian | Dravidian |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hindu | Hindu |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Indian | Indian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lettonian | Lettonian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Maltese | Maltese |
| Mongolian | Mongolian |
| Negro | Negro |
| Norman | Norman |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Saxon | Saxon |
| Scandinavian | Scandinavian |
| Scottish | Scottish |
| Slav | Slav |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

343
S.S. *Corporation* sailing from *San Francisco* *California* 1908

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Nationality | Place of Birth | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

1-391309-2/24/08

Lat 73.

10

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY REVIEWSER NOT APPROVED JUNE 10 1966

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(10) 1999–2014
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions: sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav
DOI: 10.1177/0886260511419011
jiv.sagepub.com

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 92(440), 1039-1042.

[illegible]

Example 1. Let $t = 1$ and $I = \{0, 1\}$. Choosing $\alpha = 0.5$ and $\beta = 0.5$, we obtain the second-order central difference approximation (10) with $N = 1$ and $\Delta x = 1$ and $\Delta t = 1$. $Y_{i,j} = N_{i,j}$ for $i = 0, 1$ and $j = 0, 1$.

and the subject's response to the stimulus. The subject's response to the stimulus is the subject's response to the stimulus.

or you can find out back in this transition.

type of addressing should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. *Non-nationals* should be considered, viewed in respect to nationality, but not regarded as a nation. France, appearing as a nation, has a nationality, but it is not a race of people and similarly. *People*, appearing as a nation, does not have a nationality. France is nationality. An *ethnos* is Irish, German, or Russian by descent, people, some under the heading of United Kingdom — only other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

THEY, THERE, I THINK REFER TO THE 400,000 PEOPLE - AND NEGROES)

WINT 1911-12

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

and \mathcal{F} is a family of functions $f: \mathcal{X} \rightarrow \mathcal{Y}$. Then \mathcal{F} is said to be *uniformly continuous* if for every $\epsilon > 0$ there exists a $\delta > 0$ such that for all $x, x' \in \mathcal{X}$ with $d(x, x') < \delta$ and for all $f \in \mathcal{F}$ we have $d(f(x), f(x')) < \epsilon$. If \mathcal{F} is a family of functions $f: \mathcal{X} \rightarrow \mathcal{Y}$ and \mathcal{X} is compact, then \mathcal{F} is uniformly continuous. This is a consequence of the Heine-Cantor theorem.

The authors wish to acknowledge financial assistance of the National Science Foundation, Grant Number 100-10000, and the Michigan Department of Education, Grant Number 100-10000, for the support of this research.

The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments and suggestions which have improved the manuscript.

Amounts of cash payments received for the 1994-1995 season should be recorded on materials as follows:

columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,

chain = *final destination*. The entry in column 2 shows a *chain* of activities, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or a *chain* to the United States.

² I should like either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Example: City where was born; part The entry in column 1 should be carefully by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 45: Whether in possession of less, and of less, land. The entry in column 46 should give in each case individual or family, and cannot amount of acres shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Year or Year in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1904-05 Philadelphia.

Column 5 is for going to join relatives as friend and if no actual relatives as friend. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to join other a relative, a friend, and if so what relation a friend with name and complete address.

Columns 1c to 1e. The areas in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of album.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible][illegible]

111

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Arabic | Arabic |
| Basque | Basque |
| Belarusian | Belarusian |
| Bengali | Bengali |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Catalan | Catalan |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Czech | Czech |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| English | English |
| Esperanto | Esperanto |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| French | French |
| Galician | Galician |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Indonesian | Indonesian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latin | Latin |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Malayalam | Malayalam |
| Maltese | Maltese |
| Manx | Manx |
| Marathi | Marathi |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Sanskrit | Sanskrit |
| Scots Gaelic | Scots Gaelic |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Sinhalese | Sinhalese |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovene | Slovene |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Tamil | Tamil |
| Telugu | Telugu |
| Thai | Thai |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Urdu | Urdu |
| Uyghur | Uyghur |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |
| Zulu | Zulu |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *(Ship Name)* sailing from *(Port)* *(Date)*, 190*(Year)*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Family Name | Given Name | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wrothosi</i> | <i>John</i> | 31 | m | white | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are given to the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, for the purpose of filling out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

Caucasian

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

West Indian

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Spanish American

The term "African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, is required to fill out the Alien Manifests required by the Immigration Laws, and to submit them to the Immigration Officer at the port of call.

6.3

4500000000

Immigration Officer.

11-110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

307

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 2 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 3 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 4 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 5 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 6 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 7 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 8 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 9 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 10 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 11 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 12 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 13 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 14 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 15 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 16 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 17 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 18 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 19 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 20 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 21 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 22 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 23 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 24 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 25 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 26 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 27 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 28 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 29 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |
| 30 | <i>Shen</i> | <i>Shen</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>China</i> |

all

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York City* *May* *1901*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alien | Complexion | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Country | City or Town | | | |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pozsony</i> | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. C. Smith, of the Carpathia from Britain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Linnell
Officer.

Sign up to begin on this

1111 127

1345

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. The age of age x between x should be expressed in cents, if more than the following amount is then entered in the column.

[illegible][illegible]

A distribution is *absolutely continuous* if its density function is continuous and positive almost everywhere. A density function is *absolutely continuous* if it is continuous and positive almost everywhere.

4. *Turnover is high*. When c_1 is not a *turnover*, neither f nor h is itself a *turnover*.

Stewardship is a personal attitude weaker than its twinship in the marketplace, and stewardship should be made necessary by inspection and request. (Link between the personal and the institutional of ethics at work)

Persons intending to pass through and stay in a United States should be recorded under the classification in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through a transit, should be classed as tourists. Persons but not intending to pass through a transit, should be classed as tourists.

Column 2: *the correct test words*. Column 4 is subdivided and the authors there should be asked Yes/No: can read and write. Now/No more neither read nor written, Yes/No you read but not write.

Colombia = *Nationality* = *Colombians* = *People* = *Country* to mean the country which constituted a citizen or subject.

Indicate the form or forms. The entry in column 9 should show the record kept in given in list or back of this manifest.

Reported attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

No instance of France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1949

The term *Indian* refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

19 JULY 1994

¹¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

明 弘治 庚辰 年 春 月 日

¹Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. (1-1130)

11-5530

AFTER AN ... 111

"African" black refers to 1. African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands, 2. West Indian, North or South America European-African. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under "Creole."

TABLE 1. Continued

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, familiarly Vaudois and Emmentais, are, besides, what is residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and also, as in Italian, northern. Most of these people speak a coarse dialect of French language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Maritime, Central, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent and origin would be classed as Italian south.

1. *Country of last permanent residence* . The column should show the country of birth of both of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where arm comes. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: Any spheres were brought paid. The entry in column 15 should show the

*Noted by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 10—Whether in possession of, and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of income shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1904-05 Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

17 to 20 - The answers in these volumes are subject to scrutiny by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis J. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do hereby certify that I have been [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing lists of Mumps, Smallpox, Measles, and Typhoid Fever are true and correct and that I have no other information as to the same and that I have no other information as to the same and that I have no other information as to the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| American | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Russian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Christian | Portuguese |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dei | Russian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Amur) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
e) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Heli - 12.9 sec. to

1901, 1901

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------|-----------|----------------|
| No. | Age | Sex | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether a Seaman | Information | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Complexion | Mark | Lineation | Place of Birth |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | 25 | M | Wife of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 5' 8" | 5' 8" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 2 | 22 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 5' 4" | 5' 4" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 3 | 20 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 4 | 18 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 5' 2" | 5' 2" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 5 | 16 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 5' 0" | 5' 0" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 6 | 14 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 4' 8" | 4' 8" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 7 | 12 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 4' 6" | 4' 6" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 8 | 10 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 4' 4" | 4' 4" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 9 | 8 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 4' 2" | 4' 2" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 10 | 6 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 4' 0" | 4' 0" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 11 | 4 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 3' 8" | 3' 8" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 12 | 2 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 3' 6" | 3' 6" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 13 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 3' 4" | 3' 4" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 14 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 3' 2" | 3' 2" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 15 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 3' 0" | 3' 0" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 16 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 2' 8" | 2' 8" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 17 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 2' 6" | 2' 6" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 18 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 2' 4" | 2' 4" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 19 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 2' 2" | 2' 2" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 20 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 2' 0" | 2' 0" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 21 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 1' 8" | 1' 8" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 22 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 1' 6" | 1' 6" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 23 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 1' 4" | 1' 4" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 24 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 1' 2" | 1' 2" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 25 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 1' 0" | 1' 0" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 26 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 0' 8" | 0' 8" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 27 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 0' 6" | 0' 6" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 28 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 0' 4" | 0' 4" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 29 | 1 | M | Son of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 0' 2" | 0' 2" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |
| 30 | 1 | F | Daughter of John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York City | | | 0' 0" | 0' 0" | Brown | Blue | Fair | Fair | | | New York |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admittance being in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, first, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Master, U.S.S. Albatross

Subscribed before me this

day of

1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity. If the alien is a woman, her name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which she presents as evidence of her identity. If the alien is a child, his name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which he presents as evidence of his identity.

A distinction should be made between the name of the alien and the name of the vessel on which he is arriving. The name of the vessel should be given in full, including the name of the owner, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 2. The date of the arrival of the alien at the port of arrival. The date should be given in full, including the day, month, and year, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 3. The date of the departure of the alien from the port of arrival. The date should be given in full, including the day, month, and year, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 4. The name of the vessel on which the alien is arriving. The name should be given in full, including the name of the owner, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 5. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 6. The date of the arrival of the alien at the port of arrival. The date should be given in full, including the day, month, and year, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 7. The date of the departure of the alien from the port of arrival. The date should be given in full, including the day, month, and year, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 8. The name of the vessel on which the alien is arriving. The name should be given in full, including the name of the owner, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 9. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 10. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 11. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 12. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 13. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 14. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 15. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Column 16. The name of the alien, as given by him, or by the person who has information of his name, and who is the person who is to be examined by the surgeon. The name should be given in full, including the name of the mother, and should be written in the same order as it appears on the passport or other document which the alien presents as evidence of his identity.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Al. Casar 91 Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Manchu. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Shanghai, 23rd

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Place and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country of birth | | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chen | Chen | | | | | | | | |

List

154

Arriving at Port of New York on the

1001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

[illegible]

100

Strong, to before me this

100

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Currituck*

sailing from *San Francisco* on the *28th* of *April*, 190*8*

190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Address | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kiss</i> | <i>Michael</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>Wronge</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

20

Arriving at Port of Yeu ¹⁰ 1/2 mi on the MAT 11 1910 May, 1900

[illegible]

22

Strongly in favor of this

down off

1900

Is not a man an officer.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Kucic</i> | <i>Josep</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Biser, Josip</i> | <i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stjepan</i> | <i>Jana</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Rakoss</i> | <i>mother: Todor, Jankov</i> | <i>N. J. Wharton</i> |
| 3 | <i>Vasko</i> | <i>Josanna</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>11-312713-6/18/41</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Lakard</i> | <i>mother: Vasko, Jankov</i> | <i>P. Branchdale</i> |
| 4 | <i>Mencsak</i> | <i>Katalin</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Lakard</i> | <i>mother: Katalin, Jankov</i> | <i>P. Branchdale</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mencsak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Lakard</i> | <i>mother: Katalin, Jankov</i> | <i>P. Branchdale</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mencsak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Lakard</i> | <i>mother: Katalin, Jankov</i> | <i>P. Branchdale</i> |
| 7 | <i>Mencsak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Lakard</i> | <i>mother: Katalin, Jankov</i> | <i>P. Branchdale</i> |
| 8 | <i>Mencsak</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slovak</i> | <i>Lakard</i> | <i>mother: Katalin, Jankov</i> | <i>P. Branchdale</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kolozs</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Ruthenian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>mother: Kolozs, Maria</i> | <i>O. Martensberg</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11* *May*, 19*00*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 63, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown, brown | on the right hand | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | \$32.00 | no | husband's name, 160 B 422, Hartford, Conn. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black yellow, purple, defective | on the right hand | Poland | | | |
| 3 | yes | mother | \$16.00 | no | husband's name, Brauchdale, Pa. | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown, brown | nil | Poland | | | |
| 4 | yes | husband | \$10.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fresh fair | nil | Poland | | | |
| 5 | yes | father | no | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fresh fair | nil | Poland | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | \$2.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 7 | yes | husband | \$32.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 13 | yes | husband | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 14 | yes | father | no | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 17 | yes | husband | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 18 | yes | father | no | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 20 | yes | husband | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 21 | yes | father | no | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 27 | yes | mother | no | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | \$24.00 | no | husband's name, 12th St. 1060, Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown, brown | nil | Amigay, Lawrence | | | |

4.5.7.8. 13.16. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~MASTER~~ of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oliver R. Luell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11

He - ccccccc 21

Immigration Officer.

11-111

20

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Scandinavian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Liege* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Stokuca</i> | <i>Mikola</i> | 17 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Kracunyak</i> | <i>Dusa</i> | 30 | F | housewife | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>Mihaly</i> | 8 | M | child | | | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>Janos</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Santa</i> | <i>J. Andras</i> | 25 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Molnar</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 25 | M | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Fecz</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 24 | F | | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Lancar</i> | <i>Gyuro</i> | 31 | M | | | Hungary | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Sito</i> | <i>Leves</i> | 25 | M | | | Hungary | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Kis</i> | <i>Patricie</i> | 41 | F | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Ciceci</i> | <i>Isvan</i> | 24 | M | | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Thalea</i> | <i>Ilyes</i> | 42 | M | | | Hungary | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Mes</i> | <i>O. Esibel</i> | 16 | F | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Korcsik</i> | <i>Janos</i> | 25 | M | | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Rice</i> | <i>Ilyes</i> | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Lusik</i> | <i>Demeter</i> | 40 | M | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Kovacs</i> | <i>Marton</i> | 40 | M | | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Karik</i> | <i>Jozsef</i> | 24 | M | | | Hungary | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Kovacs</i> | <i>Bure</i> | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Messa</i> | <i>Antal</i> | 31 | M | | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Pusxrity</i> | <i>Prokop</i> | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Lengyel</i> | <i>Sandor</i> | 25 | M | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Humbach</i> | <i>Joan</i> | 20 | F | | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 24 | | <i>Maria</i> | 16 | F | | | Hungary | | | | grandfather: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Loros</i> | <i>Katalin</i> | 55 | F | | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Lengyel</i> | <i>Mihaly</i> | 23 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Poldruti</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 24 | F | housewife | | Hungary | | | | father: <i>Stokuca Marko</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Lpmiter</i> | <i>Isvan</i> | 36 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | | | mother: <i>Kracunyak Mihaly</i> | | |

25

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May 11, 1908

| 11-1115 | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Repaid by no | | 338 | Brother: Louis Loran | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown grey | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Wife: 17 | | 1819 | Brother: 1819 | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair blue | Bro. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | has with his mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | only | Jeff. E. Loran | | | Brother: Louis Loran | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 6 | gray | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair gray | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark brown | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | only | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | only | husband has h. husband | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | only | husband | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Bro. 111 | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Hungary, Hajnodusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Corinthian, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

20.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Scavcroft, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
San A. C. S. L. A. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Scavcroft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No.
of
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guresan | János | 33 | m | laborer | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Bacsillyfalva | wife & 5 children | W. Barberton | |
| 2 | Malbanic | Mato | 45 | m | | | Croatian | | Croatia | Marostica | as Malbanic, Matoni | D. New Brighton | |
| 3 | Ecovic | | 37 | m | | | | | | | as Ecovic, Matoni | | |
| 4 | Vukasarjeric | Petar | 42 | m | garage | | | | Smya | | as Vukasarjeric, Petar | N. Y. Store Ridge | |
| 5 | Gyurkai | Teja | 53 | m | | | Serbian | | Serbia | Perbittebe | as Gyurkai, Teja | Ill. Chicago | |
| 6 | Gyurcsanowski | István | 27 | m | | | | | Silicinas | | as Gyurcsanowski, István | O. Altman | |
| 7 | Angelitz | Borsa | 36 | m | | | | | Zsallya | | as Angelitz, Borsa | W. C. Akron | |
| 8 | Kasaly | József | 40 | m | | | Magyar | | Agcsenyő | | as Kasaly, József | Phoenixville | |
| 9 | Leleksi | Anna | 17 | f | garage | | | | | | mother & 4 children | | |
| 10 | Gross | Anna | 16 | f | | | | | | | father & 3 children | O. Lorain | |
| 11 | Stefan | Ernestina | 32 | f | domestic | | Slovak | | Slovak | | as Stefan, Ernestina | M. St. Louis | |
| 12 | Vörös | Miklós | 44 | m | laborer | | Hungary | Magyar | Katymai | | wife & 3 children | Mich. Detroit | |
| 13 | Budai | László | 29 | m | | | Romanian | | Turceni | | as Budai, László | Ill. Aurora | |
| 14 | Korvát | András | 35 | m | | | Magyar | | Silicinas | | as Korvát, András | P. Allegheny | |
| 15 | Rosselli | Baldassar | 24 | m | laborer | | Italy | Romanian | Alunfalva | | father & 3 children | Ill. Springfield | |
| 16 | " | Boldisár | 4 | m | child | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 17 | Erdélyi | Gábor | 24 | m | laborer | | Hungary | Magyar | Borsodponnó | | wife & 3 children | Mich. Detroit | |
| 18 | Kriszely | Monika | 29 | f | garage | | Croatian | | Ludbreg | | mother & 3 children | O. Creston | |
| 19 | Pohanchanik | Mihály | 44 | m | laborer | | Slovak | | Garamszécs | | wife & 3 children | P. Kokaburg | |
| 20 | Plovani | Stefania | 19 | f | | | Croatian | | Dravograd | | father & 3 children | Mich. Detroit | |
| 21 | " | Kata | 18 | f | child | | | | Bibic | | brother & 3 children | | |
| 22 | " | Andrija | 18 | m | child | | | | | | brother & 3 children | | |
| 23 | Radisits | Tina | 39 | m | laborer | | Slovak | | Slovak | | wife & 3 children | O. Pittman | |
| 24 | Siroki | Pál | 34 | m | | | Slovak | | Tataradac | | mother & 3 children | O. Akron | |
| 25 | " | Mária | 29 | f | laborer | | | | | | as Siroki, Mária | | |
| 26 | Szlepésor | Zsivai | 23 | m | laborer | | Slovak | | Slovak | | wife & 3 children | Mich. Mandette | |
| 27 | Kugyeck | Martón | 56 | m | | | Slovak | | Slovak | | as Kugyeck, Martón | O. Akron | |
| 28 | " | Júda | 44 | m | | | | | | | as Kugyeck, Júda | | |
| 29 | Zanyes | Pál | 34 | m | laborer | | | | Tataradac | | wife & 3 children | | |
| 30 | Bisuturak | Samir | 43 | m | | | Slovak | | Bogec | | as Bisuturak, Samir | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 May, 1900

| 13-17 | | | | | | | | | | 18-24 | | | | | | | | | | 25-29 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | no | good | 55 | dark brown hair | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | gray | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 55 | dark | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | dark | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 53 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 59 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 55 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 5 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 52 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 57 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 55 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 55 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 53 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 56 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 54 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 58 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | \$35.00 | Barberton | born in Ohio, 1866, Barberton, O. | | | | | | 59 | black | | | Amoy, Peking, China | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Smith MASTER of the Caryathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olyas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Crawford, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
San Francisco - L. A. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusenok). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carrollia*

sailing from *St. Louis* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Country of birth | Place of birth | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |
|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 31 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 32 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 33 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 34 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 35 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 36 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 37 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 38 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 39 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 40 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 41 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 42 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 43 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 44 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 45 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 46 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 47 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 48 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 49 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 50 | <i>Wojcik</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Smith, of the Harmonia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Master of said vessel, or Officer

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1906

Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, signifying of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Race and color).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Ancestry).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

The people who are natives of the United States, born of a woman and a man, both of whom are citizens of the United States, and who are born in the United States, should be classified as "Native-born."

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Allen, Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1900

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American (Black) | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Miner (Czech) |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish (Catholic) |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Denish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Swedish |
| French | Swedish |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*0*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ability to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence steam came | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Write. | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Frank | Frank | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 2 | Anton | Anton | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 3 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 4 | Paul | Paul | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 5 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 6 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 7 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 8 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 12 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 13 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 14 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 15 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 16 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 17 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 18 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 19 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 20 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 21 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 24 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 25 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 26 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 27 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 28 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 29 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 30 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 31 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 34 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 35 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 36 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 37 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 38 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 39 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |
| 40 | John | John | 24 yrs | Male | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Father, Frank, 111 St. Street | Mich. Detroit | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *May* *1940*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time and
cause | Height
Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of
Hair, Eyes | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Education | Religion |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 0"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 4"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 2"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 0"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 6"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 4"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 2"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |
| <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 0"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Chas. A. Smith
Commissioner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process of developing a curriculum is to determine the needs of the community. This is done through a process of consultation with the community members, including parents, teachers, and students. The needs are then identified and prioritized.

2. The second step is to develop a curriculum plan. This involves selecting the content, methods, and materials that will be used to meet the needs of the community. The plan is then approved by the community members.

3. The third step is to implement the curriculum. This involves teaching the content, using the methods, and providing the materials. The implementation is monitored and evaluated to ensure that the needs of the community are being met.

4. The fourth step is to evaluate the curriculum. This involves assessing the effectiveness of the curriculum in meeting the needs of the community. The evaluation is used to make improvements to the curriculum.

5. The fifth step is to revise the curriculum. This involves making changes to the curriculum based on the evaluation. The revised curriculum is then implemented and evaluated again.

[illegible]

At issue, then, is the question of whether the African American, as a Negro, is a member of the African American community. The answer to this question is crucial to the question of whether the African American is a member of the African American community. The answer to this question is crucial to the question of whether the African American is a member of the African American community.

1. *Introduction* (pp. 1-10). The author begins by stating that the purpose of the book is to provide a comprehensive overview of the current state of research on the effects of social media on mental health.

2. *Background* (pp. 11-25). This section discusses the historical context of social media and its rapid growth in popularity. It also introduces the concept of "digital addiction" and its potential consequences.

3. *Theoretical Framework* (pp. 26-45). The author presents a theoretical model that links social media use to mental health outcomes. The model includes variables such as social media use, social support, self-esteem, and mental health.

4. *Methodology* (pp. 46-65). This section describes the research methods used in the study, including a literature review and a series of experiments.

5. *Results* (pp. 66-85). The author presents the findings of the study, which show that social media use is associated with increased levels of social support and self-esteem, leading to improved mental health outcomes.

6. *Conclusion* (pp. 86-95). The author concludes by summarizing the key findings and discussing the implications for future research and practice.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. He has been in the Supervisor of the State of California for 10 years and that I have been in the State of California for 10 years and that I am entitled to be in the State of California and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of the State of California and that the foregoing List is Manuscript and is according to the best of my knowledge and belief just correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the State of California

Report of the ...

1.9

22

LIST OF NAMES ON PEOPLE.

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| American | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Azerbaijani | Malay |
| Bangla | Mandarin |
| Burmese | Marathi |
| Cantonese | Mongolian |
| Chinese | Nepali |
| Dutch | Polish |
| English | Portuguese |
| Farsi | Russian |
| French | Spanish |
| German | Swedish |
| Greek | Tamil |
| Hebrew | Thai |
| Hindi | Urdu |
| Indonesian | Vietnamese |
| Italian | Yiddish |
| Japanese | Zhuan |

CALCULON, CASH, AND STERILIZATION ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cape Verde* sailing from *Paris on the 23rd of April*, 190*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Country of which (Place or People) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination | |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Amato | Antonio | 25 | M | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | Amato | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. A. Smith of the County of San Francisco State of California do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifesta concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Wanted to inspire me then

close up

1948

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Abstract. The pattern of age at marriage is shown to correspond to the reproductive value of the father and young sons in human societies. A model of this

$$d_{\text{max}} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{d_i\} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{d_i + \max_{j \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{d_j\}\} = \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{d_i + d_{\text{max}}\} = d_{\text{max}} + \max_{i \in \{1, \dots, n\}} \{d_i\} = d_{\text{max}} + d_{\text{max}} = 2d_{\text{max}}$$

Figure 1. Map of the study area. The location of the study area is shown in the inset map. The study area is located in the north-eastern part of the island of Sumatra, Indonesia. The map shows the location of the study area in relation to the surrounding areas. The study area is located in the north-eastern part of the island of Sumatra, Indonesia. The map shows the location of the study area in relation to the surrounding areas.

is possible the composition, likely or probable, of such often cited, as for example, the cylinders, stationary engines, low inertia engines, existing engines, steam pistons, etc. published from number 2000 onwards etc." and not simply as engines, pistons, in their corner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and non-farmers respondents of the national of income survey as follows:

4. There is no other person or persons who are not

Kindly, cooperation should make the distinction of the manifests and correspond should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registers marks during the permanent examination of them settings.

Column 7: *How to read and write.* Column 7 is underlined and the entire line should be either Yes/Yes, can read and write, No/No, can neither read nor write, or Yes/No, can read but not write.

columns A & B respectively. Column A should be considered to represent the variables of which management is a dependent variable.

Column 9: *Rate of people* The entry in column 9 should show the rate of people a place in land on basis of the population.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between mere and university studies.

passports should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

1978年11月

The term "Citizens" refers to the Citizens (people) and Non-citizens

00 00000 6 30 035 0 25

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba).

802-670-2212 • 6000 Highway 11 • Reno, NV

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Q. 1988. 100. 00. 00.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The graphs in Figure 1 are based on the data of the Office of Management and Enterprise Development, Inc., and have been prepared by the author. The graphs show that the number of new construction starts in the United States has been increasing steadily since 1960, and that the number of new construction starts in the United States has been increasing steadily since 1960.

The persons who are entitled to that portion of the estate of the deceased (the decedent) are collectively known as the *beneficiaries*. Under the Marital Deduction, the *Married Couple*, the *Survivor*, and *Minor Beneficiaries*, *Adult Beneficiaries*, *Charitable Beneficiaries*, and *Trust Beneficiaries* and their descendants should be named as *Beneficiaries*.

of the H_2O and CO_2 fluxes. As previously mentioned, if one were to add constraints to the model of persistence. The most important is the assumption of a fixed circadian frequency, which is not just stated as an ad hoc assumption but is grounded in knowledge of actual circadian function. The problem of coupling period length to the circadian frequency has not been addressed. It is important for statistical reasons, and, moreover, because we actually think circadian clock period length is not independent of aspects of temperature, circadian rhythmality is a test.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a period abroad should be recorded as residents of United States, the country of last permanent residence.

relatives. (1) Name and complete address of nearest next-of-kin in country where deceased resided. The entry in column (2) should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Indefinite or Period Indefinite.—Indefinite future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An indefinite residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, outside the United States.

Exercise 14. Whether having a lot to do is a good reason for not doing it. The video is on pages 1-4. Watch the video. Now write and say: Yes or No, why?

Column 13 (By whom was parent paid). The entry in column 13 should always be filled in by whom payment was paid no self, husband father, brother, or other relative (grandchildren, etc.).

Column (c) Whether or, person or at file and at low, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 12: Whether ever before in the United States stood it so, when and where. The criterion in question 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1864-67, Philadelphia).

Address: If I desire to join relatives or friends, send of me, what relative or friend. The only
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Advances 10 to 40 The answers in these columns are subject to revision by only 10, according to the commission of election.

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, H. S. Crawford, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American (white) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Polish-Lithuanian |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusyn) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish-American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathian* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *23rd* *4* April, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Country City or Town) |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read Write | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 2 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 3 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 4 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 5 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 6 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 7 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 8 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 9 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 10 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 11 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 12 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 13 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 14 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 15 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 16 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 17 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 18 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 19 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 20 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 21 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 22 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 23 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 24 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 25 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 26 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 27 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 28 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 29 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |
| 30 | Bozok | 24 | M | laborer | | Rumania | | father, Bozok, Rumania | | St. Louis |

Bozok 24 of whom with papers signed by the shipper and the captain of the ship
Except 1 N^o 13, N^o 14, N^o 15, N^o 16, N^o 17, N^o 18, N^o 19, N^o 20, N^o 21, N^o 22, N^o 23, N^o 24, N^o 25, N^o 26, N^o 27, N^o 28, N^o 29, N^o 30

BALCON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

427 S. S. *Carpathian* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Cutting or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality, Country of birth (Citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination, (Estimated future permanent residence) |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | State, City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>mother</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 6 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 7 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 8 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 9 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 10 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 11 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 12 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 13 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 15 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 17 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 20 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 21 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 22 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 23 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 24 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 25 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 27 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 28 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 29 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |
| 30 | <i>Bozich</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Serbia</i> | | <i>Belgrade</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Belgrade</i> |

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Resident 24 of which only 13 are citizens of the United States
Except 13 of which 13 are citizens of the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *May*, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1900. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| No. on List | By whom paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Color of, Complexion. | Color of, Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | By whom paid? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Color of, Complexion. | Color of, Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, including names and addresses.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, Master of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1908.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *mariner* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

Mariner. A man who operates a vessel, either for himself or others.

Free laborer. A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the present examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN (WHITE).

The people whose native is the land of the River R. in western Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River R. in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, such as France, of that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Lawrence, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African-American | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

CALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carruth* sailing from *Genoa* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abil. to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Indicated between permanent and temporary) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | State City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Garcia</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Picholas</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Bauer</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Castillo</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Armas</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Polanco</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 31 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 33 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 34 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 36 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 37 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 38 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 39 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | <i>Hernandez</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 20 | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on *May 12, 1901*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| List | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 13 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 14 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 15 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 16 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 17 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 19 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 20 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 22 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 23 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 24 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 25 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 26 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 27 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 28 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 29 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |
| 30 | <i>By ship</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>Going to join mother and father</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Palermo</i> | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Caribbean, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "Crew," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "house painter," "steel painter," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *non-artisan*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Artisan.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Non-artisan.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadyship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadyship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steadyship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether on possession of file, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

12-1-1917

Immigration Officer.

10-1115

88-0040

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 19*00*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain in residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Zsebbari</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Julius</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Emese</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Financé, Ajuda</i> | <i>brother, Zsebbari, 1100 N. Marshall St.</i> | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May

1960

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 5 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 7 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 8 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 9 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 10 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 11 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 12 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 13 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 14 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 15 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 16 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 18 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 19 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 20 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 23 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 24 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 25 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 26 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 27 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 28 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 29 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 30 | paid for myself \$2.00 | | father, John, 123 1/2 St. N. York, N.Y. | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, of the Barpothia, from Prinse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Luell
Commanding Officer.

Signatures in ink on this

1850 18 11

1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

where \mathbf{f}_i is the vector of the i th column of \mathbf{F} , \mathbf{f}_i^T is the transpose of \mathbf{f}_i , $\mathbf{f}_i^T \mathbf{f}_i$ is the inner product of \mathbf{f}_i with itself, and $\mathbf{f}_i^T \mathbf{f}_j$ is the inner product of \mathbf{f}_i with \mathbf{f}_j .

Definition 1. *Quasi- \mathcal{M} -convexity.* The convexity obtained by deleting the \mathcal{M} -convexity condition (W4) is known as *quasi- \mathcal{M} -convexity*.

For example, in the case of the *Proteus*, the system is designed to be able to generate a complete description of the complete, trading or production, or other, situation in the enterprise. This requires substantial investment in computer facilities, including equipment, basic personnel, and software. These facilities would form the core, and not change as equipment, personnel, or data change, or other such major developments.

A distribution should be said to be *stable* if, as $n \rightarrow \infty$, the distribution of $\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n X_i$ converges to a distribution of the same type as the original X_i .

1. I have been to the following parties and have written the following letters:

Membership organizations should make this information as accurate and correct as possible by means of interviews by reporters and registry links during the personal and continued efforts to identify.

Example 7: Yes is read and write, No is not read and the entire thing should be correct. Yes-Yes can read and write, No- No can neither read nor write, or Yes- No can read but not write.

[illegible]

Comments - A. ... The notes on ... should show the ... principles ...

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between open and bilateral and
multilateral should be carefully examined by respondents and requests should be the required.

[illegible]

• 1094

The above citation refers to the citation page of Volume 1.

9888-15-1000

and I believe, to the people of the United States, that there is a very real danger of a new and more serious crisis in the near future.

2007 1 10 10:00 1 10 10:00 1 10 10:00

"Mammals (continued)" refers to the groups of (mammal and birds); (mammals and birds)

1976年6月 (第1期)

'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1000 NORTH

The people whose native-land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian-ethnic. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

FLORES, S. J. 1991.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sarدينia; and their descendants) should be classed as Italian, south.

Temporary or last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is his or her last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The evidence is common to show the *country, date, and intended last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that alienhip compares a stretch-out country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, et cetera.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 1) Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in writing when released. The entry in column 1) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2: Past and future residence.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, on entry, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; the country, if outside the United States.

column 1). Whether having a ticket to each specified destination). This entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13: By whom rent passage paid) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of *other* and if *how much*). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886-87, Philadelphia.

11. *Reason: Is (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Admission 10 to 20 — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any in-
specting officer in the examination of witnesses.

11-0002

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Caceres, Surgeon of the U. S. S. - 2201, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. S. - 2201, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curachia* sailing from *London* on the *15th* of *April*, 190*1*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(To what place, person,
residence.) |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Laura | Laura | 22 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 2 | Jakob | Juditha | 22 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 3 | Kapke | Jossep | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 4 | Winn | Jossep | 25 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 5 | Heckel | Harik | 34 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 6 | Lucki | Laura | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 7 | | Corasick | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 8 | | Julia | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 9 | | György | 39 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 10 | | Rozalia | 39 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 11 | | Julia | 2 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 12 | Löffler | Mihaly | 30 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 13 | | Berta | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 14 | | Rozalia | 11 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 15 | | Jossep | 13 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 16 | Löffler | Lorinc | 28 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 17 | | Katalin | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 18 | Faki | Karoly | 37 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 19 | | Ernest | 36 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 20 | Kovacs | Lujas | 26 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 21 | | Maria | 23 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 22 | Furga | Schm | 33 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 23 | Bodra | János | 33 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 24 | Briefi | János | 25 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 25 | Falpi | Mihaly | 44 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 26 | Muth | Ernest | 23 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 27 | | János | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 28 | Spitnagel | Kata | 34 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 29 | | Katalin | 9 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |
| 30 | | Ernest | 4 | unmarried | | German | | Germany, Prussia, Posen | mother, Anna, 1115 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franklin D. Smith, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

101

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 10. The percent of age in column 1 should be expressed in one-sevenths the number following only in those under 1000 ft. age.

[illegible][illegible]

1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

1. *Examine the nature of the capital market in the country and the company.*

© 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 260: 401–408

Stemship computes flow of work, the sequencing of the work, and extracts insight as to why it happens. It focuses on 1) sequencing and sequence work during the process, and 2) on all activities.

Consider $(\Gamma, \Gamma) \vdash \text{true}$ as well as $\text{true} \vdash (\Gamma, \Gamma)$ as consistent and the minimal consistent maximal test as true . Yes: Yes, and true and true . No: No, and neither true nor true . Yes: No, and true and true .

For example, $S = \{A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z\}$ and $\mathcal{S} = \{A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z\}$ would be considered to represent the same sequence of symbols, even if the symbols are not in the same order.

[illegible]

Specifically, there should be paid for the distinction between time and cost-effectiveness and, perhaps, it will be positively rewarded by appropriate paid regulatory bodies if they respond. The

entirely. Finally, appealing to a nationalised concept of economic unity. Despite the general people and university, "I think, supporting a nationalised sector is economically sound." I think, is redundant. An article who is that, "because of Hebrew law, no single property can model the bonding of United Kingdom or any other country is nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to three ethnic groups: the Negroes

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Spanish.

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African "black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any also with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

1. The company is not a public company. The company is a private company and is not listed on any stock exchange. The company is a private company and is not listed on any stock exchange.

Manuscript accepted for publication 12 November 2003

business is to be successful, it is essential that the business owner has a clear understanding of the market and the needs of the customers. This is why it is important to conduct market research and to develop a marketing strategy that is tailored to the business and its target audience. The business owner should also consider the financial aspects of the business, such as the costs of production and the pricing of the products. By taking these factors into account, the business owner can make informed decisions and increase the chances of success.

A time when our government's treatment of our Latino citizens was not improving, then, our friend, quoted by our author, "immigrants are the future of America." They bring great traditions.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

...the

world population, and within the United States, roughly 1/3 of the population is aged 65 and over. If aging issues are being ignored, we will have problems. The center is composed of about 50 member Academies of National Academies.

Children in the *Big Sister* program? The number of children in the program who are female is 1,130, which represents 74.5% of the total. Further, 1,000 of the children are white, 100 are black, 10 are Hispanic, and 20 are of other races.

Choose $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $\beta \in \mathbb{R}^n$ such that $\alpha \perp \beta$ and $\|\alpha\| = \|\beta\| = 1$. The matrix $\alpha\alpha^T + \beta\beta^T$ is symmetric and should give the best case approximation of \mathbf{A} by rank-2 matrices. The above reasoning is similar to what is done in the proof of the Eckart-Young theorem.

Copyright © 1994 by the American Psychological Association 0893-3200/94/1100-0000\$05.00/0

Entered in the name of the author, and printed by J. H. Smith, at the United States Printing Office, No. 100, Broadway, New York, 1884.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

question officer in the examination of atoms.

1. *Staphylococcus aureus*

Immigration Officer

[illegible]00 0000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *25th* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read. Write. | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Antonia</i> | 10 | child | | | <i>father: Jakob Waisling</i> | <i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i> | |
| 2 | | <i>Anna</i> | 10 | child | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>Jacob</i> | 10 | child | | | <i>grandfather: Jakob Waisling</i> | | |
| 4 | | <i>Jacob</i> | 10 | child | | | <i>grandfather: Jakob Waisling</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Wroth</i> | <i>Jos. J.</i> | 48 | laborer | | | <i>father: Wroth Jos. J.</i> | <i>W. Chicago</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Badagos</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 18 | laborer | | | <i>father: Badagos Jas. J.</i> | <i>W. Chicago</i> | |
| 7 | | <i>Jos. J.</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>father: Badagos Jas. J.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Baci</i> | <i>Martin</i> | 36 | laborer | | | <i>father: Baci Martin</i> | <i>W. Chicago</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 28 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | <i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>father: Waisling Peter</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Waisling</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 27 | laborer | | | <i>mother: Maria Waisling</i> | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † Race or People is to be determined by the child's name and the language they speak. Race of children to be based on that of parents.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1906,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Coverell, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of on A. C. S. - L. A. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Coverell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

15-2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corinthia* sailing from *Rome* on the *23rd* of *April*, 19*00*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Herner</i> | <i>Viktoria</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary, Kolozsvár</i> | <i>mother: Ignác Herner & Day</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Matyás</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>grandmother: "</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Hugo</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>infant</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Panda</i> | <i>Ivadar</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Romania, Kerit</i> | <i>wife: Landa Iordanos & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Geora</i> | <i>Sándor</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, Kismart</i> | <i>mother: János László & P. Kovács</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Barab</i> | <i>Groska</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Barab János</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Godnar</i> | <i>Károly</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Barab János</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>Borbála</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Barab János</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>Erzsébet</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Barab János</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>Erster</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Barab János</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>Borbála</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Barab János</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Bardi</i> | <i>Mihály</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, Kismart</i> | <i>wife: Bardi Mihály & Corai</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Böröc</i> | <i>László</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Bardi Mihály</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>farkas</i> | <i>János</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: Bardi Mihály</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>fluerai</i> | <i>florian</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Romania, Kerit</i> | <i>wife: florian florian & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>farkas</i> | <i>ferenc</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, Kismart</i> | <i>brother: florian florian & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Ruff</i> | <i>Katalin</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, Kismart</i> | <i>brother: florian florian & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>"</i> | <i>István</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>infant</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother: florian florian & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Nograd</i> | <i>József</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, Kismart</i> | <i>wife: Nograd József & Corai</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Merkel</i> | <i>Adam</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, Kismart</i> | <i>brother: Nograd József</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Milosevic</i> | <i>Kata</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Serbian</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Serbia, Ljajce</i> | <i>brother: Merkel Adam & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Tamaskó</i> | <i>Erzse</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, László</i> | <i>wife: Tamaskó Erzse & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Klein</i> | <i>János</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, László</i> | <i>brother: Tamaskó Erzse</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Maulbeck</i> | <i>Henrik</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, László</i> | <i>wife: Maulbeck Henrik & Ursu</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bemic</i> | <i>Emma</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, László</i> | <i>brother: Maulbeck Henrik</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Pal</i> | <i>Mihály</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, László</i> | <i>brother: Bemic Emma</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>Katalin</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungary, László</i> | <i>brother: Pal Mihály</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | husband | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 4 1/2 | fair | | | Hungary | Kisbanya | | | |
| 2 | Yes | husband | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 4 1/2 | fair | | | Hungary | Kisbanya | | | |
| 3 | Yes | father | no | | father: St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | father | no | | father: St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | fair | | | Hungary | Kisbanya | | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | fair | | | Hungary | Kisbanya | | | |
| 7 | Yes | father | no | | father: St. Louis | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | father | no | | father: St. Louis | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | husband | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | father | no | | father: St. Louis | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | father | no | | father: St. Louis | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | no | | husband: Hermann Malas | | | 5 1/2 | grey | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the Tarantula, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1902,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. C. S. - L. S. C. P., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
on A. C. S. - L. S. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. L. C. S. - L. S. C. P.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ferber | Katalin | 25 | f. | s. dom. serv. acc. mo | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Pics | brother: Ferber Karoly | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Bencic | Juliana | 4 | f. | unb. inf. wife | | Croatian | | | Ruma | " " Rautsch | Ill. | Arlington Heights |
| 3 | " | Martin | 5 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Stefan | 10 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Teresia | 9 | f. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Antal | 15 | m. | lab. serv. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Ivan | 10 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Maria | 11 | f. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Strublies | Rozalia | 19 | f. | unb. wife | | Magyar | | Rumassant | | father: Richter Mihaly | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 10 | Bereini | Zsopia | 32 | f. | unb. wife | | | | | | mother: Barta János | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Kuiter | Rozalia | 22 | f. | unb. wife | | German | | Amstelveen | | father: Zinner Pal | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Tordai | János | 26 | m. | lab. serv. | | Slovak | | Antalfalva | | wife: Tordai Zsófia | Ill. | Frankfort |
| 13 | Ritt | Peter | 33 | m. | unb. | | German | | Amstelveen | | father: Ritt Peter | P. | Lebanon |
| 14 | Stakovic | Jossef | 36 | m. | unb. | | Magyar | | Zombor | | Stakovic János | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Lung | Antal | 37 | m. | unb. | | German | | Feny | | father: Lung Pal | Mich. | Detroit |
| 16 | " | Katalin | 33 | f. | unb. wife | | | | | | in law | | |
| 17 | " | Margdalena | 10 | f. | child | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 18 | " | Jossef | 6 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Talpas | Jakab | 35 | m. | lab. serv. | | Rumanian | | Olaksestve | | wife: Talpas Zsófia | W. | Aurora |
| 20 | Vespremeon | Jeromeas | 26 | m. | unb. | | | | Harassonfalva | | father: Vespremeon | P. | Woodland |
| 21 | Chala | Moses | 30 | m. | unb. | | | | Gurba | | mother: Chala | P. | Exie |
| 22 | Buranovic | Henrik | 35 | m. | barber | | Serbian | | Bogdan | | brother: Buranovic | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | " | Ersebet | 32 | f. | unb. wife | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Andra | 13 | f. | lab. serv. | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | György | 9 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Ferenc | 7 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Jossef | 5 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Henrik | 3 | m. | child | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | János | 10 | m. | infant | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Branusa | Rosa | 26 | f. | lab. serv. | | Magyar | | | | stepmother: Branusa | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11* *May*, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------|-------|--------|---------|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25.00 | | Mother's sister of father | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | fair | blue | mil | Hungary | Pécs |
| 2 | Self | \$25.00 | | husband's sister of father | | | | | | | | 4 10 | brn | brn | | | | Rumania |
| 3 | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | brn | brn | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | \$25.00 | | husband's sister of father | | | | | | | | 5 | dark | brn | brn | | | Rumania |
| 10 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | grey | | | Pécs |
| 11 | Self | \$25.00 | | husband's sister of father | | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | brn | | | Timaboking |
| 12 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | fair | | | Antafalva |
| 13 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | black | black | under | Timaboking |
| 14 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | brn | brn | | Zombor |
| 15 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | | Nagytorony |
| 16 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | Timaboking |
| 17 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | dark | brn | brn | Timaboking |
| 20 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | grey | | Timaboking |
| 21 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | black | yellow | | Timaboking |
| 22 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | brn | brn | Timaboking |
| 23 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | | | fair | grey | | Timaboking |
| 24 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | | | | brn | brn | Timaboking |
| 25 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | \$25.00 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | dark | fair | grey | Pécs |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith of the barbaria from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 190____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

(Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WIMMY INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

图 1 A 和 B 的拟合 - A 的拟合优度 R^2 为 0.99。

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (M.L.C.).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1240000 477

The people who are native to the South of the River R. are the people of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and I should think that their language is Italian, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (though in my school I never noticed the word as "Italian" (worth) Most of these people speak a southern dialect of the Italian language.

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy east of the Apennines, and in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their language, should be classed as Italian speech.

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as (1) Returning from abroad if last 12 months residence.

Column 11 (Name and surname) of persons living in the same household.—The entry in column 1c should give name and address of person. If not born relative living, give name and address of person.

Column 1, *Point destination*. Indicate the place persons are moving to, or the place of destination. An intended residence of less than 1 year should be entered in column 1. The entry in column 12 should show a temporary residence, and if a person is moving to a permanent residence, if within the United States, show the place of intended residence.

should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Ordinance No. 10, by which was passage made. The order in which it should be a reference by whom passage was made in all instances before passing a motion relative to the steamship company, etc.

Column 16 Whether in possession of the said of the law and order. This column is subject to 16 should give in each case whether or not the said of the law and order. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Exhibit 17 (Whether our boys in the United States and if on what and where: The
 entire in exhibit 17 should show whether we are: Yes or No: in the United States before
 and if in the year (or period of years) and place, on 1944 at, Philadelphia

(Column 18 (thing in man relative to friend, and if no other relative is present). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Volume 10 to 30) — The answers to these questions are subject to change in the examination of a case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ age number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1907

Incorporation Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bahian | Malay |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Montenegrin |
| Croatian | Moroccan |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Danish | Polish |
| German | Portuguese |
| Greek | Romanian |
| Hebrew | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scottish |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Hungarian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Curia

sailing from Venice on the 23rd of April, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Calling or Occupation. | Ability. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came. | Place of birth. |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Lat. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Res. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | Date. |
| 1 | Centru | Tere | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | Miu | Arion | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Urean | Michael | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | | Anna | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | | Michael | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Kirany | Erse | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Likel | Calutina | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Baker | Arion | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | Yuray | Janis | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Salvarian | Janis | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | Curman | Mores | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Poscah | Anna | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | | Michael | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Faictus | My. Daly | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | | Erse | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | | Arion | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Urah | Janis | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | Taryi | Giber | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Oghas | Lutain | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | Starka | Josef | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Mores | Arion | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | Lanssiera | Michael | 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Papi | Michael | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Mipolico | Erse | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | | Arion | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | | Flori | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | | Arion | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | | Janis | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, Secretary of the Board of Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Brill

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

Sworn to before me this

Adams ref

144

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Section 4 (b) The results of any examination I choose to request or permit involving the instant application will be those quoted to you.

Lemma 3. Let α be a formula. The entry in column α is changed in column M (column I) if and only if α is changed in column M (column I).

Chapters 4, 5, 6, and 7 are very similar. The theory is extremely straightforward and is not intended to provide the conceptual, formal, or practical foundations of such things as neural, or, for example, field equations, quantum mechanics, or even the mathematics relating quantum theory to fields and particles, even though, when treated one- and simply as engineering problems, these are the basis of other, more direct developments.

A distinction should be made between former and non former employees of the government and military officers, as follows:

It is noted that while a person is under the control of a law enforcement officer, the officer should make the distinction as to whether the person is a suspect or a witness. If the person is a suspect, the officer should make the distinction as to whether the person is a suspect or a witness. If the person is a witness, the officer should make the distinction as to whether the person is a suspect or a witness. If the person is a suspect, the officer should make the distinction as to whether the person is a suspect or a witness. If the person is a witness, the officer should make the distinction as to whether the person is a suspect or a witness.

Question 2 (Add to pool and write) : Although I is prohibited and the custom I am
asked to attend You - You (any pool and write) No - This same position and write, so
You - (any pool and write)

1. When a function is defined, it should be assumed to return the result of what is assigned to a return or output.

Indicator 6: *Flow of people*. The policy is consistent if it can show the flow of people as given in that one hour of 20th century.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and emphasis should be carefully placed by inspectors and registry photo in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and identity. "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1994

The term "Chelan" refers to the Chelan people (not Nageram).

WENT DOWN.

¹⁰ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Africa (see Appendix).

[illegible]

¹⁰Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

~~SECRET~~ (S-1000)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tiber, the lower P. d. v. comprises the regions of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 11-12 Last permanent residence. A respondent's residence of one year or less is classified as permanent residence. The last country is a single place, distinct with the meaning of residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of a year of actual residence therein. This section is intended to elicit data on the country of residence of the last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between non-permanent, temporary, or temporary residence from country of the permanent residence, last permanent residence, or temporary residence, informally, if any.

Altogether, the two government departments and the United Nations and one participating bank, a third element created the preconditions for implementation of the United Nations Development Programme.

Paragraph 14 (b) and complete address of sender should be printed in every message. The entry in paragraph 11 should give name and address of each recipient. If in each address block, give name and address of sender.

Volume 12 (Final document). Appendix 4 defines permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The code in column 19 should also indicate the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

CONFIDENTIAL - This document contains information that is exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552. It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552. It is to be released only to those personnel who have a valid "need to know" and who are authorized to receive this information. It is to be released only to those personnel who have a valid "need to know" and who are authorized to receive this information. It is to be released only to those personnel who have a valid "need to know" and who are authorized to receive this information.

Chapters 1A-1D where not properly paid. The policy is not to issue an amended return retroactively by where payments are paid, as well, to amend future returns, as where returns, interest, membership company, etc.

to should give to each one (individual or family) the most efficient of means shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Subsents 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in subsents 17 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880-87, Philadelphia.

1. Name of person to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

§ 100.10 (b) (2) (ii) — The answers to these questions are subject to review by any in question refers to the constitution of others.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Cameron Surgeon of the _____ do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. S. C. S. - L. S. C. F. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1900
 at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Armenian | Malay |
| Austrian | Mexican |
| Belgian | Mexican-American |
| British | Mongolian |
| Canadian | Portuguese |
| Chinese | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Russian (Belarusian) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Slovak |
| French | Slovenian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No.
in
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within one year of coming to the United States shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the alien from which alien came and the language they speak. List of languages to be found on back of this form.

100

Arriving at Port of New York on the

№ 4

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. A. Smith of the Sarapathia from France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Smith
Secretary

Wieder in der ersten und letzten

1000 111

110

224

Immigration issues

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN:

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTHERN AMERICAN:

Southern American refers to the people of Central and South America of European descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN:

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 26

The paper was presented to the Council of the Society of the History of the United States at the annual meeting of the Society, held at the University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A., on the 15th of November, 1961. The author is grateful to the Council of the Society for the award of the Society's Prize for the best paper presented at the meeting.

in making the case that there is no difference in the effect of the two types of treatment. This is because the two types of treatment are not expected to have different effects on the outcome variable. The results of the analysis are presented in Table 1. The results show that the two types of treatment have similar effects on the outcome variable. This is consistent with the hypothesis that the two types of treatment are equivalent.

Article 40 of the programme outlines the role of the Fund, and its governing body, the Board, created by national tax authorities as Fund Agents, the powers of the permanent committee.

Abstract. The authors study the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the Cauchy problem for the Burgers equation with respect to the initial data. The results are obtained by the method of asymptotic expansion. The asymptotic behavior of the solutions is studied for the case of the initial data being given by the functions of the form $\delta(x - x_0)$ and $\delta(x - x_0) + \delta(x - x_1)$.

[illegible]

Abstracted by: *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, Vol. 141, No. 1, p. 11, 1992.

in which passage was paid a self husband father, mother, a sister, relative, friend, relationship, company, etc.

[illegible]

columns of columns 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or years) of passage and place as 1866 at Philadelphia

1. Language is a primary medium of communication and is essential to human existence. The study of language is essential to understanding human behavior and thought and is essential to the study of human history and culture.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1910

at _____

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bahamas | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| German | Romanian |
| Greek | Russian |
| Hebrew | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Hungarian | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Irish | Swedish |
| Italian (North) | Serbian |
| Italian (South) | Slovak |
| Japanese | Slovenian |
| | Spanish |
| | Spanish American |
| | Syrian |
| | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carruth*

sailing from *London* on the *...*

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mch. | Unemployed | Read | Write | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Rosen | Florian | 26 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | McLair | Frederic | 35 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | Stepanov | Andrei | 35 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | Brick | Leah | 34 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | Brick | Mykles | 44 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Asch | Simon | 38 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Malini | Ylona | 17 | f | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Shrovet | John | 30 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | Shrovet | John | 23 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | Shrovet | John | 21 | m | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

1122

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May 11th 1942

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shoal Smith, of the Tanhattan, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Smith
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1900

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3: Marital condition. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: laborer, engineer, stowaway, engineer, seaman, engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, or income.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways should be noted in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Date of last arrival. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (black)".

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Past destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket for such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, citizenship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: (Using as far as possible) and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Immigration Officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
in 2-2-5-6-3-6-7 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

 Justice of the Peace

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| American (Indians) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Belgian | Mayan |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Malay |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| German | Scottish |
| Greek | Serbian |
| Hebrew | Slovak |
| Hungarian | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian (North) | Spanish American |
| Italian (South) | Syrian |
| Japanese | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Ship* sailing from *Thames* on the *23th* of *April*, 19*08*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination, At destination place of permanent residence |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Old | | | | | | | State, City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 11 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 12 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 17 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 20 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 21 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 22 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 23 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 24 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 25 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 26 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 30 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>John Smith</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 11, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. A. Smith, of the Surgeon, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commissioner

Servare te before me than

1000

1349

Synanthus (Synanthus) affinis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

FOOTNOTES

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of the use of a computer-based, interactive, self-paced, self-instructional program on the learning of the concepts of the structure and function of the human digestive system. The program was designed to be used by students in a health-related field, such as nursing, medical assisting, or dental hygiene. The program was designed to be used by students in a health-related field, such as nursing, medical assisting, or dental hygiene. The program was designed to be used by students in a health-related field, such as nursing, medical assisting, or dental hygiene.

The groups were in contact with members of guerrillas in the form of the House of Representatives of Panama, President, the Minister, General, the Attorney General, the Government, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and the Ministry of the Interior, the Ministry of Education, the Ministry of Health, and the Ministry of the Environment.

assessing the impact of a particular policy on a particular country, it is important to understand the nature of the policy and the country. The policy should be clearly defined and the country should be clearly identified. The policy should be defined in terms of its objectives, its scope, and its implementation. The country should be identified in terms of its geographical location, its political system, its economic system, and its social system. The policy should be assessed in terms of its impact on the country's economy, its society, and its environment. The country should be assessed in terms of its economic performance, its social performance, and its environmental performance. The policy should be assessed in terms of its impact on the country's economic performance, its social performance, and its environmental performance. The country should be assessed in terms of its economic performance, its social performance, and its environmental performance.

A third advantage of animal products is the United States and its neighboring countries are well supplied by livestock in households in United States for country of beef production and products.

1. The sender is assumed to be able to give appropriate address and appropriate initiation. If his signal contains a return address, the receiver will address it to that address.

of the United States. The study was designed to determine whether the same factors that influence the adoption of permanent residence in the United States also influence the adoption of permanent residence in the United Kingdom. The study was designed to determine whether the same factors that influence the adoption of permanent residence in the United States also influence the adoption of permanent residence in the United Kingdom. The study was designed to determine whether the same factors that influence the adoption of permanent residence in the United States also influence the adoption of permanent residence in the United Kingdom.

Approved by authority of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York

Indication as to where data reported from: The entry in column 15 should show (indicated by a brief passage) was paid or sent to whom, in the form of, or other relative (their) ownership, company, etc.

16. should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of money which Money brought by the bond of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 17. Whether now known by the United States and if so, when and where. The answer to question 17 should show whether or not, You or See in the United States known and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1886-87, Philadelphia

1. *Directions:* Fill in given relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend. The card in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relation or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

14-00000 101-101 The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any of the respondents in the questionnaire and margin.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Sweeney, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
St. L. C. S. L. S. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curatuck* sailing from *Flower* on the *13th* of *June*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling or Occupation. | Ability to Read and Write. | Nationality.
Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | <i>Sinberg</i> <i>Martin</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 2 | <i>Csabayak</i> <i>Flora</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>son</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Benicsan</i> <i>Carigan</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 6 | <i>Taina</i> <i>Mihaly</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 7 | <i>Lidrepcan</i> <i>Rajan</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 8 | <i>Gabrik</i> <i>Maras</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 9 | <i>Cugi</i> <i>Intal</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 10 | <i>John</i> <i>James</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Myer</i> <i>James</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Lemko</i> <i>James</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 13 | <i>Worx</i> <i>Paul</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bingert</i> <i>Intal</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 15 | <i>Bingert</i> <i>James</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Ther</i> <i>Peter</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Hopak</i> <i>Mihaly</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kajabin</i> <i>Paul</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bodnar</i> <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Ballo</i> <i>James</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Cserat</i> <i>Sandor</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Grabisat</i> <i>Mihaly</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Karase</i> <i>Geno</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Lohu</i> <i>James</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Kipcan</i> <i>Maria</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 27 | <i>Sankutyan</i> <i>Costo</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 28 | <i>Gakater</i> <i>Adam</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>Chicago</i> |
| 29 | <i>Rokina</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>unemployed</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Louisa</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 1901

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Agent. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Self | | mother, Frederick J. Jones | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 3 | Self | | mother, Frederick J. Jones | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 4 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 5 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 6 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 7 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 8 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 9 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 10 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 11 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 12 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 13 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 14 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 15 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 16 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 17 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 18 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 19 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 20 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 21 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 22 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 23 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 24 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 25 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 26 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 27 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 28 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 29 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |
| 30 | Self | | 3008 Union St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Germany | Hamburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carthage, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team painter, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and any or none of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880-85, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Weaver, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ill. 2-C-S-L & P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Marcel</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Marcel</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anthony</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Anthony</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>in hospital</i> | <i>discharged</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith of the Carpathia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy, are particularly in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, and street number of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to visit, visit, or destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seawright, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on 20 - 2 - 1900 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (Black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from *Genoa* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Medocce | Julius | 38 | m | laborer | no | Italian | | Genoa | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Boeckers | Andreas | 32 | m | | yes | German | | Genoa | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Nagg | James | 34 | m | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andrycsak | Andreas | 33 | m | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tribula | Isidore | 40 | m | | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrochaly | Andreas | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Molnar | James | 26 | m | | yes | | | | | |
| 8 | Maschona | Marion | 38 | f | | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Molnar | Mihaly | 40 | m | | yes | | | | | |
| 10 | Fasse | James | 25 | m | | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Marson | James | 32 | m | | yes | | | | | |
| 12 | Farya | Andreas | 24 | m | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Falyo | Mihaly | 26 | m | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tarkos | Joseph | 26 | m | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Somocik | Maria | 18 | f | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Taravski | Joseph | 36 | m | laborer | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pjesak | Marion | 24 | f | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Scib | James | 22 | m | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kaywai | James | 38 | m | | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Seckely | Crisebet | 25 | f | | yes | | | | | |
| 21 | Tolk | Mihaly | 38 | m | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tolk | Pat | 24 | m | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tolk | Gerena | 36 | f | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tolk | Isidore | 24 | m | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Maria | 24 | f | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Lena | 24 | f | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kaptai | Juliana | 21 | f | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sander | Maria | 18 | f | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pires | James | 40 | m | laborer | no | | | | | |
| 30 | Plasko | George | 30 | m | | yes | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11, 1900

| 15-111a | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|---|----------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | only | self | A 40 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | gray | nil | | Hungary | Stokow | | |
| 2 | | | A 10 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark | gray | right eye | | Hungary | Győr | | |
| 3 | | | A 10 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark | blue | both hands lacerated | | Hungary | | | |
| 4 | | | A 40 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | gray | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 5 | | | A 40 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | black | yellow | scar on the head | | Hungary | | | |
| 6 | | | A 40 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark | yellow | left hand | | Hungary | | | |
| 7 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark | blue | defected | | Hungary | | | |
| 8 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark | brown | left hand lacerated | | Hungary | | | |
| 9 | | | A 30 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 1 | dark | blue | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 10 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark | yellow | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 11 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark | black | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 12 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 13 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 2 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 14 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 15 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 16 | | | A 30 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 17 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 18 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 8 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 19 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 3 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 20 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 21 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 22 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 23 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 24 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 9 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 25 | | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 2 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 26 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 27 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 2 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 28 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 8 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 29 | only | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 8 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |
| 30 | yes | | A 20 | Poland | brother: New York | brother: New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark | gray | nil | | Hungary | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Toronto, from Leam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. C. S. - L. A. C. P., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
San A. C. S. - L. A. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. C. S. - L. A. C. P.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *haryathia* sailing from *Trinne* on the *23th* of *April*, 190*0*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | State, City or Town |
| 1 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 2 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 3 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 4 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 5 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 6 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 7 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 8 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 9 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 10 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 11 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 12 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 13 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 14 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 15 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 16 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 17 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 18 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 19 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 20 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 21 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 22 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 23 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 24 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 25 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 26 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 27 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 28 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 29 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |
| 30 | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> | <i>haryathia</i> |

112

Arriving at Port of New York on the

clay

1961

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to land? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Barpathia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1904,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

YUKON.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also a town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cascardi, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. S. - L. S. C. - P. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

H. S. Cascardi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8-1115

40.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Corrother* sailing from *Prine* on the *23th* of *April*, 19*00*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Esorba János | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Esorba János | Esorba János | Esorba János |
| 2 | Kura János | 25 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Kura János | Kura János | Kura János |
| 3 | Lengyel László | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Lengyel László | Lengyel László | Lengyel László |
| 4 | Barabás János | 9 | m | child | no | Hungary | Magyar | Barabás János | Barabás János | Barabás János |
| 5 | Barabás László | 41 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Barabás László | Barabás László | Barabás László |
| 6 | Barabás István | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Barabás István | Barabás István | Barabás István |
| 7 | Nagy József | 46 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Nagy József | Nagy József | Nagy József |
| 8 | Dalkó János | 44 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Dalkó János | Dalkó János | Dalkó János |
| 9 | Balogh István | 41 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Balogh István | Balogh István | Balogh István |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Korbucan Miklós | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Korbucan Miklós | Korbucan Miklós | Korbucan Miklós |
| 12 | Korbucan Miklós | 21 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Korbucan Miklós | Korbucan Miklós | Korbucan Miklós |
| 13 | Knerevits Milán | 29 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Knerevits Milán | Knerevits Milán | Knerevits Milán |
| 14 | Bergman Mária | 30 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Bergman Mária | Bergman Mária | Bergman Mária |
| 15 | Bergman László | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Bergman László | Bergman László | Bergman László |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Breitwieser Peter | 39 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Breitwieser Peter | Breitwieser Peter | Breitwieser Peter |
| 18 | Breitwieser Magdolna | 33 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Breitwieser Magdolna | Breitwieser Magdolna | Breitwieser Magdolna |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schneider János | 30 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Schneider János | Schneider János | Schneider János |
| 21 | Schneider Magdolna | 26 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Schneider Magdolna | Schneider Magdolna | Schneider Magdolna |
| 22 | Schmidt Mihály | 44 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Schmidt Mihály | Schmidt Mihály | Schmidt Mihály |
| 23 | Schmidt Erzsébet | 41 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Schmidt Erzsébet | Schmidt Erzsébet | Schmidt Erzsébet |
| 24 | Tolnai István | 25 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Tolnai István | Tolnai István | Tolnai István |
| 25 | Wesselyak Katalin | 18 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Wesselyak Katalin | Wesselyak Katalin | Wesselyak Katalin |
| 26 | Müller Berta | 29 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Müller Berta | Müller Berta | Müller Berta |
| 27 | Lemnyanskij Mihály | 24 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Lemnyanskij Mihály | Lemnyanskij Mihály | Lemnyanskij Mihály |
| 28 | Hecscso Mihály | 41 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hecscso Mihály | Hecscso Mihály | Hecscso Mihály |
| 29 | Hornyi Pál | 32 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hornyi Pál | Hornyi Pál | Hornyi Pál |
| 30 | Polyakó János | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Polyakó János | Polyakó János | Polyakó János |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York in the May 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | well | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 2 | | | | | husband, Vergeel, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | No | No | acq. Vera, Jagers, 1128 Adams St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black black | | Hungary, Belye | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Turkey, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1906,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten signature/initials

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. C. S. L. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Tiime* on the *23th* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moldovan | Ersébet | 23 | f. | labourer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | brother: Moldovan, Florina | C. Cleveland |
| 2 | Parassauki | Mihály | 35 | m. | sewer | | Hungary | Bajsa | wife: Parassauki, Mihály | Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | Karai | Máté | 28 | m. | | | | | " " " " | " " |
| 4 | Tyuk | Mihály | 30 | m. | | | | | " " " " | " " |
| 5 | Mayerzski | András | 33 | m. | | | | | " " " " | " " |
| 6 | Pálfi | Lőrincz | 31 | m. | | | | Bethel | brother: Pálfi, Lőrincz | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | " | Ersébet | 26 | f. | labourer | | | | wife: Pálfi, Lőrincz | " " |
| 8 | Pálfi | Lőrincz | 31 | m. | labourer | | | Kula | brother: Pálfi, Lőrincz | P. Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | Anna | 13 | f. | daughter | | | | mother: Pálfi, Lőrincz | " " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schöbel | János | 44 | m. | labourer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Schöbel, János | P. Newhall |
| 13 | " | Katalin | 15 | f. | | | | | mother: Schöbel, János | " " |
| 14 | Szatmari | Ersébet | 18 | f. | labourer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | wife: Szatmari, Ersébet | P. Johnston |
| 15 | " | Maria | 23 | f. | labourer | | | | brother: Szatmari, Ersébet | P. Braddock |
| 16 | Anna | 24 | f. | labourer | | | | | brother: Anna, 24 | P. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Mihály | 5 | m. | child | | | | | grandfather: Mihály, 5 | " " |
| 18 | Maria | 2 | f. | child | | | | | " " | " " |
| 19 | Bassi | Mihály | 35 | m. | labourer | | | | wife: Bassi, Mihály | P. Newhall |
| 20 | Szita | István | 17 | m. | labourer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | brother: Szita, István | C. Cleveland |
| 21 | Marschalek | János | 24 | m. | labourer | | | | brother: Marschalek, János | Mich. Detroit |
| 22 | Seimann | Kosta | 31 | m. | labourer | | | | brother: Seimann, Kosta | C. Cincinnati |
| 23 | Toum | Leuka | 20 | f. | labourer | | | | brother: Toum, Leuka | Mich. Detroit |
| 24 | Mayerzski | András | 33 | m. | | | | | brother: Mayerzski, András | " " |
| 25 | " | Anna | 24 | f. | labourer | | | | brother: Anna, 24 | " " |
| 26 | " | Miklós | 3 | m. | child | | | | brother: Miklós, 3 | " " |
| 27 | Bizansics | Anna | 24 | f. | labourer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | brother: Bizansics, Anna | P. Newhall |
| 28 | " | János | 4 | m. | child | | | | brother: Bizansics, Anna | " " |
| 29 | " | Miklós | 3 | m. | child | | | | brother: Bizansics, Anna | " " |
| 30 | " | Miklós | 3 | m. | child | | | | brother: Bizansics, Anna | " " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

416

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the _____, *May* _____, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Harpathia, from Thiune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Hancock, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. C. S. L. J. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Amoy* on the *23rd* of *April*, 19*10*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| No. on List | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gouric | Paulina | 19 | f | servant | yes | Hungary | Hungary | father, Gyuric Anton Ill |
| 2 | Grasbield | Matyas | 13 | m | laborer | | German | Germany | grandfather, idell Josef Ill |
| 3 | Cwile | Roxa | 17 | f | | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 4 | Papp | Ferenc | 16 | m | | | Magyar | father, Papp Gyorgy Ill | |
| 5 | Skripinoc | Maria | 26 | f | housewife | | Ruthenia | father, Skripinoc Ill | |
| 6 | Ladlo | Pal | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Magyar | brother, idell | Ill |
| 7 | Osztinka | Ferenc | 26 | m | | | | father, Osztinka Ill | Ill |
| 8 | Pergo | Pal | 11 | m | school | yes | | grandmother, idell | Ill |
| 9 | Bariska | János | 29 | m | laborer | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 10 | Mecaros | Fuskas | 28 | m | | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 11 | | Mari | 27 | f | housewife | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 12 | Kovacs | Jossep | 41 | m | laborer | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 13 | Bencsik | János | 26 | m | | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 14 | Bencsik | János | 27 | m | | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 15 | Erwai | Jossep | 8 | m | school | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 16 | Mikulka | János | 48 | m | laborer | | Slovak | brother, idell | Ill |
| 17 | Malyi | Ladlo | 48 | m | | | Magyar | brother, idell | Ill |
| 18 | Carvar | János | 16 | m | | | Slovak | brother, idell | Ill |
| 19 | Kabonya | János | 32 | m | | | Magyar | brother, idell | Ill |
| 20 | Kristoff | Oster | 18 | f | servant | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 21 | Bulboka | Jossep | 43 | m | laborer | | Roumania | brother, idell | Ill |
| 22 | Allea | Sander | 24 | m | | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 23 | Mero | Kalmari | 17 | m | | | Magyar | brother, idell | Ill |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Toth | Vera | 35 | f | Cook | no | Hungary | Hungary | brother, idell |
| 26 | Steidl | Pal | 20 | m | laborer | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 27 | Steidl | János | 47 | m | child | no | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 28 | Barnai | János | 24 | m | laborer | yes | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 29 | Pidi | János | 25 | m | | | | brother, idell | Ill |
| 30 | Kenri | János | 44 | m | | | Slovak | brother, idell | Ill |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May 11, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Cousin: Frankie Raut, Chicago, Ill. 1001, Belmont St. 40 years up good no | | | 5 4 | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary, Komárom |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | brother: Joseph Raut, 911, Kensington St., mother: Cecile Raut | | | 4 11 | fair blue | | Poland |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., Cincinnati, cousin: Kader M. Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 9 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 11 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 12 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 15 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 17 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 19 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 21 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 23 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 24 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 25 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 26 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 27 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 28 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 29 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |
| 30 | Yes | Self | | brother: John Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York, husband: Cecile Raut, 1000, Madison Ave., New York | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Hays, of the County of Hills State of Mass. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or anti-socialist, or a person, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a possessor, or a promoter or agent, or agent to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that none according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Q. Venable

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALL FI MANIFESTS.

...the ... of ... and ... of ...

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

1. The use of the Internet will increase the awareness of the general public about the importance of environmental protection.
2. The use of the Internet will increase the participation of the general public in environmental protection activities.
3. The use of the Internet will increase the willingness of the general public to pay for environmental protection.

The study was conducted in the form of a survey. The survey was conducted in the form of a questionnaire. The questionnaire was distributed to a sample of the general public. The sample was selected using a random sampling method. The questionnaire was distributed to the sample in the form of a paper questionnaire. The questionnaire was distributed to the sample in the form of a paper questionnaire. The questionnaire was distributed to the sample in the form of a paper questionnaire.

1. The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent. This is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people of the United States for many years. It is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people of the United States for many years. It is a fact which has been recognized by the government and the people of the United States for many years.

As a result of the above, the authors have concluded that the use of the term "cognitive" in the title of the paper is not appropriate. The authors have decided to change the title to "The Role of the Teacher in the Development of the Child's Cognitive Skills". This change is necessary to reflect the content of the paper, which is focused on the role of the teacher in the development of the child's cognitive skills, rather than on the cognitive skills themselves.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the monomer on the polymerization of *N*-vinylcarbazole.

W. J. H. J. van der Velden

$$g_{\alpha\beta} = \frac{1}{2} (\delta_{\alpha\beta} + \frac{1}{2} \delta_{\alpha\beta} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{4} \delta_{\alpha\beta}}}) \quad (1.1)$$

Atlantic coast waters to the Atlantic Ocean - without crossing from Boston to other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Very close, with an almost total overlap of the Atlantic Ocean, from the continental shelf edge boundary.

Example 1. Let $\mathcal{P}_1 = \{p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5, p_6, p_7, p_8, p_9, p_{10}\}$ and $\mathcal{P}_2 = \{p_{11}, p_{12}, p_{13}, p_{14}, p_{15}, p_{16}, p_{17}, p_{18}, p_{19}, p_{20}\}$ be two sets of propositional variables. Let \mathcal{F}_1 and \mathcal{F}_2 be the sets of all propositional formulas over \mathcal{P}_1 and \mathcal{P}_2 , respectively. Let $\mathcal{F} = \mathcal{F}_1 \cup \mathcal{F}_2$ be the set of all propositional formulas over $\mathcal{P} = \mathcal{P}_1 \cup \mathcal{P}_2$. Let $\mathcal{F}_1^{\text{true}}$ and $\mathcal{F}_2^{\text{true}}$ be the sets of all propositional formulas over \mathcal{P}_1 and \mathcal{P}_2 , respectively, that are true in all models of \mathcal{P}_1 and \mathcal{P}_2 , respectively. Let $\mathcal{F}^{\text{true}}$ be the set of all propositional formulas over \mathcal{P} that are true in all models of \mathcal{P} . Let $\mathcal{F}_1^{\text{false}}$ and $\mathcal{F}_2^{\text{false}}$ be the sets of all propositional formulas over \mathcal{P}_1 and \mathcal{P}_2 , respectively, that are false in all models of \mathcal{P}_1 and \mathcal{P}_2 , respectively. Let $\mathcal{F}^{\text{false}}$ be the set of all propositional formulas over \mathcal{P} that are false in all models of \mathcal{P} . Let $\mathcal{F}_1^{\text{true}} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5, p_6, p_7, p_8, p_9, p_{10}\}$ and $\mathcal{F}_2^{\text{true}} = \{p_{11}, p_{12}, p_{13}, p_{14}, p_{15}, p_{16}, p_{17}, p_{18}, p_{19}, p_{20}\}$. Let $\mathcal{F}^{\text{true}} = \mathcal{F}_1^{\text{true}} \cup \mathcal{F}_2^{\text{true}}$. Let $\mathcal{F}_1^{\text{false}} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5, p_6, p_7, p_8, p_9, p_{10}\}$ and $\mathcal{F}_2^{\text{false}} = \{p_{11}, p_{12}, p_{13}, p_{14}, p_{15}, p_{16}, p_{17}, p_{18}, p_{19}, p_{20}\}$. Let $\mathcal{F}^{\text{false}} = \mathcal{F}_1^{\text{false}} \cup \mathcal{F}_2^{\text{false}}$. Let $\mathcal{F}_1^{\text{true}} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5, p_6, p_7, p_8, p_9, p_{10}\}$ and $\mathcal{F}_2^{\text{true}} = \{p_{11}, p_{12}, p_{13}, p_{14}, p_{15}, p_{16}, p_{17}, p_{18}, p_{19}, p_{20}\}$. Let $\mathcal{F}^{\text{true}} = \mathcal{F}_1^{\text{true}} \cup \mathcal{F}_2^{\text{true}}$. Let $\mathcal{F}_1^{\text{false}} = \{p_1, p_2, p_3, p_4, p_5, p_6, p_7, p_8, p_9, p_{10}\}$ and $\mathcal{F}_2^{\text{false}} = \{p_{11}, p_{12}, p_{13}, p_{14}, p_{15}, p_{16}, p_{17}, p_{18}, p_{19}, p_{20}\}$. Let $\mathcal{F}^{\text{false}} = \mathcal{F}_1^{\text{false}} \cup \mathcal{F}_2^{\text{false}}$.

Moreover, the \log_{10} of the hazard ratio for the 1000th day after the onset of symptoms was 0.0001 (95% CI, -0.0002 to 0.0003), suggesting that the risk of death was not significantly different from the risk of death at the 1000th day after the onset of symptoms.

and it is the same for the present of course, and just as for the future.

relative to focal t , with tense and complete at issue.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Alfred W. Smith, Surgeon of the 10th Regiment, do
 solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 the 10th Regiment, and that the foregoing list is a true and correct
 list of the names of the persons who are members of the 10th Regiment, and
 of the names of the persons who are members of the 10th Regiment, and
 of the names of the persons who are members of the 10th Regiment.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

1903

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Albanian | Albanian |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Manchu | Manchu |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Persian | Persian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Rumanian | Rumanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovene | Slovene |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |
| Zipangu | Zipangu |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*6*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Place of birth | Place of birth | Place of birth | Place of birth | Place of birth |
| Family Name | Given Name | Initials | Birth Date | Birth Place | Birth Date | Birth Place | Birth Date | Birth Place | Birth Date | Birth Place | Birth Date |
| 1 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 31 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 32 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 33 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 34 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 35 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 36 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 37 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 38 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 39 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 40 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 41 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 42 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 43 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 44 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 45 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 46 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 47 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 48 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 49 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 50 | <i>John</i> | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>1880</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1941

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET FORWARD JUNE 14, 1940 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| By what means passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Marked disfigurement. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Age. | Sex. | Marital Status. | Occupation. | Education. |
| <i>1st class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>140 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>2nd class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>130 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>3rd class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>120 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>4th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 2"</i> | <i>110 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>5th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 0"</i> | <i>100 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>6th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 8"</i> | <i>90 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>7th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 6"</i> | <i>80 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>8th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 4"</i> | <i>70 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>9th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 2"</i> | <i>60 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>10th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>4' 0"</i> | <i>50 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>11th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 8"</i> | <i>40 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>12th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 6"</i> | <i>30 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>13th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 4"</i> | <i>20 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>14th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 2"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>15th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>3' 0"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>16th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>2' 8"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>17th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>2' 6"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>18th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>2' 4"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>19th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>2' 2"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>20th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>2' 0"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>21st class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>1' 8"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>22nd class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>1' 6"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>23rd class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>1' 4"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>24th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>1' 2"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>25th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>1' 0"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>26th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>0' 8"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>27th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>0' 6"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>28th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>0' 4"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>29th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>0' 2"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |
| <i>30th class</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Joining mother and sister</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>0' 0"</i> | <i>10 lbs</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>High School</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Smith of the County of San Diego State of California do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands charged with, committing a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a fugitive and a person claiming benefit of the statute of fugitives or an alien hind or under process in a criminal, criminal or criminal case in the United States or a territory, or a person or person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this is a true and correct copy of the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

61. 1

10

LIST OF NAME ON PEOPLE

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Carabunia

sailing from China on the 3rd of April

1900

[illegible]

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| By whom sent | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and by name, and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | | | | | | | | Color of Hair | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | | | | | | Sex | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Build | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Mouth | | | | | | | | | | Nose | | | | | | | | | | Ears | | | | | | | | | | Fingers | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Hands | | | | | | | | | | Arms | | | | | | | | | | Legs | | | | | | | | | | Back | | | | | | | | | | Neck | | | | | | | | | | Head | | | | | | | | | | Face | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the County of ... State of ..., do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said court riding thorough at the surgeon employed by the court thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the above named in the foregoing list at Marquette Street. In number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said above is an idiot, a imbecile, or a feeble minded person or insane person or a person who is liable to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any other dangerous contagious disease, and that person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or the payment of a fine or a term of imprisonment in the prison of any state or in the prison of the United States, or a constituent of a court or a judge or a member of a court or a member of a court of the United States, or a constituent of a court or a judge or a member of a court of the United States for the purpose of establishing or for any other sinister purpose, and that all of the above are the best of men known to said court and being the information in said list or Marquette Street riding thorough and I find no other person.

Chas. C. Hull

000000

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, 1997, 77, 10, 11.

1001

1900.

[illegible][illegible]

Number of the

1000

1000

受

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Azerbaijani | Azerbaijani |
| Bengali | Bengali |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Burmese | Burmese |
| Cantonese | Cantonese |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Czech | Czech |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hindi | Hindi |
| Indonesian | Indonesian |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latin | Latin |
| Malay | Malay |
| Marathi | Marathi |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Sanskrit | Sanskrit |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Tamil | Tamil |
| Thai | Thai |
| Urdu | Urdu |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |
| Zhinese | Zhinese |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

104

[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

June

1987

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith of the Bartholomew County, Indiana, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in manner and form from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a crime or other crime, or
 a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an advertising agent in the practice of any game, or an
 indicted or under process or a convict of crime or impeded to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

The term *Colored* refers to the *Colored people* in a Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies and those Colonies and Negroes.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Anywhere with an *origin* of blood of the African Negro should be denoted under this heading.

[illegible]

The first of these is the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, which is the largest and most influential of the medical journals. It is published weekly and covers a wide range of medical topics. The second is the *New England Journal of Medicine*, which is also published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The third is the *Lancet*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The fourth is the *British Medical Journal*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The fifth is the *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The sixth is the *Journal of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The seventh is the *Journal of the Royal Society of Public Health*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The eighth is the *Journal of the Royal Society of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The ninth is the *Journal of the Royal Society of Pediatrics*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies. The tenth is the *Journal of the Royal Society of Dermatology*, which is published weekly and is known for its high-quality research and clinical studies.

Column 1. The column should contain the name of the person. The entry in this column is different from the name by which the personage was paid in and sustained titles, whether in other relation, married, married or single etc.

Column 2. Whether a person is deceased or not and if yes how much. The entry in column 2 should give in each case positively a family, the exact amount of money, the money brought in the house or a family should not be entered among the several members of the family.

Column 3. Whether was born in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 3 should show whether or not a son or daughter of the United States fathers, and show the year or period of years, and place in 1860-61 Philadelphia.

Column 4. Being his wife, relative or friend, and if so what relation or friend. The entry in column 4 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 5. The answers in these columns are supposed to receive the any inspection of the examination of all those.

160

11-1-1941

;

146

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Arabic | Korean |
| Azerbaijani | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Macedonian |
| Bulgarian | Malay |
| Catalan | Malayalam |
| Chinese | Marathi |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Sanskrit |
| English | Sinhalese |
| Finnish | Slovak |
| Flemish | Swedish |
| French | Tamil |
| German | Ukrainian |
| Greek | Urdu |
| Hebrew | Yiddish |
| Hungarian | Spanish |
| Irish | Arabic |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES :

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caruthia* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1908

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Adm. to | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence such came | Final Destination |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mo. | | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 2 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 3 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 4 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 5 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 6 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 7 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 8 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 9 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 10 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 11 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 12 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 13 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 14 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 15 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 16 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 17 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 18 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 19 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 20 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 21 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 22 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 23 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 24 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 25 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 26 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 27 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 28 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 29 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |
| 30 | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>2-10-1851</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> | <i>Yurina</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| List | By whom
received | Whether ever before
in the United States and if so
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address | Condition
of
Health
Mental and
Physical | Deformed or
crippled
Nature, length
of time, and
cause | Height
Feet, inches | Color of
Complexion | Marked by identification | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>William J. Smith</i> | | <i>William J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | | <i>John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York</i> | | | | | | | <i>New York</i> | <i>New York</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the British Consulate at San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Officer

Source: *ibid.*, p. 110.

1000000

112

Immigration reform

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Indemnity of \$100,000 for the benefit of the estate of the deceased in connection with the above-mentioned contract.

(only one of M and m is possible) — The entry is considered a check if the property M is satisfied in s state s . W_d is defined as $\{s \mid s \text{ is not a goal state}\}$.

Chlorine is a reactive element. The more reactive it should be, the more likely is possible the reaction, i.e., the production of such strong acids as for example, perchloric, chloric, hypochlorous, chlorous, chloric, and hypochlorous acids. polychlorinated paraffin, alkyl halides, such as mono-, di- and tri-chloro-alkanes, polychlorinated benzene, or other hydrocarbons, isobutene.

4. The undersigned shall be responsible for the maintenance of the records of the

4. Yeast is used to ferment the sugar in beer. If the yeast is not added, the beer will not ferment.

Membership organizations should make this distinction on the grounds and conditions should be made if necessary by frequency and degree which during the normal course of alien events.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of conscription as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be claimed as transient. Native born of conscription

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

Indonesian B (Narrow or group): The only Indonesian B observed on the form of group
no given in that no, but of this manuscript

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors at a registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

• 40 •

The term "Citizen" refers to the Chinese people (and Haggren)

W. B. B. 100 100 100 100

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Singapore).

信譽、有經驗、誠實、可靠？

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-2222

APR 20 1964

^aAfternoon Island refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe or Africa. It is also, when opportunity indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

116115 N 55 0400

The people who are native to the town of the House for in northern Italy, i.e., immigrants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be deemed as Italian people. Some of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

1101207 1-11-96

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Tiber, the compartments of Laguna, Venezia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Cisapenna, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardina) and their descendents will be the channel to "Italian" growth.

column 10; last permanent residence: The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrating respondents accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Alumni who are permanent residents of the United States and who are ineligible for a visa should be contacted by telephone and advised of the need for a visa and the procedures for obtaining one.

(Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If two such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Reference is made to the fact that the above information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show only by whom passage was paid, as self-financed (either through an entry relative travel sponsorship company, etc.

Question 20 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if how how much): The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 17 (If better over before to the United States, and if so, when and where).
The reason to answer 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, no. 1 and 2, Washington

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend) and (if an actual relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Volume 10 to 99) - The numbers in these volumes are subject to revision by the
 Inspection Office in the maintenance of ships.

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Hancock, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly swear, and truly state, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to my best knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| American (Ind.) | Korean |
| American | Indonesian |
| Armenian | Malay |
| Austrian | Mexican |
| Belgian | Mongolian |
| British | Moroccan |
| Canadian | Portuguese |
| Chinese | Polish |
| Dutch | Portuguese |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russet) |
| French | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Russian) |
| French | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arriving at Port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

May

1981

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| By whom
was
passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the
United States, and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address | | Condition
of
Mouth
Mental and
Physical | | Informed or
Cognized
Nature, length
of time, and
route | | Height
Feet
Inches | | Weight
Pounds
Ounces | | Complexion | | Markings of Identification | | Place of Birth
Country
City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Chas. C. Smith

1.4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The first of these is the fact that the United States is a country of immigrants. The vast majority of the population of the United States is descended from immigrants who came to this country from other countries. This is true of the white population as well as of the black population. The white population is descended from immigrants who came to this country from Europe, and the black population is descended from immigrants who came to this country from Africa. This is a fact that is often overlooked, and it is one that has a profound effect on the history and culture of the United States.

The second of these is the fact that the United States is a country of free men and women. The United States is a country in which every man and woman has the right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. This is a principle that is at the heart of the American way of life, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The third of these is the fact that the United States is a country of opportunity. The United States is a country in which every man and woman has the opportunity to achieve the American dream. This is a dream of a better life, of a life of freedom and opportunity, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The fourth of these is the fact that the United States is a country of diversity. The United States is a country in which people of many different backgrounds, races, and religions live together in harmony. This is a fact that is often overlooked, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The fifth of these is the fact that the United States is a country of innovation. The United States is a country in which new ideas and new inventions are constantly being developed. This is a fact that is often overlooked, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The sixth of these is the fact that the United States is a country of freedom. The United States is a country in which every man and woman has the right to freedom of speech, of religion, and of movement. This is a principle that is at the heart of the American way of life, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The seventh of these is the fact that the United States is a country of peace. The United States is a country in which peace is a way of life. This is a fact that is often overlooked, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The eighth of these is the fact that the United States is a country of justice. The United States is a country in which every man and woman has the right to justice. This is a principle that is at the heart of the American way of life, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The ninth of these is the fact that the United States is a country of hope. The United States is a country in which every man and woman has the hope of a better future. This is a fact that is often overlooked, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

The tenth of these is the fact that the United States is a country of love. The United States is a country in which every man and woman has the love of their fellow citizens. This is a fact that is often overlooked, and it is one that has made the United States a great and powerful nation.

Surgeon of the

Support the budget, not the boss

100000

1999

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Columbia* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *25th* of *April*, 190*7*

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Rank or Position | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Local Destination |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Peters</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>Nick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>Russ</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Long</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>Walt</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Miller</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wicks</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

Ant 48.

2011

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAY 11 1910 May 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chas. A. Smith
Chas. A. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST 1

[illegible][illegible]

Further, the authors note that the results of the present study are consistent with the findings of other studies that suggest that the use of a single-item measure of self-esteem is sufficient for the purpose of the present study. The authors note that the use of a single-item measure of self-esteem is sufficient for the purpose of the present study, and that the use of a single-item measure of self-esteem is sufficient for the purpose of the present study.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7718

I, Heinrich J. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing List of Mangled-Sheds in number are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are in all particulars correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each of them.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Algerian | Algerian |
| Arab | Arab |
| African | African |
| Asiatic | Asiatic |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| European | European |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Malay | Malay |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Negro | Negro |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washington* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *10th* of *April*, 190*7*

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read
Write | Nationality
Country of which
Citizen of subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 7 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 9 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 10 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 11 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 12 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 13 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 14 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 15 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 16 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 17 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 18 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 19 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 20 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 21 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 22 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 23 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 24 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 25 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 26 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 27 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 28 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 29 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |
| 30 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>China</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> | <i>Shanghai</i> |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1488

•

1

511

100

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION REMAINS BY AUTOCORRELATION BY APPROVED JUNE 10, 1993

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Chas. A. Jones

$$f = \frac{1}{2} f_0 \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\Gamma} \right) \quad (12)$$

114

1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the population of the Negroes

West Indians entered the process as West Indians, that there could not be any

Spanish. A certain number of the people of English descent, Americans and Germans,

in a laboratory of blood at the African Negro should be classified much of this tendency

[illegible]

We now turn to the question of the relative importance of the different components of the total variance.

columns of the table to indicate whether $\mu = 0$. Yes = No, in the χ^2 table below indicates

consideration should show whether going to γ is either a relation or type of relation, and, if so, what

performance of the two systems in the 10 conditions are reported in Table 1. The ANOVA for performance revealed a significant effect of the system type ($F(1, 18) = 10.05$, $p < 0.01$), with the two systems performing differently in all conditions.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Churchill, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing List, of Manifest Shells, is a number of 10 names, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such others.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Witness my hand and seal.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English (Irish, Scotch) |
| French | French (Norman, Breton, and Swedish) |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Manchu | Manchu |
| Marathi | Marathi |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scandinavian | Scandinavian (Danish, Swedish, and Norwegian) |
| Scotch | Scotch |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovenian | Slovenian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Spanish American | Spanish American |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Carpathia

sailing from

Genoa on the 23rd of April

1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | |
|------|--------------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| LIST | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Occupation | Read | Write | Citizen or subject | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Reich</i> | <i>Julius</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

by New York
to be continued
on the next

List

111

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ho. A Smith, of the Carleton from Wisconsin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, host, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a common or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Sergeant

[illegible]

1800 11 11

1949

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

TABLE 1. The effect of age on volume of blood in response to a further increase in oxygen intake in three males 1 year of age.

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1 is a line graph showing the function $f(x)$ plotted against x . The horizontal axis (x) ranges from 0 to 1.0 with major ticks every 0.1. The vertical axis ($f(x)$) ranges from 0 to 1.0 with major ticks every 0.2. The curve starts at the origin (0,0), rises to a maximum value of about 0.8 at $x \approx 0.4$, and then gradually decreases to about 0.2 at $x = 1.0$.

2. *Assessment of the impact of the proposed project on the cultural and natural heritage of the area*

Stimulating responses almost with the instruction to be markedly and noticeably proud of one's country is important and positive work during the personal examination of photographs.

Category 2: *Did you read and write* — Category 2 is subdivided and the entries thereat should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Distance 8: A sufficient condition for S to be constrained to mean the identity is that S is contained in a distance-8 subcode.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or list on back of this card.

*Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and cautions should be carefully received by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly be made the holder of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

61149

The terms "Colours" related to the Coloured people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indians call us the people of the West Indies, not Cuba and Negroes.

44 4 20 00 00 4 21 00 00 4 22

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1000 80 (100-80 00)

African black refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

This paper is devoted to three portions of the literature on the effects of the GSOY on the compartments of Human Protein: the Maculae Binding, Kidney, the Adipose and Muscle Compartment. A special emphasis is given to the results obtained from the studies performed in the last 10 years.

consumption of 1 liter) was considered to be a potential response to a significant increase in pressure (14.5 mm Hg). The subjects received a 1-hour pretest at 40% of their maximum voluntary contraction, and then the test was performed at 60% of maximum voluntary contraction. The test was terminated if the test participant could not maintain a constant force for 10 s.

domestic and foreign residents. The second reason to doubt that the data are free of any payment influence is that it is important for statistical purposes the domestic economy should consist of all permanent residents independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc. (3).

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifest as United States citizens at last permanent residence.

10. *Relative* = *Varied* and *compact* relations of concept relations to word meanings. In Chinese, *relative* = The entry in structure 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Category 1: Native Acquisition. Intended future permanent residence shall be the land destination. An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry to a country should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes ticket, or No no ticket.

(Column 15 - By whom was passage paid?) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of $\$25$ and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. no. 1000-07, Philadelphia

Column 1A: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 1A should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Advisory 19 to 20. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any question officer in the conviction of aliens.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| African (white) | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| French | Scottish |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish-American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

51

Form 200-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Livorno* on the *23rd* of *April*, 19*06*

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read
Write | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
State City or Town |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cabinger</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 8 | F | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Paulina</i> | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Mitica</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Mitica</i> | <i>Jos</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | | |

: STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May 11, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Torlathia, from Leine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should denote, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money). A distinction should be made between *money* and *firm* money, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Firm money*.—Money who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

2. *Firm money*.—Money who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Lincia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D.S. - L.C. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Longworth* sailing from *Shanghai* the *23rd* *April*, 190*7*

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent
residence.) |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 13 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 14 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 15 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 16 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 17 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 24 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 25 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 27 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 28 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stueck</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>German</i> | | <i>German</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

52.

52

11211

100

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of- Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 2 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 3 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 4 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 5 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 6 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 7 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 8 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 9 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 10 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 11 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 12 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 13 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 14 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 15 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 16 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 17 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 18 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 19 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 20 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 21 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 22 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 23 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 24 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 25 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 26 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 27 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 28 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 29 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |
| 30 | Self | No | Brother, John J. Boudreau, 144 St. John St., New York C. | Good | No | 5 ft 10 in | Dark hair, light eyes | Fair | No | France, Paris |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Bayan Thai, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. D. C. S. - L. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

5021

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caruthia* sailing from *Leine* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Köhler | Friggerus | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Jonas | 12 | M | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Karl | 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Friggerus | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mihaly | Mihaly | 40 | M | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leller | János | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lelki | József | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mungk | Mihaly | 40 | M | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mikics | János | 40 | M | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kis János | Maria | 25 | F | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Morson | János | 28 | M | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reidar | Mihaly | 22 | M | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ropaly | Juliana | 28 | F | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sourckopf | János | 36 | M | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Sewel | János | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Schneider | János | 25 | M | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Toti | János | 26 | M | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ulber | Roxann | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Mihaly | 10 | M | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Karl | 8 | M | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Peter | 5 | M | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Karl | 3 | M | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ull | János | 47 | M | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Uchuk | Maria | 17 | F | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hoffman | Sofia | 20 | F | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | János | 11 | M | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Sofia | 9 | F | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | János | 6 | M | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | József | 2 | M | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Korsis | Mihaly | 30 | M | | | | | | | |

• • •

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the City of New York, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

101

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 11. The relative age in solution should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comment 4. See: The entry in column 4 shows a 1, rather than $M_{\text{total}} = 1$ or 1 (1 means

Column = Method of sample. The entry in column 2 should be either M (multiple samples) Wd (widowhood) or D (divorce), etc.

Column 4: Coding of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as fully as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien immigrant, or of each foreign engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus or passenger conductor, policeman, mail carrier, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "policeman," "mail carrier," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *long* and *very long* maturities. A
amount of money shown, as follows:

Labourer means who operates a farm, either not him or others.
Labourer is one who works on a farm, but the man who performs it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2: *Also to read and write*. Column 3 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor write), Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 5: Nativity.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Answers to lines on pages.—The entry in column 9 should show the name of people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. F

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people; and similarly, "Israel," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israelite" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly call under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

1144

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WINDY INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

000' 6 70 0000 6 00 0000 1 00

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADDITION (11.46 %).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

57 41 7 8 5 10 6 1

The people who immigrated to Italy during the 1950s were from the countries that were members of the European Community and from these immigrants, after the meeting in the Swissland, the Italian Government decided to accept them as citizens of Italian origin.¹⁰ Most of these people speak a dialect close to the Italian language.

$$10^{-3} \text{ A} \cdot \text{m}^{-2} \cdot \text{s}^{-1} \cdot \text{m}^{-1} \cdot \text{m}^{-1} \cdot \text{m}^{-1}$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Ebro, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, from the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be placed in the "Italian South."

Case 1: Last permanent residence. An individual resident in a country that satisfies permanent and loose. The last country in which a person resided, the country of formal birth and where he or she must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The criteria is chosen to avoid the common situation of loss of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that 'shamship' companies, a category of countries of last permanent residence, be separated from countries of temporary residence that modify a place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there or abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column (1) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such pool destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 is *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Advances in Welfare in parentheses at the end of line, have much. The entry in column (b) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States* and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Alphabets 10 to 50.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. S. S. S. S. Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on 2-5-22 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Longwell* sailing from *St. Louis* on the *23rd* *April*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence) |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sheniger</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>Eva</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>woman</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Levi</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>boy</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Levi</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>boy</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pale</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>boy</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Katarina</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>woman</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kolman</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>boy</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Berman</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Heimer</i> | <i>Emil</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Gurman</i> | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>Karel</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>boy</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Skala</i> | <i>Levi</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Benckin</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Skala</i> | <i>Matia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>woman</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Thierck</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>"</i> | <i>Gyorgy</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Cross</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>girl</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Berger</i> | <i>David</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stojanovic</i> | <i>Stikola</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Petheric</i> | <i>Mija</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>woman</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kaupic</i> | <i>Pero</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Boskei</i> | <i>Zsigmond</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Fecak</i> | <i>János</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Franyic</i> | <i>Simo</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Prepa</i> | <i>Mile</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Butina</i> | <i>Dragica</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>woman</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mile</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Lida's</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>man</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 30 | <i>Vreth</i> | <i>Ersebet</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>woman</i> | <i>none</i> | | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>brother, Isaac Sheniger, 1001 N. 1st St. St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

112

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Republic, from Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Lynd
Secretary

Sworn to before me this

for 1880

199 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 7.—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8. *Sex* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 9. *Married or single* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry heading should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, shaftman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel powder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other fourth designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Entrepreneur*—one who operates a factory, either for himself or others.
 1. *Entrepreneur*—one who works on a factory; 2. *the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Yes, No, read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIVILIAN

The term "Colombian" refers to the Colombian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

¹¹ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

01' 6 2020-000000 00

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (continued).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

113

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Genoa* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Surin | Anna | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany | father: Heinrich Surin | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Anna | 16 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | Weyner | Maria | 49 | unmarried | | German | | Germany | sister: Wagner Anna | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Anna | 16 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Joseph | 13 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Anna | 9 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 7 | Weyner | Joseph | 24 | unmarried | | German | | Germany | father: Heinrich Surin | Chicago |
| 8 | " | Katharina | 16 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rill | Mikaly | 40 | unmarried | | " | | " | father: Rill Mikaly | Chicago |
| 10 | Leice | Mikaly | 42 | unmarried | | " | | " | father: Leice Mikaly | Chicago |
| 11 | Larga | George | 34 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Larga George | Chicago |
| 12 | Lapsa | Miklos | 34 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Lapsa Miklos | Chicago |
| 13 | Jurisc | Maria | 30 | unmarried | | German | | Germany | mother: Jurisc Maria | Chicago |
| 14 | " | Julia | 16 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Joseph | 13 | unmarried | | " | | " | " | " |
| 16 | Riska | Simon | 32 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Riska Simon | Chicago |
| 17 | Ursula | Florian | 37 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Florian | Chicago |
| 18 | Ursula | Lajos | 42 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Lajos | Chicago |
| 19 | Ursula | Franciska | 18 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Franciska | Chicago |
| 20 | Ursula | Emil | 16 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Emil | Chicago |
| 21 | Ursula | Anna | 15 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Anna | Chicago |
| 22 | Ursula | Miklos | 15 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Miklos | Chicago |
| 23 | Ursula | Maria | 13 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Maria | Chicago |
| 24 | Ursula | Katalin | 16 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Katalin | Chicago |
| 25 | Ursula | Israh | 45 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Israh | Chicago |
| 26 | Ursula | Israh | 34 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Israh | Chicago |
| 27 | Ursula | Karman | 36 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Karman | Chicago |
| 28 | Ursula | Israh | 41 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Israh | Chicago |
| 29 | Ursula | Israh | 47 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Israh | Chicago |
| 30 | Ursula | Israh | 35 | unmarried | | Magyar | | Magyar | father: Ursula Israh | Chicago |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

May 1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: John J. [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother: [illegible] | Good | | 5 8 | Brown | | | Hungary, [illegible] | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Consulate, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Lunsel
(and all other officers)

Swear to before me this

day of

1964

448

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Comments: 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the factor applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (N) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (major) or F (female).

Comment: *M* = read or sing; *P* = entry; *N* = sing; *S* should be either *M* (most) or *S* (single); *W* = without; or *P* = *P* (read)

$$t_{\text{max}} = t_{\text{max}}^{\text{max}} - t_{\text{max}}^{\text{min}} = 0.0001 \text{ s} - 0.0001 \text{ s} = 0.0001 \text{ s} = 0.1 \text{ ms}$$

As possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *monies* and *money*. *Monies* refer to the amount of money, i.e., as follows:

Farmer = person who operates a farm, either for himself or others

Employees who work on a farm for the year who operate a

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: *P* = read and write; Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Adelium N. A. Sars, 1895, p. 144, should be restricted to mean the complex of which *concoloratum* is a collection subject.

Column 4: Name of people. The entry in column 4 should show the name or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and commonwealth should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in their regard. For

relations, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the construction the following distinctions should be specially observed:

• 144 •

The term "Colored" refers to the colored people and Negroes.

W 328 130149

²² Wood Indians refers to the people of the Wood Indians other than Chinook and Nez Percés.

01 0' 4 76 304-50 4 49 3' 01 10 4 30

Spanish American return to the people of Central and South America of Spanish interest.

4/0188 5% (000 01 111)

* "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1146 J. N. A. Brown et al.

[illegible]

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The people who are native to that portion of the country, the base of the Keweenaw, are the inhabitants of the Copper River. The Marquette Indians, known as the Algonquians and the Chippewas, are the people who are native to that portion of the country.

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States are also exempting their visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States citizens if their permanent residence.

The entry in column 2 should give name and address of person to whom relative living gave name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. If intended residence is one year shall indicate permanent residence. The entry in column 17 shall show country the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Example 14. Whether leaving a favor to suit moral destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *High school senior* - The entire population is divided into 100 groups, each of which represents a particular high school senior. The entire population is divided into 100 groups, each of which represents a particular high school senior.

Column 16, *What time is possession of the good of land, how much*. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether one begins in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place in 1904 or, if immigration

Column 3 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Understand that the answer in these columns was subject to revision by any responsible officer in the administration of justice.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, W. H. C. S. - L. S. C., Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Moravian |
| Chinese | Pacific Islander |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Ruthenian (Russock) |
| English | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Finnish | Scotch |
| Flemish | Serbian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Spanish |
| Hebrew | Spanish-American |
| Herzegovinian | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lyathia* sailing from *Shimane* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Indicate future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Pinketa</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Shimane</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Sisor</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Shimane</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Katona</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Rupen</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Borics</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sibbia</i> | <i>U. S. A.</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 1900

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1904. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | on | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | of \$50, and if less, how much? | United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 5 | dark brown hair | | nil | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | right arm tattooed | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 5 | dark brown hair | | nil | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 6 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 3 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 4 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | no | mother, Fabian, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | husband, George Singani, 102 1/2 Third St. Brooklyn N.Y. no previous record | | | no | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Hungary, Szabolcs | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Baypathia, from Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1906,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scaueroff, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. W. C. S. L. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Scaueroff

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpallia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kristyak | Katalin | 33 | housewife | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Palmit János | via Milwaukee |
| 2 | | Bela | 7 | child | no | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 3 | | Anna | 8 | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Iszai | 4 | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kitauko | Maria | 24 | housewife | " | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 6 | Kelemen | Ferenc | 33 | labourer | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 7 | Moder | Maria | 28 | housewife | " | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 8 | | Maria | 11 | child | no | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 9 | | Julia | 9 | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bodnar | Julia | 31 | housewife | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 11 | | Erisz | 5 | child | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 12 | | Helen | 3 | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Magdi | Katalin | 16 | seamstress | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 14 | Gyanc | Barbara | 19 | housewife | " | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 15 | Gann | Juliana | 40 | housewife | no | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 16 | | Surel | 10 | child | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 17 | Radu | Dame | 6 | child | " | " | " | " | grandmother | " |
| 18 | Scabo | Ferinka | 17 | labourer | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 19 | Pitok | Josif | 41 | machinist | " | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 20 | Reinis | Josif | 25 | labourer | no | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 21 | Vitas | Stana | 21 | seamstress | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 22 | Lautavie | Kata | 23 | housewife | no | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 23 | Vuksan | Mato | 32 | labourer | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 24 | Crarai | Iszai | 28 | housewife | no | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 25 | | Natalia | 24 | housewife | no | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 26 | | Iszai | 5 | child | no | " | " | " | grandfather | " |
| 27 | | Flore | 2 | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Arway | Fendel | 39 | labourer | yes | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 29 | Perity | Pidor | 42 | labourer | " | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |
| 30 | Fabian | Pure | 30 | labourer | " | " | " | " | father: János János | via New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11, May, 1960

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country.
City or Town. |
|-----|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband's mother | \$25.00 | Never | | Husband's mother
Chicago Ill. | | | 5-8 | Fair brown skin | | Bugary Pennsylvania |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | " | | | " | " | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith, of the Carpathia, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

450

#2 > ccccccc

Immigration Officer.

53.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cuneydler* sailing from *Shanghai* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | <i>Prandian</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | <i>Prandian</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 3 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 4 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 5 | <i>Prandian</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 6 | <i>Prandian</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 7 | <i>Prandian</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 8 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 9 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 10 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 11 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 12 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 13 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 14 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 15 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 16 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 17 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 18 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 19 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 20 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 21 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 22 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 23 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 24 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 25 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 26 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 27 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 28 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 29 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 30 | <i>Karst</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>none</i> |

Arriving at Port of ^{1st} Port in the

MAY 11 1910

1002

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Smith of the County of Shelby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of belief in the superiority of polygamy, or an atheist, or under promise of matrimony, expresses or implies to, or performs labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a common or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also a certified true and correct copy of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Submitted: 2 July 1999; accepted: 10 May 2000

1111

1944

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

FIGURE 1. The effect of the initial concentration of the polymer on the rate of polymerization.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

^aWood Products: 100% recycled paper, 100% recycled Wood Products, 100% Recycled Paper and 100% Recycled Wood Products.

^aApproximate coefficients obtained by the procedure of the first author with a set of 10 parameters.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether during the Colonial or the era of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any place with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 369–375

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

[illegible]

Below each of the two main categories of the former group, the authors have set out various elements to be presented in a suitable, practical way, and will then:

1996). The same is true for quality and improved access to markets, which has improved income and reduced poverty (ibid.).

1. The first of these is the fact that the population of the United States is increasing at a rapid rate. This is due to a number of factors, including a high birth rate, a low death rate, and a large influx of immigrants from foreign countries.

which passage was paid in one fraction of labour, it was in the same proportion to the amount of labour required.

Moreover, a household is presumed to be a unit of the family. The more people that should give to each other, contributing to family life, the more people should have. Money (used to be the head of a family) should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible][illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to review by any party object to the examination of them.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Al. S. Cameron Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the U. S. - L. A. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the vessels named herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Ships, 25 in number are, according
 to my best knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1900

Notary Public for the State of _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| American | Kenyan |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Polish |
| Croatian | Rumanian |
| Czech | Slovak |
| Danish | Swedish |
| English | Swiss |
| French | Thai |
| German | Ukrainian |
| Greek | Yugoslavian |
| Hebrew | |
| Hungarian | |
| Irish | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Latvian | |
| Mexican | |
| Polish | |
| Rumanian | |
| Slovak | |
| Swedish | |
| Swiss | |
| Thai | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yugoslavian | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Curatien* sailing from *Amsterdam* on the *12th* of *April*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 |
| 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 |
| 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 |
| 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 |
| 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 |
| 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 |
| 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |
| 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 |
| 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 |
| 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 |
| 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 |
| 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 |
| 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 |
| 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 |
| 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 |
| 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 |
| 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 |
| 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 |
| 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 |
| 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 |
| 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 |
| 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 |
| 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 |
| 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 |
| 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 |
| 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 |
| 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 |
| 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 |
| 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 |
| 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 |
| 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 |
| 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 |
| 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 |
| 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 |
| 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 |
| 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 |
| 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 |
| 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 |
| 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 |
| 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 |
| 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 |
| 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 |
| 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 |
| 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 |
| 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 |
| 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 |
| 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 |
| 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 |
| 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 |
| 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 |
| 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 |
| 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 |
| 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 |
| 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 |
| 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 |
| 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 |
| 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 |
| 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 |
| 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 |
| 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 |
| 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 |
| 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 |
| 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 |
| 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 |
| 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 |
| 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 |
| 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 |
| 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 |
| 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 |
| 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 |
| 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 |
| 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 |
| 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 |
| 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 |
| 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 |
| 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 |
| 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 |
| 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |

List

57.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul A. Smith

Officer

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer at the port of call. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer at the port of call, shall cause the Manifest to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions.

The Manifest shall be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer at the port of call, shall cause the Manifest to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions.

1. The Manifest shall be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer at the port of call, shall cause the Manifest to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions.

2. The Manifest shall be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Immigration Officer at the port of call, shall cause the Manifest to be filled out in accordance with the following instructions.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes. The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes. The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Einstein, Surgeon of the
 solemnly swear and truly state that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

110000

1909

Immunoglobulin G

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------|------------|
| Arabic | Arabic |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Catalan | Catalan |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| English | English |
| Esperanto | Esperanto |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hindi | Hindi |
| Indonesian | Indonesian |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latin | Latin |
| Malay | Malay |
| Marathi | Marathi |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Russian | Russian |
| Sanskrit | Sanskrit |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Tamil | Tamil |
| Thai | Thai |
| Urdu | Urdu |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mayfield*

sailing from *Shanghai on the 23rd*

April

190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Shih</i> | <i>Shih</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *May 11*, 19*08*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 2 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 3 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 5 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 8 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 9 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 10 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 11 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 12 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 13 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 14 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 15 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 16 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 17 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 18 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 19 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 20 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 21 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 22 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 23 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 24 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 25 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 26 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 27 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 28 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 29 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 30 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Argentine from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *carman* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Carman. Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer. Is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. C. S. - L. H. C. -, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. H. C. S. - L. H. C. - and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Lisbon* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male Female | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Anticipated future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Humburger Maria | 4 | Female | Housewife | | Hungary | Magyar | Ujfehervar | Wife of Peter Humburger | New York |
| 2 | " Vilma | 4 | Female | Child | | " | " | " | Daughter of Peter Humburger | " |
| 3 | " Bela | 4 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of Peter Humburger | " |
| 4 | Hutvagner Albert | 32 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of Albert Hutvagner | New York |
| 5 | Jorancovits Miklos | 36 | Male | Labourer | | " | Serbian | Nagy-Szabolcs | Wife of Miklos Jorancovits | New York |
| 6 | Bojana | 13 | Female | Child | | " | " | " | Daughter of Miklos Jorancovits | " |
| 7 | Fisler Margit | 31 | Female | Housewife | | " | " | Kovacs | Wife of János Fisler | New York |
| 8 | " Katalin | 11 | Female | Child | | " | " | " | Daughter of János Fisler | " |
| 9 | " János | 10 | Male | Child | IN HOSPITAL | " | " | " | Child of János Fisler | " |
| 10 | Kosztandin Leves | 37 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of Leves Kostandin | New York |
| 11 | Kinkel György | 39 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of György Kinkel | New York |
| 12 | " László | 13 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of György Kinkel | " |
| 13 | " " | 13 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of György Kinkel | " |
| 14 | Katona János | 42 | Male | Labourer | | " | Magyar | Ujfehervar | Wife of János Katona | New York |
| 15 | Karsurak Mihály | 45 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of Mihály Karsurak | New York |
| 16 | Keller József | 48 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of József Keller | New York |
| 17 | Keller Pál | 13 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of József Keller | " |
| 18 | " Simon | 16 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of József Keller | " |
| 19 | Kar Borbála | 47 | Female | Housewife | | " | " | " | Wife of Kar Borbála | " |
| 20 | Milorsan Erő | 34 | Male | Labourer | | Hungary | Magyar | Ujfehervar | Wife of Erő Milorsan | New York |
| 21 | Mincsik Péter | 26 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of Péter Mincsik | New York |
| 22 | Csosz Anna | 17 | Female | Child | | " | " | " | Daughter of Péter Mincsik | " |
| 23 | Rék Ferenc | 14 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of Péter Mincsik | " |
| 24 | Rék Mihály | 13 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of Péter Mincsik | " |
| 25 | Furta János | 34 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of János Furta | New York |
| 26 | Román János | 26 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of János Román | New York |
| 27 | Sallós Borbála | 17 | Female | Child | | " | " | " | Daughter of János Román | " |
| 28 | Szeiter Anna | 22 | Female | Child | | " | " | " | Daughter of János Román | " |
| 29 | Szics János | 32 | Male | Labourer | | " | " | Ujfehervar | Wife of János Szics | New York |
| 30 | Simon László | 19 | Male | Child | | " | " | " | Child of János Szics | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11 May, 1906

| 15-1713 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. or List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| | | If Yes— | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | husband, <u>Pauline</u> <u>Walter</u> | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | | | Hungary | Cherny | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpattia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1902,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scavert, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
N. A. C. S. - L. A. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Scavert

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*0*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Soffo | János | 33 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Soffo | P. A. New York |
| 2 | Molnar | János | 32 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Molnar | P. A. New York |
| 3 | Trencsényi | János | 30 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Trencsényi | P. A. New York |
| 4 | Kotler | Maria | 24 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Kotler | P. A. New York |
| 5 | " | " | 3 | child | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | grandfather | P. A. New York |
| 6 | Asztalos | " | 24 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 7 | " | " | 6 | child | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | grandfather | P. A. New York |
| 8 | " | Juliana | 4 | child | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | grandfather | P. A. New York |
| 9 | Aldea | János | 35 | unmarried | yes | Romania | Romanian | Romania | father & mother János & Anna Aldea | P. A. New York |
| 10 | Asztalos | Georgy | 25 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 11 | " | Isabella | 22 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 12 | Beseposka | Ersebet | 31 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 13 | Balla | János | 22 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 14 | Balass | István | 33 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 15 | Blaskó | " | 49 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 16 | " | Ersebet | 35 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 17 | " | " | 3 | child | no | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | grandfather | P. A. New York |
| 18 | Linkin | Adorján | 30 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 19 | Erdélyan | Vera | 40 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 20 | Fasakas | András | 43 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 21 | Molnar | Gusztáv | 24 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 22 | Vagy | János | 44 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 23 | Fasakas | János | 37 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mesiri | László | 44 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 27 | Kuric | Tómas | 32 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 28 | Zirkovic | Markó | 19 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 29 | Modnik | Valent | 17 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |
| 30 | Vuketic | Lane | 20 | unmarried | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | father & mother János & Anna Asztalos | P. A. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark hair, gray | scar on the face | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 7" | dark hair, gray | scar on the face | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 5" | yellow | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 6" | brown | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$1.00 | Yes | Brother, Saffir, Michael
1000 Broadway, New York | | | | | 5' 2" | dark hair, gray | | Finland, Helsinki | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. C. Croft, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on D. C. S. - L. A. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. C. Croft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Lisbon* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*0*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vuletic | Mileta | 18 | m | laborer | no | Hungary | Croatian Hungary | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 2 | Jakupce | Petar | 43 | m | " | " | " | Yocin | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 3 | Cacic | Luna | 35 | f | housewife | yes | " | Perjanica | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 4 | " | Karoly | 17 | m | laborer | yes | " | Perjanica | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 5 | Rusz | David | 45 | m | " | no | " | Romanian | Magyretz | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 6 | Seabo | Velka | 22 | f | servant | " | " | Magyar | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 7 | Vaso | Ludra | 28 | m | laborer | yes | " | Slovak | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 8 | Cacrek | Mihaly | 48 | m | " | " | " | Magyar | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 9 | Ohman | Jereux | 49 | m | " | " | " | German | Katy | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 10 | Schusler | Borbala | 12 | f | child | no | " | " | Katy | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 11 | " | Ersebet | 8 | f | child | no | " | " | Katy | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 12 | Sekar | Janos | 26 | m | laborer | yes | " | Slovak | Katibny | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 13 | Krisan | Petrin | 28 | m | " | " | " | German | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 14 | Heubardt | Janos | 44 | m | " | " | " | German | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 15 | " | Ersebet | 42 | f | housewife | yes | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 16 | " | Karoly | 15 | m | child | no | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 17 | " | Jozsef | 11 | m | child | no | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 18 | " | Henrik | 9 | m | child | no | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 19 | Mityas | Maria | 24 | f | housewife | yes | " | Magyar | Jank | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 20 | " | Jereux | 8 | m | child | no | " | " | Jank | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 21 | Mabach | Mihaly | 43 | m | laborer | yes | " | Slovak | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 22 | Kukavski | Ludra | 39 | m | " | " | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 23 | Lout | mariska | 20 | f | housewife | yes | " | Magyar | Muntai | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 24 | Hoffman | Katalin | 21 | f | housewife | yes | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 25 | Skoljar | Juliana | 17 | f | child | no | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 26 | " | Janos | 5 | m | child | no | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 27 | Ludra | Janos | 25 | m | laborer | yes | " | Magyar | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 28 | Boris | Janos | 27 | m | " | yes | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 29 | Bak | Ludra | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | Perjanica | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |
| 30 | Pod | Janos | 36 | m | " | " | " | Rumanian | Romania | mother: Mileta. Liana. P. Pittsburgh. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Prepaid by no | | | father: Fulek's 200 | | | | 5' 7" | dark brown brown | nil | Hungary | Rejadow |
| 2 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Milgram, Fulek | | | | 5' 5" | | | | |
| 3 | Prepaid by no | | | husband: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | | | | |
| 4 | Prepaid by no | | | father: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | | | | |
| 5 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 7" | black | | | |
| 6 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | green | | | |
| 7 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 2" | | | | |
| 8 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 8" | blue | | | |
| 9 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 5" | dark brown grey | | | |
| 10 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | dark brown green | | | |
| 11 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 7" | blue | | | |
| 12 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | brown | | | |
| 13 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 2" | | | | |
| 14 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 5" | dark brown grey | | | |
| 15 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | dark brown brown | | | |
| 16 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 17 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 18 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 19 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 20 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 21 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 22 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 23 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 24 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 25 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 26 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 27 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 28 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |
| 29 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 4" | gray | | | |
| 30 | Prepaid by no | | | brother: in law, Fulek, Fulek | | | | 5' 6" | gray | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carbathia, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1900,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Weaver, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. H. C. S. - L. A. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Weaver

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caryathia* sailing from *Quine April 23rd*, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Щакин | Димитрий | 19 | M. | Labourer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Solobne | father Nikolai Diacuk
Solobne Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Щакин | Адам | 19 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Solobne | mother Adela Solobneka
Solobne Russia | N.Y. | do |
| 3 | Щакин | Карел | 19 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Hurmain | sister Tatiana Diacuk
Hurmain Russia | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 4 | Щакин | Димитрий | 28 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Kutli | wife Yekaterina Diacuk
Kutli Russia | Conn. | Hartford |
| 5 | Щакин | Иван | 24 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | Kutli | wife Yekaterina Diacuk
Kutli Russia | do | do |
| 6 | Щакин | Иван | 34 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Solobne Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Щакин | Иван | 30 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Solobne Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Nemerson | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Щакин | Адам | 18 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Щакин | Адам | 38 | M. | Labourer | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Щакин | Адам | 18 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Щакин | Димитрий | 30 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Щакин | Адам | 21 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Щакин | Адам | 28 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Щакин | Адам | 26 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Щакин | Адам | 32 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Щакин | Адам | 36 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Щакин | Адам | 42 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Щакин | Адам | 32 | M. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Щакин | Адам | 26 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Щакин | Адам | 20 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Щакин | Адам | 19 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Щакин | Адам | 19 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Щакин | Адам | 25 | M. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | father Nikolai Diacuk
Nemerson Russia | N.Y. | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

162

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self 10 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | good | none | 5 6 | dark blue | none | Russia Solobne |
| 2 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Solobne |
| 3 | yes self 10 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 8 | dark blue | none | do Kuthi |
| 4 | yes self 30 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark blue | none | do Kuthi |
| 5 | yes self 40 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark blue | none | do Kuthi |
| 6 | Montreal self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 7 | Montreal self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 8 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 9 | yes self 10 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 10 | yes self 40 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 8 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 11 | do do 10 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 12 | yes do 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 3 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 13 | no self 21 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 14 | no self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 15 | yes self 18 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 16 | yes self 18 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 17 | yes self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 8 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 18 | yes self 15 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 7 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 19 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 20 | yes self 15 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 21 | yes self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 22 | yes self 15 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 23 | yes self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 24 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 25 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 26 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 1 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 27 | yes self 20 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 2 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 28 | no self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 5 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 29 | no self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |
| 30 | yes self 25 no | | | acquaintance 615 1/2 Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | none | do Larubny |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. A. Smith*, of the *Carpathia*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Carroll, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. W. C. S. - L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Piræne* April 23rd, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Larys | George | 37 | M. | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Italy | father Constantino Larys
Italy | | St. Birmingham |
| 2 | Larys | Georgios | 37 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Hygon Larys
Italy | | do |
| 3 | Larys | Panagotis | 23 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father Ioannis Larys
Italy | | do |
| 4 | Rigas | Apostolos | 19 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | grand father Achille Rigas
Italy | | do |
| 5 | Larys | Nicola | 40 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Kango Larys
Italy | | do |
| 6 | Larys | Peter | 11 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | mother
do | | do |
| 7 | Kyriacouli | Dimiteios | 3 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father Constantino Kyriacouli
Italy | | St. Baltimore |
| 8 | Salom R. | Thomas | 23 | M. | maker | yes | do | do | Italy | mother Do Lefon R.
Italy | | do |
| 9 | Leitzelos | Vasilios | 3 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | father Kintzolos Dimiteios
Italy | | St. Glasgow |
| 10 | Armaneto | Emmanuel | 21 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | father Kintzolos Dimiteios
Italy | | St. Baltimore |
| 11 | Lafi | Ioannis | 38 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Lafi Lafi
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 12 | Patsouraki | Helios | 20 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father Athanasios Patsouraki
Italy | | St. New Kensington |
| 13 | Karapoulos | Elia | 21 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father Ioannis Karapoulos
Italy | | St. Geneva |
| 14 | Kourglou | Elia | 38 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Kourglou Karapoulos
Italy | | St. Barrodtstern |
| 15 | Katrigorgion | Emmanuel | 27 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Kourglou Karapoulos
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 16 | Schwarz | Leon | 28 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | brother Benjamin Schwarz
Italy | | St. New York |
| 17 | Schwarz | Sary | 18 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | brother Leon
Italy | | do |
| 18 | Sokolaidi | Ioannis | 21 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | father Nikola Sokolaidi
Italy | | St. Chicago |
| 19 | Spanos | Dimiteios | 22 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father Karapoulos Spanos
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 20 | Lebini | Simon | 20 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | mother Larys Lebini
Italy | | St. New York |
| 21 | Kapsaki | Archie | 17 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Italy | father Elias Kapsaki
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 22 | Karavoleon | Ioannis | 24 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father George Karavoleon
Italy | | St. New York |
| 23 | Angelica | Stina | 22 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | mother George Karavoleon
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 24 | Glouzeos | Constantino | 20 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | father Nicola Glouzeos
Italy | | St. Concordburg |
| 25 | Kafedagopoulos | Ioannis | 23 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | mother Kary Kafedagopoulos
Italy | | St. New York |
| 26 | Banti | Michael | 19 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | mother Kary Kafedagopoulos
Italy | | St. Concordburg |
| 27 | Lagon Ros | Elia | 19 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | mother Kary Kafedagopoulos
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 28 | Paroudaki | Michael | 27 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Kary Kafedagopoulos
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 29 | Polykronadis | Antonios | 27 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Kary Kafedagopoulos
Italy | | St. Pittsburgh |
| 30 | Panantos | Therass | 31 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Italy | wife Kary Kafedagopoulos
Italy | | St. New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States!

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1910

1910

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1903 | Cousin Cam Balakamov, Corner 26th & 15th Ave Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | good | none | 5-5 | brn | chestnut | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin Victor Larys 2128 Second Avenue Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | do | none | 5-8 | brn | chestnut | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother Nicola Larys Cousin 26th & 15th Ave Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | do | none | 5-10 | brn | chestnut | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother Cam Larys 212 1/2 Ave 26th & 15th Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | do | none | 5-3 | brn | chestnut | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes 1903 | Brother in law Gert Balakamov, 2128 Second Ave Birmingham, Ala. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | do | |
| 6 | yes | father | no | no | uncle do do | no | no | do | none | 4-7 | do | do | none | Greece | do | |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no | acquaintance Gust O'Hendon, 135 So. Main St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | yes 1901 | Brother Peter Larys 135 So. Main St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | Cousin Nicola Polovinos, 107 Main St. Worcester, Mass. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | no | Uncle James Karamantas, 77 So. Main St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | do | none | 5-4 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1905 | acquaintance Louis Capas, 549 6th Ave Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-3 | do | do | none | Czechoslovakia | Harpeth | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin George Karamantas, 431 10th St. Harrisburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin Peter Karamantas, P.O. Box 165 Glenora, Ohio | no | no | do | none | 5-7 | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | acquaintance Karol Chrusciel, P.O. Box 36 Burgettstown, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-1 | brn | chestnut blue | none | do | do | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | acquaintance Louis Capas, 549 6th Ave Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | brn | chestnut | none | do | do | |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | Cousin Herman Karamantas, 284 Stanton St. New York | no | no | do | none | 5-5 | do | chestnut | none | do | Cosopolis | |
| 17 | yes | husband | no | no | do do | no | no | do | none | 5-4 | white | chestnut | none | do | Cosopolis | |
| 18 | yes | self | 22 | no | Uncle Vassili Lanelandis, 17 Riverside Building Chicago, Ill. | no | no | do | none | 5-6 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin Elias Karamantas, 544 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-3 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin Samuel Karamantas, East 119 Street New York | no | no | do | none | 5-5 1/2 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Cosopolis | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother George Karamantas, 549 6th Ave Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-2 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin Polykarp Karamantas, 300 W. 4th St. New York | no | no | do | none | 5-4 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | acquaintance George Karamantas, 514 Stanton St. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-4 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | uncle Gert Karamantas, P.O. Box 91 Harrisburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-4 | do | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | acquaintance Karamantas, 300 West 40th St. New York | no | no | do | none | 5-4 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother in law Karamantas, P.O. Box 91 Harrisburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-3 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin Elias Karamantas, Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-3 | brn | chestnut blue | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1906 | acquaintance Elias Karamantas, Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-5 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907 | acquaintance Janata Karamantas, 514 Smithfield St. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-8 | brn | chestnut | none | do | Harpeth | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin John Karamantas, 103 Hudson Street Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | do | none | 5-7 1/2 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalonica | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 11 1910

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | 1903 | Cousin Cam Biala, corner 26th & 15th Ave Birmingham, Ala. | | | good | none | 5-5 | brn | chestnut | none | Greece | Tripoli |
| 2 | self | 1903 | Cousin Victor Larys 2188 Second Avenue Birmingham, Ala. | | | do | none | 5-8 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Tripoli |
| 3 | self | 1903 | Brother Nicola Larys, corner 26th & 15th Ave Birmingham, Ala. | | | | | 5-10 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Tripoli |
| 4 | self | 1903 | Brother Cam Biala, 212 1/2 Ave 11th Birmingham, Ala. | | | | | 5-3 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Tripoli |
| 5 | self | 1903 | Brother in law Phil Biala, corner 2128 Second Ave Birmingham, Ala. | | | | | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | do |
| 6 | father | no | uncle do do | | | | | 4-7 | do | do | none | Greece | do |
| 7 | self | 1901 | acquaintance Quist, 135 John's St. Fall River, Mass. | | | | | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 8 | self | 1901 | Brother Phila, 135 John's St. Fall River, Mass. | | | | | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 9 | self | 1901 | Cousin Nicola, 1007 Main St. Worcester, Mass. | | | | | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 10 | self | 1901 | Brother James, 17 John's St. Fall River, Mass. | | | | | 5-4 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 11 | self | 1905 | acquaintance Louis, 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-3 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 12 | self | 1905 | Cousin George, 431 10th St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-6 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 13 | self | 1905 | Cousin Phila, P.O. Box 165, Monaca, Ohio | | | | | 5-7 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 14 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 1007 Main St. Worcester, Mass. | | | | | 5-1 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 15 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-6 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 16 | self | 1905 | Cousin Herman, 284 Stanton St. New York | | | | | 5-5 | do | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 17 | husband | no | do do | | | | | 5-4 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 18 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 1705 Ave Chicago, Pullman, Ill. | | | | | 5-6 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 19 | self | 1905 | Cousin Elias, 514 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-3 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 20 | self | 1905 | Cousin Samuel, 119 1/2 Ave New York | | | | | 5-5 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 21 | self | 1905 | Brother George, 549 6th Ave Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-3 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 22 | self | 1905 | Cousin Poly, 300 W. 4th St. New York | | | | | 5-4 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 23 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 514 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-4 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 24 | self | 1905 | uncle, 1007 Main St. Worcester, Mass. | | | | | 5-4 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 25 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 300 West 4th St. New York | | | | | 5-4 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 26 | self | 1905 | Brother in law, P.O. Box 91, Homestead, Pa. | | | | | 5-3 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 27 | self | 1905 | Cousin Elias, 514 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-3 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 28 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 514 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-5 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 29 | self | 1905 | acquaintance, 514 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | | | | 5-8 | brn | brn | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 30 | self | 1905 | Cousin John, 103 Federal Street, Philadelphia | | | | | 5-7 1/2 | do | do | none | Greece | Thessalon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpentia, from Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111A

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scoworth, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on Q. C. S. - L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* 23rd April, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Georgion | Constantin | 30 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Genoa | Wife Galina Georgian | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Frangos | Nicolas | 28 | U.S. laborer | no no | Turkish | do | Genoa | Wife Maria Frangos | Pa. New Kensington |
| 3 | Kutisoti | George | 21 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Genoa | Wife Maria Kutisoti | Pa. New Kensington |
| 4 | Hatsimicola | Polekionis | 24 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Genoa | Wife Maria Hatsimicola | Pa. New Kensington |
| 5 | Direjcy | Alexander | 18 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | Russian | Russian | Urmung | Wife Anna Direjcy | Mich. Detroit |
| 6 | Direjcy | Madamir | 24 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Direjcy | Mich. Detroit |
| 7 | Spichalo | Antoni | 28 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 8 | do | Adam | 40 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | do | Eusef | 30 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | do | Ante | 20 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | Dovgeil | Vukya | 22 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | Babice | Vukya | 20 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 13 | Pikowsky | Bruno | 18 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 14 | Gleiscl | Julius | 31 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 15 | Schulz | Guotar | 22 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 16 | Psief | Kulchicki | 20 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 17 | Narutka | Kordifor | 26 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 18 | Traczewski | Iman | 20 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 19 | Nprucha | Stefan | 18 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Swierczak | Stefan | 26 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 21 | Nasybczak | Iman | 18 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 22 | Novak | Iman | 33 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 23 | Atymczak | Janko | 36 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 24 | Teremak | Vionarat | 36 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 25 | Korsum | Naim | 21 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 26 | Lajut | Mikhail | 24 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 27 | Kozasak | Mikita | 21 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 28 | Ruolank | Anton | 30 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 29 | Omek | Pator | 30 | U.S. laborer | no no | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |
| 30 | Terolthien | Iman | 19 | U.S. laborer | yes yes | do | do | Urmung | Wife Anna Spichalo | Mich. Detroit |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | Chicago, Ill. 636-648 Box 37 1/2 New York, N.Y. | no | no | good | none | 5' 4" | fair | chestnut | none | Greece | Lamia | |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | no | Compatriot Nicola Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 1" | fair | chestnut | none | Greece | Karpathos | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | Compatriot Gust. Castlino P.O. Box 766 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 5" | do | do | none | do | Karpathos | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | Compatriot Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | fair | do | none | do | Karpathos | |
| 5 | yes | self | 24 | no | acquaintance Thaneus Jones Proton Ave 342 Detroit Mich. | | | | | 5' 4" | fair | blue | none | Russia | Umanoy | |
| 6 | yes | self | 24 | no | acquaintance Thaneus Jones Proton Ave 342 Detroit Mich. | | | | | 5' 6" | do | do | none | Russia | Umanoy | |
| 7 | yes | self | 40 | no | Compatriot Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 2" | do | do | none | Russia | Karpathos | |
| 8 | do | mother | | | father do | | | | | | | | none | do | do | |
| 9 | do | mother | | | father do | | | | | | | | none | do | do | |
| 10 | do | mother | | | father do | | | | | | | | none | do | do | |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | Compatriot John Dargaclician Ave 1037 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5' 3" | do | chestnut | none | do | Berbanka | |
| 12 | yes | self | 15 | no | Compatriot Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 5" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 13 | yes | self | 14 | no | Compatriot Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 5" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | 812 South 14th St. Newark N.J. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 15 | no | self | 24 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 6" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 18 | yes | self | 15 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 19 | yes | self | 22 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 8" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 20 | no | self | 17 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 21 | yes | self | 14 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 5" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 22 | no | self | 11 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 5" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 23 | do | self | 12 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 8" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 10" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 25 | yes | self | 124 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 7" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 26 | yes | self | 15 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 27 | no | self | 20 | no | acquaintance Ula Karamoula P.O. Box 301 New Kensington Pa. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 28 | no | self | 16 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 29 | do | self | 20 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 4" | do | do | none | do | do | |
| 30 | yes | self | 14 | no | Washington St. 160 Calvary N.Y. | | | | | 5' 5" | do | do | none | do | do | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the Carpenter, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. C. S. - L. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpalbia* sailing from *Haime 23rd April*, 190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male Female | * Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Spoukianian Eukoor | 20 | M. | yes | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | father Spoukian Spoukianian | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Karriis Andrianos | 43 | M. | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife Karriis Karriis | Nevada |
| 3 | Reissos Aristides | 20 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | father Reissos Reissos | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Cosouris Demosthenes | 23 | M. | do | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | father Cosouris Cosouris | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Mocades Elias | 23 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | wife Mocades Mocades | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Fiticos Eftimias | 20 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | wife Fiticos Fiticos | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Raflopulo Constantino | 22 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father Raflopulo Raflopulo | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Carpobelis Eleazaros | 19 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | wife Carpelis Carpelis | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Leatzas Vamianos | 40 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife Leatzas Leatzas | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Raflopulo Ioannis | 32 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | wife Raflopulo Raflopulo | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Kenas Evangelistis | 18 | M. | do | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | father Kenas Kenas | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Rigas Georgios | 19 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father Rigas Rigas | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Margaritis Constantino | 20 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father Margaritis Margaritis | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Margantiv Constantino | 21 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father Margantiv Margantiv | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Margantiv Georgios | 25 | M. | do | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | father Margantiv Margantiv | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Stathopoulos Georgios | 17 | M. | do | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | father Stathopoulos Stathopoulos | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Spantris Demitrios | 17 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | father Spantris Spantris | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Balis Ioannis | 17 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | father Balis Balis | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Baraiscos Costas | 18 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | father Baraiscos Baraiscos | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Papathomas Constantino | 15 | M. | schoolboy | yes | do | do | Greece | father Papathomas Papathomas | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Varellos Elias | 34 | M. | laborer | no | do | do | Greece | wife Varellos Varellos | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Leatzas Agamenon | 20 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | father Leatzas Leatzas | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Petalas Constantino | 24 | M. | do | yes | do | do | Greece | father Petalas Petalas | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Kentzela Nicolos | 35 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Greece | father Kentzela Kentzela | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Corbis Euf. Michael | 38 | M. | laborer | yes | do | do | Greece | wife Corbis Corbis | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of *New York*

5/11/1910

1906

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 no | | acquaintance Leon Louren | | | good | none | 5 8 | fair | chestnut | none | Greece Corfu |
| 2 | Yes | self | 43 no | | 59 Bible House 4th Ave New York | | | good | none | 5 3 | brn | black | none | Greece Kopsin |
| 3 | Yes | self | 30 no | | Box 51 Nevada Va | | | good | none | 5 5 | brn | black | none | Greece Lirata |
| 4 | Yes | self | 16 no | | W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo | | | good | none | 5 5 | brn | black | none | Greece Gnoschora |
| 5 | Yes | self | 43 no | | Brother Herman Pasouris | | | good | none | 5 4 1/2 | brn | black | none | Greece Supti |
| 6 | Yes | self | 20 no | | 41 Madison St New York | | | good | none | 5 4 1/4 | brn | black | none | Greece Thassora |
| 7 | Yes | self | 25 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 5 3 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 8 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 301 Columbus Ave New York | | | good | none | 5 6 1/2 | brn | black | none | Greece Lirata |
| 9 | Yes | self | 25 no | | Brother George Papadopol | | | good | none | 5 2 1/2 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 10 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo | | | good | none | 5 5 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 11 | Yes | self | 18 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 5 2 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 301 Columbus Ave New York | | | good | none | 5 8 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 13 | Yes | self | 25 no | | faller Evangelistis Thassora | | | good | none | 5 4 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 no | | P.O. Box 12 Queensbury Conn | | | good | none | 5 4 1/2 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 15 | Yes | self | 25 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 5 5 1/2 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 148 Market St New York | | | good | none | 5 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 17 | Yes | self | 25 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 4 10 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 18 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 148 Market St New York | | | good | none | 5 2 1/4 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 19 | Yes | self | 25 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 5 5 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 20 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 1036 Kam St Bridgeport Conn | | | good | none | 4 7 1/4 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 21 | Yes | self | 25 no | | Brother Constantine Thassora | | | good | none | 5 4 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 22 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 1036 Kam St Bridgeport Conn | | | good | none | 5 7 1/4 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 23 | Yes | self | 25 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 5 3 1/2 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 24 | Yes | self | 25 no | | 148 Market St New York | | | good | none | 5 7 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |
| 25 | Yes | self | 25 no | | acquaintance George Kalum | | | good | none | 5 6 | brn | black | none | Greece Thass |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Carpentier, from Lucie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cawcroft, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. D. C. S. - L. H. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campathier* sailing from *St. Louis on the 23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Pibajtic</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Braschits Jakob</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Storis</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Leuker</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Jehl</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Kata</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>infant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Bekar</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 7 | <i>Storis</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 8 | <i>Pastirak</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 9 | <i>Vagy</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 10 | <i>Margit</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 11 | <i>Zsido</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Varga</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Madgyasz</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 14 | <i>Gyula</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 15 | <i>Erzsébet</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>infant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 16 | <i>Riki</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 17 | <i>Solaj</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 18 | <i>Solaja</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 19 | <i>Katerlin</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mibity</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 21 | <i>Torok</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>child</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 22 | <i>Tamas</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>infant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kollar</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 24 | <i>Karoly</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 25 | <i>Vorok</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 26 | <i>Zsido</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 27 | <i>Zsido</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 28 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>infant</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Madara</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> |

C. English

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York on the MAY 11 1910 MAY 11 1910 May, 1910

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | son in law, Hefner, John
Hefner, 1432 W. Philadelphia St. Philadelphia, Pa. | | | no | no | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | 1117 | Amirany, Sitarodora | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | brother, Hefner, John | | | | | 5 10 | dark brown, blue | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith, of the Imperial, from Shimoda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Hancock, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
on U. S. A. L. D. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Hancock

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Livorno* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*6*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bucsko | Mihaly | 34 | u | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Magyar | after: Bucski Mihaly | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 2 | Csaki | Anre | 39 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Csaki Anre | " | " |
| 3 | Csuffa | János | 27 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Csuffa János | " | " |
| 4 | Hock | György | 48 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Hock György | " | " |
| 5 | " | Erzsebet | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Hock György | " | " |
| 6 | Kis Bana | József | 24 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Kis Bana József | " | " |
| 7 | B. Madarász | József | 48 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: B. Madarász József | " | " |
| 8 | " | József | 17 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: B. Madarász József | " | " |
| 9 | " | Anna | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: B. Madarász József | " | " |
| 10 | " | Balázs | 11 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: B. Madarász József | " | " |
| 11 | Migalecz | János | 44 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Migalecz János | " | " |
| 12 | Neverka | János | 27 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Neverka János | " | " |
| 13 | " | Ferenc | 26 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Neverka János | " | " |
| 14 | " | Peter | 7 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Neverka János | " | " |
| 15 | " | Mária | 2 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Neverka János | " | " |
| 16 | D. Molnár | Károly | 31 | u | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | after: D. Molnár Károly | " | " |
| 17 | Tatian | Maria | 25 | f | servant | " | " | " | " | " | after: Tatian Maria | " | " |
| 18 | Bacsenkó | János | 31 | u | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | after: Bacsenkó János | " | " |
| 19 | " | Erzsebet | 25 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Bacsenkó János | " | " |
| 20 | " | Anna | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Bacsenkó János | " | " |
| 21 | Györek | Fendel | 46 | u | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | after: Györek Fendel | " | " |
| 22 | " | József | 16 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Györek Fendel | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Györek Fendel | " | " |
| 24 | Biro | Gergely | 24 | u | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | after: Biro Gergely | " | " |
| 25 | Bóth | János | 26 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Bóth János | " | " |
| 26 | Lörinc | Mihaly | 29 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Lörinc Mihaly | " | " |
| 27 | Csörg | Rol | 16 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Csörg Rol | " | " |
| 28 | Chardak | József | 48 | u | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Chardak József | " | " |
| 29 | " | Erzsebet | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | after: Chardak József | " | " |
| 30 | Motisan | György | 46 | u | labourer | no | " | " | " | " | after: Motisan György | " | " |

List 69

172

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11th, 1900

| 11-17118 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 8 | Gray | | | | Postholes | Hungary | Bagyarak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother-in-law: Frank John | | | | | 5 9 | Dark brown yellow | | | | Postholes | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1900,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. C. S. L. A. C. R., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
m. A. C. S. L. A. C. R., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23th* of *April*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Zurson</i> | <i>Mihail</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>free laborer yes yes</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Slav</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>father Zurson Maria</i> | <i>P. New Castle</i> |
| 2 | " | <i>Maria</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>free laborer</i> | | | | | <i>mother</i> | |
| 3 | " | " | <i>12 1/2</i> | <i>f. daughter</i> | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | <i>Mihail</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>f. child</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | <i>Zsuzsa</i> | <i>4 1/2</i> | <i>f. child</i> | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Magyarics</i> | <i>Therese</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>unpaid laborer yes yes</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Magyarics</i> | <i>mother Magyarics Therese</i> | <i>P. Bethlehem</i> |
| 7 | <i>Spizito</i> | <i>Guila</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>free</i> | | | | | <i>father Spizito Guila</i> | <i>C. Bergen</i> |
| 8 | <i>Vinkovics</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | <i>Servian</i> | | <i>Palencia</i> | <i>mother Vinkovics Maria</i> | <i>C. Youngstown</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kotlasi</i> | <i>Erzsébet</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Debrecen</i> | <i>father Kotlasi Erzsébet</i> | <i>C. Bridgeport</i> |
| 10 | <i>Both</i> | <i>András</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | | | <i>Kaplan's</i> | <i>father Both András</i> | <i>Mich. St. Ray</i> |
| 11 | <i>Maria</i> | <i>Zsófia</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | | <i>mother Maria Zsófia</i> | <i>P. St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | " | <i>Károly</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>unpaid child</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Erzsebet</i> | <i>György</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>unpaid laborer yes yes</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Eggek</i> | <i>mother Erzsebet György</i> | <i>P. Bernick</i> |
| 14 | <i>Marius</i> | <i>José</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | | | <i>Bede</i> | <i>father Marius José</i> | <i>C. Akron</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kohut</i> | " | <i>33</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | | | <i>Garamszécs</i> | <i>father Kohut György</i> | <i>C. Youngstown</i> |
| 16 | <i>Zegrais</i> | <i>László</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | | <i>Magyarok</i> | <i>father Zegrais László</i> | <i>C. Trenton</i> |
| 17 | <i>Standa</i> | <i>Marius</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | | <i>St. Monica</i> | <i>father Standa Marius</i> | <i>P. New York</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Marks</i> | <i>Anton</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f. laborer yes yes</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | | | <i>father Marks Anton</i> | <i>C. New York</i> |
| 20 | " | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | | | | <i>mother</i> | |
| 21 | " | <i>José</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>unpaid child</i> | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Tresic</i> | <i>Sofia</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Viktor</i> | <i>mother Tresic Sofia</i> | <i>Mich. Detroit</i> |
| 23 | <i>Bancso</i> | <i>Farmas</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>unpaid laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Kanab</i> | <i>father Bancso Farmas</i> | <i>Mich. Battinsee</i> |
| 24 | <i>Hannovorski</i> | <i>Endre</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | | | <i>Kisbék</i> | <i>mother Hannovorski Endre</i> | <i>C. New Brunswick</i> |
| 25 | <i>Flouta</i> | <i>Todor</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | | <i>Timisoara</i> | <i>father Flouta Todor</i> | <i>C. Cleveland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Spuk</i> | <i>Tere</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Spokshirai</i> | <i>mother Spuk Tere</i> | <i>P. Philadelphia</i> |
| 27 | <i>Vegyas</i> | <i>Kossta</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Servian</i> | | <i>Batas</i> | <i>father Vegyas Kossta</i> | <i>C. Barbours</i> |
| 28 | <i>Benaror</i> | <i>Lisum</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>unpaid</i> | | | | | <i>mother Benaror Lisum</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Styari</i> | <i>Anasie</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Romanian</i> | | <i>Chaba</i> | <i>father Styari Anasie</i> | <i>C. Youngstown</i> |
| 30 | <i>Sipos</i> | <i>Zsuzsanna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f. laborer</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | | <i>Lastonier</i> | <i>mother Sipos Zsuzsanna</i> | <i>P. Allegheny</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | yes | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown hair | nil | Hungary | Kiskunmész | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Harpeithia, from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cawcroft, Surgeon of the "H. S. Cawcroft", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. H. C. S. - L. H. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Cawcroft

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Leine* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kukor | Tere | 33 | f | housewife | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | shepherd | | Lebensfeld |
| 2 | . | Anre | 12 | m | child | | | | | | | grandfather | | |
| 3 | . | Gyula | 9 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | . | Mihaly | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Balogh | Juliana | 37 | f | housewife | | | | | Hungary | | mother: Pataki Julia
grandmother: Magyaplat | | Lebensfeld |
| 6 | . | Juliana | 16 | f | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | . | Mihaly | 8 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | . | Rosa | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Juhász | Ersebet | 22 | f | housewife | | | | | Hungary | | father: Ruskai János
grandfather: Maklár | | New York |
| 10 | " | János | 2 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Ersebet | 9 | f | infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sándor | Maria | 18 | f | housewife | | | | | Hungary | | mother: Lander János
grandmother: Sándor | | Lebensfeld |
| 13 | . | János | 3 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | . | Rózsa | 11 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pap. | Mihaly | 23 | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | wife: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 16 | Orvold | Frank | 41 | m | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 17 | Stefanov | Lena | 26 | f | servant | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 18 | Mishovics | Lena | 30 | f | housewife | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 19 | " | Lena | 11 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gombis | János | 37 | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 21 | Parsak | Ersebet | 30 | f | housewife | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 22 | . | Mihaly | 10 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Samolyar | Paulina | 27 | f | housewife | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 24 | . | Lutal | 9 | m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | . | Nandor | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | . | Margit | 1 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pleska | János | 41 | m | laborer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 28 | Hruskai | Maria | 23 | f | housewife | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Barok | father: Lander János | | Lebensfeld |
| 29 | . | Nandor | 3 | m | infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/144 J. Mann Ins. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1906

| 10-1710 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|------------|----|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>(If so, state the names of all other wives.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>(If so, state the name of the organization.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Prepaid | no | | Husband: Kuter János
155 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | no | 5'4" | fresh reddish brown | hair | | Hungary | Budapest | | | |
| 2 | no | no | no | | father: " " " | | | | | 5' | dk brown blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Self | no | no | | Husband: Balog Pál
Bro 19. Seward Pa | | | | | 5'5" | dark brown brown | | | Hungary | Magyaróvár | | | |
| 6 | " | " | no | | father: " " " | | | | | 5'5" | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Self | no | no | | Husband: Juhász János
414 E. 5th St. New York | | | | | 5'7" | fresh fair skin | | | " | Ukraine | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | father: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Self | no | no | | Husband: Linder János
66 Leary St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5'7" | dark fair green | | | " | Czech | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | father: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Self | no | no | | Cousin: László János
William St. Warren Pa | | | | | 5'3" | dark black brown | | | " | Hungary | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | brother: Oswald János
Bro 715 Gary Ave | | | | | 5'10" | brown | | | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | uncle: Károly János
Bro 420 Forest City Ave | | | | | 5'11" | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Self | no | no | | Husband: Miklós János
Uniontown Pa | | | | | 5' | black black | | | " | " | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | father: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | brother: László János
to help bank corner at | | | | | 5'2" | dark brown blue | | | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Self | no | no | | Husband: Péter János
Bro 508 Gary Ave | | | | | 5'4" | fair brown | | | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | | father: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Self | no | no | | Husband: Gusztáv Antal
Bro 69. Deutleville Pa | | | | | 5'2" | fresh brown brown | | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | | father: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | | " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Self | no | no | | son in law: Huskai János
Kokaburg Pa | | | | | 5'4" | dark brown green | | | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | | husband: " " " | | | | | 5'2" | green yellow | | | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | | father: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | grandfather: " " " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the Carpathia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of May, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be, the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Cawers, Surgeon of the "CARPATIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ON-12-68 - 1-12-68, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Nardis</i> | <i>Peter</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Nagykikinda</i> | <i>mother: Nardis Peter</i> | <i>P. Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Pesovac</i> | <i>Gajdar</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Pest</i> | <i>mother: Pesovac Gajdar</i> | <i>O. Akron</i> |
| 3 | <i>Kukar</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kispest</i> | <i>mother: Kukar Anna</i> | <i>P. Allentown</i> |
| 4 | <i>Muller</i> | <i>János</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Eszék</i> | <i>mother: Muller János</i> | <i>P. Steelton</i> |
| 5 | <i>Creskowsky</i> | <i>Eresébet</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>father: Creskowsky Eresébet</i> | <i>P. Monroeville</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mária</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>grandfather: Creskowsky Mária</i> | <i>P. Monroeville</i> |
| 7 | <i>phanyak</i> | <i>József</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>Augusta</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>Eresébet</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>Franziska</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>Ferenc</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>Katalin</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 13 | <i>Klári</i> | <i>Ferenc</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 15 | <i>Milic</i> | <i>Jovo</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 16 | <i>Mihajlovic</i> | <i>Pero</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 17 | <i>Majacic</i> | <i>Jovo</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mestic</i> | <i>Sava</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 19 | <i>Rubitz</i> | <i>Mato</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 20 | <i>Rudnicka</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 21 | <i>Madic</i> | <i>Boso</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 22 | <i>ovic</i> | <i>Mato</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 23 | <i>Vukosovic</i> | <i>Bosko</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 24 | <i>Alask</i> | <i>István</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 25 | <i>Csákel</i> | <i>Mihály</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 26 | <i>Domini</i> | <i>Mária</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 27 | <i>Juhász</i> | <i>István</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 28 | <i>Pánty</i> | <i>László</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |
| 29 | <i>Skarsko</i> | <i>Zsuzsanna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>unmarried</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda</i> | <i>daughters: phanyak József</i> | <i>O. Barbours</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 178

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Brother, Philip Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 28 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 29 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |
| 30 | Self | Yes | Brother, Peter Joseph, 115 5th Philadelphia Pa. | | | Good | | 5 4 | Dark brown | Blue | | nil | Hungary, Nagy Kikinda |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

179

11/22/2009

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *23rd* *April*, 19*00*

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Extended future permanent
residence) | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Brown | Andrew | 45 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Leica | wife: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 2 | " | Borbala | 17 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 3 | Bender | Lina | 25 | F | housewife | " | " | " | Germany | Leititz | father: August | Uniontown | |
| 4 | " | Maria | 2 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " | " |
| 5 | Sinka | János | 26 | M | laborer | yes | " | " | Magyar | Mark | wife: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 6 | Putnik | Jova | 49 | M | " | " | " | " | Leica | " | mother: Anna | " | " |
| 7 | Paulynska | Borbala | 27 | F | housewife | " | " | " | Leica | " | mother: Anna | " | " |
| 8 | " | Israir | 4 | M | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Borbala | 6 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rendes | Andrew | 26 | M | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 11 | Harjosi | Verona | 24 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna | " | " |
| 12 | Leng | Andrew | 30 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 13 | Ludas | Jerome | 16 | M | child | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 14 | Kantor | Julian | 16 | M | child | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 15 | Beres | Benjamin | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 16 | Rajna | Mihaly | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Leica | wife: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 17 | Refan | Lina | 21 | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 18 | " | Lina | 3 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather | " | " |
| 19 | Loka | Lazar | 25 | M | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 20 | Kacsoba | János | 37 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 21 | Pallai | Borbala | 16 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 22 | Francso | Maria | 17 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 23 | Skabo | Suzanna | 17 | F | child | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 24 | Cuidies | Orvisek | 33 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 25 | Schmacker | Georgy | 39 | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 26 | " | Jakob | 14 | M | child | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 27 | Rein | Andrew | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 28 | Lorer | János | 37 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |
| 29 | Schollenberger | Ersek | 27 | M | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Anna | Cleveland | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Brother, in law, Benes Janos, Rodean St. B. | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark brown, yellow | full | Hungary, Solva | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Yes | uncle, " " | " | " | " | " | 52 | fresh blue | " | Leibitz | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Yes | husband, Bender Janos, Pos 288, Pirmont, Pa. | " | " | " | " | 4.11 | blue | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Yes | father, Luka George, 207 E. 79 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Yes | brother, Borin Mito, 601 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | Yes | brother, Borin Mito, 601 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | Yes | brother, Borin Mito, 601 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | Yes | brother, Borin Mito, 601 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | Yes | brother, Borin Mito, 601 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | Yes | uncle, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 58 | fresh brown blue | " | Uy's masz, Bacsod | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | Yes | husband, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | Yes | brother, Bender Janos, 222 E. 101 St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Barpatty, from Guinea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1902,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, H. S. Currier, Surgeon of the "CARDASTIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. H. C. S. L. M. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Currier

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

74.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Stranoger</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Székesszentivány</i> | <i>father: Biring György</i> | <i>W. Barborton</i> |
| 2 | " | <i>György</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Székesszentivány</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 3 | " | <i>Péter</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Székesszentivány</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 4 | " | <i>Katalin</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>infant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Székesszentivány</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 5 | <i>Gravice</i> | <i>Mátzsa</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>laboures</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Bruckman</i> | <i>wife: Gravice Matzsa</i> | <i>N. New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Sasni</i> | <i>Steineter</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>O. Sinka</i> | <i>" Sasni Steineter</i> | <i>O. Salem</i> |
| 7 | <i>Orala</i> | <i>György</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sikula</i> | <i>" Oralá György</i> | <i>P. Erie</i> |
| 8 | <i>Onyica</i> | <i>Péter</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Sikula</i> | <i>" Onyica Péter</i> | " |
| 9 | <i>Vajda</i> | <i>Jovani</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Fereghazi</i> | <i>mother: Vajda Jovani</i> | <i>Mich. Detroit</i> |
| 10 | " | <i>Manika</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Fereghazi</i> | <i>" Manika</i> | " |
| 11 | <i>Peto</i> | <i>Mari</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kiliman</i> | <i>father: Szalai György</i> | <i>Ind. Texe Karta</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Rasgany</i> | <i>Istvair</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laboures</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kenisto</i> | <i>wife: Rasgany Istvair</i> | <i>P. Homestead</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kruppa</i> | <i>György</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>" Kruppa György</i> | <i>P. Swedeland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Berea</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>father: Berai Maria</i> | <i>N. J. Elizabeth</i> |
| 16 | <i>Dubeaki</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>" Anna</i> | <i>P. Pittsburg</i> |
| 17 | " | <i>Zairol</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 18 | <i>Babisak</i> | <i>Katalin</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>father: Babisak Katalin</i> | <i>P. Maltby</i> |
| 19 | " | <i>Maria</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>infant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 20 | <i>Myetkeba</i> | " | <i>28</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>father: Myetkeba György</i> | <i>P. Coalbrook</i> |
| 21 | " | " | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 22 | <i>Thöldi</i> | " | <i>25</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>mother: Thöldi Maria</i> | <i>N. J. Bernardsville</i> |
| 23 | " | " | <i>6</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 24 | " | <i>Margit</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>infant</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>grandfather</i> | " |
| 25 | <i>Rasgany</i> | <i>Lajos</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laboures</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>wife: Rasgany Lajos</i> | <i>P. Homestead</i> |
| 26 | <i>Koblos</i> | <i>Istvair</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Kuzinkoi</i> | <i>" Koblos Istvair</i> | <i>N. J. River</i> |
| 27 | <i>Grancea</i> | <i>Ambrus</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>O. Sinka</i> | <i>" Grancea Ambrus</i> | <i>O. Salem</i> |
| 28 | <i>Barsan</i> | <i>Sandor</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>O. Sinka</i> | <i>" Barsan Sandor</i> | " |
| 29 | <i>Kobilas</i> | <i>Miana</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f m</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Fekis</i> | <i>husband: Kobilas Miana</i> | <i>Mich. Detroit</i> |
| 30 | <i>Jaku</i> | <i>Pál</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laboures</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Fekis</i> | <i>wife: Jakó Pál</i> | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 11, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self \$60.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 2 | mother 40 | | B. 281 B. 281 B. 281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 6 | dark black hair | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 6 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 10 | black | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 7 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 2 | black | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 8 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 2 | black | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 9 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 10 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 11 | self \$28.00 | | mother's Kati Gabor | | | | | 5 2 | black | | | B. 281 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 2 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 14 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 2 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 15 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 6 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 16 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 4 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 17 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 6 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 18 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 19 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 20 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 21 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 22 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 23 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 24 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 25 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 26 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 27 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 28 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 29 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |
| 30 | self \$30.00 | | husband's Stanislaw Vasil | | | | | 5 3 | dark black hair | | | Ukraine | by Krasnaya | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, MASTER of the Corpalbia, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albion C. St. John, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. A. C. S. - L. A. C. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carpentia* sailing from *Genoa* on the *23rd* of *April*, 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Badvanski Maria</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Gruber Maria</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 8 | <i>Teréz</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kovács Vilma</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 10 | <i>Szeesodi János</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 11 | <i>Szeesodi János</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 12 | <i>Mare Julia</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 13 | <i>Salamon György</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Erhardt József</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 16 | <i>Campbell József</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 17 | <i>Táncsics Lilla</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 19 | <i>Mari</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 20 | <i>Victor</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 21 | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 22 | <i>Hass János</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 23 | <i>Károlyi János</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 24 | <i>Károlyi Polanka</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 25 | <i>Károlyi Borbála</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 26 | <i>Károlyi Róza</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 27 | <i>Károlyi Johanna</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 28 | <i>Mirosavljevits Adam</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kecser Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |
| 30 | <i>József</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> | <i>father: János, mother: Anna, both deceased</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1900

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | By husband \$12.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | husband, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | By husband \$12.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | husband, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 8 | By father \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | father, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 9 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 10 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 11 | By father \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | father, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 12 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 13 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 14 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 15 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 16 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 17 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 18 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 19 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 20 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 21 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 22 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 23 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 24 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 25 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 26 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 27 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 28 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 29 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |
| 30 | By self \$10.00 | Yes, 1891, Boston, Mass. | self, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5-10 | Fair, brown | None | Hungary, Munkacs | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith of the Caradetha from Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Master and Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the "CAMPBELL", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. S. - L. S. - L. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Karpathia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *23rd* of *April*, 190*8*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Köhler | János | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | father: János Köhler | N. J. Rockling |
| 2 | János | Pál | 25 | m | | | | | Hungary | father: János Köhler | Mid. N. J. Rockling |
| 3 | Szűcs | Katalin | 24 | f | | | | | Hungary | mother: Katalin Szűcs | W. J. Rockling |
| 4 | Schesteny | Pál | 25 | m | | | | | Hungary | father: János Schesteny | W. J. Rockling |
| 5 | Pellich | János | 29 | m | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Pellich | W. J. Rockling |
| 6 | | Károly | 4 | m | child | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Mikolajski | János | 25 | m | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Mikolajski | W. J. Rockling |
| 8 | Károly | Mária | 48 | f | | no | | | Hungary | mother: Károly Mikolajski | W. J. Rockling |
| 9 | Vassily | János | 28 | m | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Vassily | W. J. Rockling |
| 10 | Berta | Mária | 55 | f | | no | | | Hungary | mother: Berta Vassily | W. J. Rockling |
| 11 | Kaliska | Erzsébet | 32 | f | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Kaliska | W. J. Rockling |
| 12 | | János | 8 | m | child | no | | | | | |
| 13 | | György | 8 | m | child | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Potiki | János | 33 | m | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Potiki | W. J. Rockling |
| 15 | Varga | Erzsébet | 32 | f | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Varga | W. J. Rockling |
| 16 | Kaffner | János | 31 | m | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Kaffner | W. J. Rockling |
| 17 | Szűcs | Berta | 30 | f | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Szűcs | W. J. Rockling |
| 18 | | | 11 | f | child | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Balás | Mária | 16 | f | | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Bálint | Valéria | 13 | f | | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Károly | János | 21 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | father: János Károly | W. J. Rockling |
| 22 | Károly | Mária | 21 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | father: János Károly | W. J. Rockling |
| 23 | | Anna | 3 | f | child | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Chilla | János | 25 | m | labourer | yes | | | Hungary | father: János Chilla | W. J. Rockling |
| 25 | | György | 8 | m | child | no | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May, 1900

186

| 11-1715 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1900. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self \$33.00 | No | Brother, Joseph, 107 1/2 St. Paul, N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Hungary | Constantinople | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER, of the Sanpather, from Trium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. R. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 10 _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
ex. H. C. S. L. H. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste*, *19/IV/1900*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Brusic | Tran | 36 | M. | yes | Slovenian | | wife Maria Brusic | Ill Chicago | |
| ADMITTED | Lukaric | franc | 38 | M. | no | do | | wife Leticia Verbenico | do do | |
| 3 | Rade | Giovanni | 34 | M. | yes | do | | wife Maria Rade | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 4 | Magaric | Cietro | 29 | M. | yes | do | | wife Maria Rade | Pa Philadelphia | |
| 5 | Doric | Vincenzo | 33 | M. | yes | do | | wife Dorcia Nina | Pa Philadelphia | |
| ADMITTED | Kregjac | Tran | 26 | M. | yes | do | | wife Maria Kregjac | Ill Chicago | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Orsic | Josip | 14 | M. | yes | Austrian | | wife Maria Orsic | Ill Chicago | |
| ADMITTED | Orsic | Josip | 44 | M. | yes | do | | wife Maria Orsic | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Zec | francesco | 38 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Simentin | Olivo | 14 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| 12 | Seonersich | Giovanni | 23 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Seonersich | Giovanni | 23 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Dujmoric | Nicoli | 49 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| 15 | Doric | Nicoli | 35 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| 16 | Ceperic | franc | 27 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| 17 | Doric | francesco | 41 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| 18 | Tosi | Telesia | 24 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Tranovic | Nicoli | 28 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Brusic | Josip | 40 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Mioic | Jure Linc | 31 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Mioic | Ante Jure | 25 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Mioic | Barthel | 17 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Mioic | Ante | 33 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Vrankovic | Linc | 27 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Vrankovic | Jakov | 27 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Mioic | Linc | 32 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Fabar | Linc | 19 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Mioic | Giovanni | 19 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |
| ADMITTED | Beuric | Giovanni | 17 | M. | yes | do | | wife Lucia Zec | do do | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

188

Arriving at Port of New York

May, 1980

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | Brothers Brusci Josip roso
Wentworth ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chestnut | none | Ischia Verbenise |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Peter Michale
Wentworth ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chest. Benetky | none | do do |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Frances Siki
Richmond Street #2534 Philadelphia no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chestnut | none | do Boscamora |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Domenico Naki
Richmond Street #2534 Philadelphia no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Frances Siki
Richmond Street #2534 Philadelphia no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Marie Fran Wentworth
ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chestnut | none | do Verbenise |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | Acquaintance Andrea Fiorentin
Wentworth ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 4 | 9 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Andrea Fiorentin
Wentworth ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 7 | clear black chest | none | do do |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Andrea Fiorentin
Wentworth ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chestnut | none | do Villa Berac |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Andrea Fiorentin
Wentworth ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chestnut | none | do Veglia |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | Acquaintance Ante Katarinic
Reeder Street #3474 S. Harbor no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Bartolo Fico
Lullmann Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chestnut | none | do Boscamora |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Peter Tomoni
Richmond Street #2534 Philadelphia no no no no good no | no | 5 | 3 | clear black | none | do do |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Vukob Kremuda Tider
Street #3474 S. Harbor no no no no good no | no | 5 | 10 | clear chestnut | none | do Villa Batunaj |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | clear chestnut | none | do Boscamora |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Marie Fran Wentworth
ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 2 | clear chest. Benetky | none | do do |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Marie Fran Wentworth
ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chest. Benetky | none | do Verbenise |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Marie Fran Wentworth
ave #2206 Chicago Ill. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 8 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | Brothers Joso Miorici Box 147
W. V. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | clear chestnut | none | Ischia Raguzze |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | Brothers Joso Miorici Box 147
W. V. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | Brothers Joso Miorici Box 147
W. V. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chest. Benetky | none | do do |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | Brothers Joso Miorici Box 147
W. V. no no no no good no | no | 5 | 4 | clear chest. Benetky | none | do do |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes | yes | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | 8 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | 6 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | 5 | clear chestnut | none | do do |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | 3 | clear chest. Benetky | none | Ischia Bella |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | acquaintance Jure Kagar 147
Box 147 no no no no good no | no | 5 | - | clear chest. Benetky | none | do do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, of the Truste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. C. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Scawery, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. C. S. L. W. C. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste*, 19/11/1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Dessanti Giuseppe</i> | 19 | M | Seaman | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Italy | father Antonio Dessanti | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | <i>Musich Domenico</i> | 20 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | mother Antonia Musich | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Erivicich Giovanni</i> | 25 | M | Seaman | no | Austria | Slavonian | Orlez | wife Maria Erivicich | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | <i>Vitorich Domenico</i> | 16 | M | do | no | do | do | do | father Giovanni Vitorich | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | <i>Bravarich Giuseppe</i> | 39 | M | do | no | do | do | do | wife Giovanni Bravarich | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | <i>Larkos Girolamo</i> | 32 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | wife Domenica Larkos | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | <i>Arughierich Giovanni</i> | 33 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | wife Domenica Arughierich | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | <i>Mickich Giovanni</i> | 19 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | father Antonio Mickich | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | <i>Dragosetich Domenico</i> | 19 | M | do | yes | do | do | Orlez | father Giovanni Dragosetich | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | <i>Calisa Domenico</i> | 20 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | father Domenico Calisa | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | <i>Kulpa Ivan</i> | 32 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | wife Maria Kulpa | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | <i>Filippi Stipan</i> | 48 | M | do | no | Dalmatian | Dalmatian | Orlez | wife Maria Filippi | New York |
| 14 | <i>Peric Ante</i> | 26 | M | do | yes | do | do | Orlez | mother Anna Peric | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | <i>Marie Marka</i> | 28 | F | do | no | do | do | Orlez | father Ante Marie | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | <i>do Matteo</i> | 3 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | do | do |
| 17 | <i>Cukovic Stipan</i> | 27 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | wife Simona Cukovic | New York |
| 18 | <i>Borkidija Ivo</i> | 18 | M | do | yes | do | do | Orlez | Brother Nikola Borkidija | New York |
| 19 | <i>Junicer Barbara</i> | 29 | F | do | no | do | do | Orlez | Andree Junicer | New York |
| 20 | <i>do Maria</i> | 32 | F | do | no | do | do | Orlez | do | do |
| 21 | <i>Pitarovic Francesco</i> | 28 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | mother Mate Pitarovic | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | <i>Pedic Marko</i> | 30 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | wife Kate Pedic | Mo. St. Louis |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Radulj Lucia</i> | 27 | F | do | no | Austria | Dalmatian | Orlez | mother Nicolotta Radulj | New York |
| 25 | <i>Enlina Mijat</i> | 19 | M | do | yes | do | do | Orlez | mother Maria Enlina | Mo. St. Louis |
| 26 | <i>Kastur Tuzat</i> | 27 | M | do | yes | do | do | Orlez | wife Pietra Kastur | Ohio Kings Junction |
| 27 | <i>Pedic Luka</i> | 19 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | Uncle Stipan Pedic | Mo. St. Louis |
| 28 | <i>Mihavovic Ivan</i> | 26 | M | do | no | do | do | Orlez | father Ante Mihavovic | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | <i>Bernic Lina</i> | 39 | F | do | no | do | do | Orlez | wife Danica Bernic | Mo. St. Louis |
| 30 | <i>Radovic Toni Lina</i> | 29 | F | do | yes | do | do | Orlez | wife Maria Radovic | Mo. St. Louis |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11* 1900

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 28 no no no | Brothers Anton Derranti 2424 Westworth Ave. Homebushmet 509 Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 5 | dear/black about | none | Istria | Thana |
| 2 | yes self | 25 no no no | are 2nd flat. Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | Cher |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes self | 30 no no no | cousin Fui Kamalish. 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 5 | yes self | 28 no no no | th are Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 6 | yes self | 30 no no no | acquaintance of Justine. 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 7 | yes self | 24 yes two do | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 3 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 8 | yes self | 25 no no no | acquaintance Andrea Ben Alexander | no | no | 5 2 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 9 | yes self | 25 no no no | St. 4:31 Chicago Ill. | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 10 | yes self | 25 no no no | acquaintance Frank Alexander | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 11 | yes self | 25 no no no | St. 4:31 Chicago Ill. | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 12 | yes prepaid | 25 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 13 | yes self | 40 no no no | acquaintance of Justine. 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 14 | yes prepaid | 40 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 15 | yes prepaid | 40 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 16 | yes prepaid | 40 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 17 | yes prepaid | 40 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 18 | yes self | 25 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 19 | yes self | 29 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 20 | yes self | 100 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 21 | yes self | 21 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 22 | yes self | 20 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes self | 25 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 3 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 25 | yes self | 25 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 2 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 26 | yes prepaid | 40 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 4 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 27 | yes self | 30 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 2 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 28 | yes prepaid | 40 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 5 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 29 | yes self | 30 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 10 | dear/black about | none | do | do |
| 30 | yes self | 20 no no no | Brothers Tony Kamalish 420/5 | no | no | 5 7 | dear/black about | none | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the "GOV. J. M. SMITH", from Juste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1910
James H. Smith
Immigration Officer

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Alexander Surgeon of the CA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. C. S.
L. R. C. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Trieste* *19/IV/* 190*0*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jegan | Ante | 25 + 4 | agricol | no | no | Austrian | Dalmatian | wife Maria Jegan | Mo. St. Louis |
| 2 | Eulina | Marko | 33 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Kafa Eulina | Mo. St. Louis |
| 3 | Moric | Simc Migator | 24 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Migator | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Nimacovic | Tome | 24 + 11 | do | no | no | do | do | wife Anna Nimacovic | Mo. St. Louis |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kande Katus | Josip | 19 + 11 | do | no | no | Austria | Dalmatian | father Katus Ante | Mo. St. Louis |
| 7 | Dobric | Lara | 14 + 11 | do | no | no | do | do | father Stevan Dobric | Karlov |
| 8 | Lakes | Stefano | 34 + 11 | do | no | no | do | do | wife Anna Lakes | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Storic | Mattos | 48 + 11 | do | no | no | do | do | wife Tadia Storic | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Stadolger | Krsto | 32 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Simc Stadolger | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Preleta | Ivan | 25 + 11 | do | no | no | do | do | wife Zenta Preleta | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Lasan | Vicko | 27 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Anton Lasan | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Bans | Ante | 38 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Matias Bans | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Grubeli | Nicola | 38 + 11 | do | no | no | do | do | wife Matias Grubeli | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Indarav | Stjep | 25 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Kate Indarav | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Jegurer | Nicola | 33 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Tomica Jegurer | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Maticovich | Gaspare | 34 + 11 | do | yes | yes | Austria | Slovene | wife Dominica Maticovich | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Rucovich | Giovanni | 33 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Dominica Rucovich | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Grubensich | Antonio | 30 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Caterina Grubensich | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Maticovich | Jeremia | 31 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | wife Jacovina Maticovich | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Aria | Tommaso | 32 + 11 | do | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | wife Teresa Aria | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Tobu | Josip | 40 + 11 | do | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | brothers Edward Tobu | Wis. High Bridge |
| 25 | Wojtuszek | Tan | 34 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Giovanni Wojtuszek | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Loujitch | Vasso | 15 + 11 | do | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | wife Milica Loujitch | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Coopara | Liubinka | 23 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Niko Coopara | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Musikich | Nikola | 19 + 11 | do | yes | yes | do | do | father Nikola Musikich | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Limitch | Stojadin | 34 + 11 | do | yes | yes | Serbian | Serbian | wife Milica Limitch | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Barum | Anton | 24 + 11 | do | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | father Nikola Barum | Ill. Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 11 1910 1910

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
<div>If Yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | uncle Juko Culina 1122 St 17 St. St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Clear Chestnut | none | Dalmatia Chicago |
| 2 | yes | self | 22 | no | no | Brothers Juko Culina 1122 St 17 St. St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Clear Black Chest | none | do do |
| 3 | no | self | 32 | no | no | acquaintance Toni Perich 2122 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Slavonia |
| 4 | no | self | 28 | no | no | brother are Chicago Ill. uncle Andrea where 2211 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Gorica |
| 5 | | | | | | Franklin are St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Rastavice |
| 6 | no | self | 35 | no | no | remain Mate Lapoma 5138 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Dobropolje |
| 7 | yes | self | 34 | no | no | Michigan are End Harbor Ind no more no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Vodic |
| 8 | yes | self | 34 | yes | two | Brother in law Juko Kacan 1122 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Vodic |
| 9 | yes | self | 18 | no | no | remain Kusti Kacile 52 Wall St | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | Clear Chest. Sky | none | do Gistarska |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | Street 4. J. Kolar Hadar | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Clear Black Chest | none | do Vodic |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | acquaintance Toni Kacan | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Clear Blue Sky | none | do Vodic |
| 12 | no | self | 20 | no | no | West St 45 N 552 New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Clear Chestnut | none | do do |
| 13 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | Brothers Time Kacan 1122 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Clear Chestnut | none | do do |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | we N. 48 Rockward Beach just no no no good | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Clear Blue Sky | none | do Tivolcani |
| 15 | yes | self | 17 | no | no | Brother in law Time Jurcor | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Clear Black Chest | none | do Vodic |
| 16 | yes | self | 17 | no | no | 555 West 45 St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Clear Chestnut | none | do do |
| 17 | | | | | | acquaintance Martin Dumenic | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Clear Blue Sky | none | do Tivolcani |
| 18 | | | | | | Adam Street 516 Hoboken | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Clear Black Chest | none | do Vodic |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes | two | acquaintance Dick Kupur | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Clear Chestnut | none | do do |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | two | Newark St 464 Hoboken | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Clear Chestnut | none | do do |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | yes | two | Brothers in law Juko Kacan 1122 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Clear Chestnut | none | do do |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | two | Brothers in law Giovanni Lucich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Clear Black Chest | none | Italia Messina Sabot |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | yes | two | Brothers in law Giovanni Lucich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Clear Chestnut | none | Bohemia Reichen |
| 24 | yes | self | 22 | no | no | Brothers in law Frank Blaskomier | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Clear Black Chest | none | Gabzia Borovice |
| 25 | yes | prepaid | 10 | no | no | 60 East St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Clear Chestnut | none | Montenegro Bithque |
| 26 | yes | do | 25 | no | no | father Kadish R. Zoljitch | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Schavnik |
| 27 | yes | do | 25 | no | no | N. 6797 South Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Clear Chestnut | none | do Sampa |
| 28 | yes | do | 25 | no | no | mustard make Krapara | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Clear Black | none | Serbia Bolgrad |
| 29 | yes | do | 25 | no | no | N. 6797 So. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Clear Black Chest | none | Bohemia Lusinic |
| 30 | yes | do | 25 | no | no | Brother in law Kusti Kacile 52 Wall St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Clear Black Chest | none | Bohemia Lusinic |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. A. Smith* MASTER of the "*CARPATIA*", from *Luete*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*10*

at

Smuelson
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the "C. H. H. H. H.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. H. H. H.

193

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 11 day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Office

May 11, 10.

2180 a
20 c
2200 Total
16 hr
285 89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

440
129
10
155
155
155
155
4
188

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste* *19/IV/*, 19*00*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| X 1 | <i>Orskowsky</i> | <i>Maciej</i> | 42 | <i>agricol</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>wife Anna Orskowsky</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Mich. Grand Rapids</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Orskowsky</i> | <i>Luka</i> | 14 | <i>agricol</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>father Mitar Orskowsky</i> | <i>Tulpe</i> | <i>Cal. Oakland</i> |
| ADMITTED 4 | <i>Orskowsky</i> | <i>Stanislav</i> | 30 | <i>agricol</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>wife Helena Orskowsky</i> | <i>Trieste via Miramar</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Green</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 20 | <i>f. f. servant</i> | | <i>Austrian</i> | | <i>father Jan Green</i> | <i>Trieste via Miramar</i> | <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Rakorevic</i> | <i>Kadec</i> | 21 | <i>agricol</i> | | <i>Montenegrin</i> | | <i>father Kadonia Rakorevic</i> | <i>Tara Montenegro</i> | <i>Pa. Blair Station</i> |
| 7 | <i>Orskowsky</i> | <i>Luka</i> | 20 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>mother in law Antonia Orskowsky</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Mo. St. Louis</i> |
| X 8 | <i>Simon</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 25 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>Austrian</i> | | <i>father Stefan Simon</i> | <i>Blato Carlsbad</i> | <i>Cal. Sacramento</i> |
| X 9 | <i>do</i> | <i>Antonia</i> | 3 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>father Stefan Simon</i> | <i>Blato Carlsbad</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 10 | <i>Niavro</i> | <i>Baldo</i> | 14 | <i>agricol</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>father Stefan Niavro</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Cal. Los Angeles</i> |
| 11 | <i>Bebok</i> | <i>Joan</i> | 26 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>Austrian</i> | | <i>wife Maria Bebok</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Mo. St. Louis</i> |
| 12 | <i>Eurlin</i> | <i>Jure</i> | 26 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>wife Anna Eurlin</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Mo. St. Louis</i> |
| 13 | <i>Orskowsky</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 22 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>mother Anna Orskowsky</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Cal. Los Angeles</i> |
| 14 | <i>Orskowsky</i> | <i>Nicola</i> | 34 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>father Stefan Orskowsky</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Cal. Los Angeles</i> |
| 15 | <i>Dabowitob</i> | <i>Milovan</i> | 31 | <i>agricol</i> | | <i>Montenegrin</i> | | <i>wife Maria Dabowitob</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 16 | <i>Warconitob</i> | <i>Obren</i> | 29 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>father Stefan Warconitob</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Mohicovic</i> | <i>Lewis</i> | 17 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>Slovanian</i> | | <i>father Stefan Mohicovic</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Ill. Chicago</i> |
| 18 | <i>Pekic</i> | <i>Murstafa</i> | 14 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>father Stefan Pekic</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Cal. Los Angeles</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kimok</i> | <i>Iran</i> | 16 | <i>f. f. do</i> | | <i>do</i> | | <i>father Stefan Kimok</i> | <i>Wies Biele</i> | <i>Cal. Los Angeles</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith MASTER of the "CARPATHIA" from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①
193

I, Dr. J. S. Carson, Surgeon of the Carpathian, Pauline Theriot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. B. L. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carpathian

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

May 17, 10

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Trieste*, *April 23rd*, 19*10*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Zuckerman</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Stewardess</i> | <i>4/10 4/10</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Hungary / Trieste</i> | <i>Sister Zuckerman Anna</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Abbaggio</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | <i>(F. English)</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1910, May 10th, 1980

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles A. Smith, Master*, of the *Carpathia*, from *June*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 1910

11
100

Ths. Caweroff, Surgeon of the *Carpentia*, *Sailing Thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May* 1910 at *Carpentia*
Immigration Officer.

Eda

arr May 11th 1910

1a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[Handwritten notes and signatures]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpentier* sailing from *Le Havre* April 23rd, 1900

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Galle</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | 23 | M | <i>Steward</i> | yes yes | <i>British</i> | | <i>England Liverpool</i> | <i>Pat's Grandfather</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Malone</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | <i>28 Washington St. Liverpool</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Mayson</i> | <i>George J.</i> | 25 | M | | | | | | <i>38 Hatchett St. Liverpool</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Elpingham</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | 24 | M | | | | | | <i>42 Linton Green Liverpool</i> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | <i>80 St John Rd. Liverpool</i> | |
| <p><i>Examined and Admitted</i>
<i>Thurs 13 May 1900</i>
<i>Roman Dobbler</i>
<i>Medical Examination by</i>
<i>Dr. Wilson</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | |

198

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1960

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Does he profess or acknowledge or hold himself out as a member of a polygamous, or bigamous, or plural marriage, or any such, or is he suspected of doing so?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ships Article | \$45 | New York 1909 | Step Take Thomas Price 1297. Smith St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark Blue | nil | England Leamport |
| 2 | do | \$50 | | Joining Ship Varau | | | | | 5 7 | Fair Brown grey | | |
| 3 | do | \$50 | | do | | | | | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | | Shetland |
| 4 | do | \$25 | | do | | | | | 5 7 | Dark grey | | Corbridge |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. A. Smith*, Master, of the *Cyparissia*, from *Lucie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Gowercroft, Surgeon of the Carpentaria, Sailing Ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Q. R. C. S. - L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910
at Carpentaria
Immigration Officer.

May 16th 1910

Arr May 11th 1910

INDEXED
F. W. H. H. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Livorno*, *April 23rd*, 19*00*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Percy</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S. Baker</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England Liverpool</i> | <i>Brother Joseph Percy
45 Bond St. Liverpool N.Y. New York</i> | |

Examined and Admitted this 16 day
of May 1910 Roman Dobler Insp. in Charge.

Medical Examination by Dr. Friedman

10

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Harrison Chief Officer, of the Carpenter, from Lucas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harrison
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Carpentier, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solely, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 1, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan. 4th, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Arr. May 11/1910

10/11/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carpathia-10* sailing from *Finland* *2-4*, 19*19*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Detrichstein</i> | <i>Bela</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>S. Denmark</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Buda Pest</i> | <i>my my</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1910.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether the said ticket was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | signed | By 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 | 1910 |
| 2 | articles | and dated | May 12 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Registered & admitted Jan 3rd 1912
 James J. [unclear]
 Head tax paid
 Med. Exam. Dr. [unclear]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No. _____

203

CARPATIA (1)

(Cunard)

arrived

5/11/10

, 190 ,

M...

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

204

PG. S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard)

arrived May 11, 1910

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S. CARPATHIA (Cunard)

arrived May 11, 1910 , 1910 .

M., , from 205

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

206

2G. S. S.

CARPATHIA

(Cunard)

arrived

May 11. 1910

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

No.

PG. S. S.

CARPATHIA

(Cunard)

arrived

May 11, 1910

, 190 ,

M.

207
from

[illegible]

No. _____

S. S. *Carpathia* (Cunard) arrived May 11, 1906, M., from 209

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.
GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|---|----|----|----|
| | | | | | INSPECTOR. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | |
| | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | | | | |
| 24 f 147 | Czarin, Malahia | 27 | 3 | L.P.C. from Quar 5:20.00 pm Back | | | | | | | | | | | 5/20/10 | 510 | 2 | 55 | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Strane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | More | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 f 148 | Babsan, Maria | 46 | 2 | " " 5:23.10 4:25 pm " | | | | | | | | | | | 5/24/10 | 53 | 4 | 10 | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Nikolai | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| 14 f 149 | Karl, Marianna | 30 | 2 | L.P.C. from Quar 5/26/10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5/27/10 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 45 | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Magdalena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 f 150 | Terenz, Teriz | 27 | 3 | L.P.C. from Quar 5/31/10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/1/10 | 45 | 7 | 1 | 40 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Agoston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f 151 | Pfaff, Marianna | 37 | 2 | L.P.C. from Quar 6/6/10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/1/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Marton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 f 152 | Stiegler, Anna | 29 | 2 | L.P.C. from Quar 6/20/10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/21/10 | 87 | 2 | 11 | 25 | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 f 153 | Mayer, Krisztina | 44 | 3 | L.P.C. from Quar 6/27/10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6/28/10 | 95 | 2 | 11 | 45 | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 f 154 | Stern, Bertha | 44 | 1 | S. D. 6/30/10 10:35 am | | | | | | | | | | | 7/12/10 | 49 | 3 | 3 | 150 pm | | | | | | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| | Milan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vilmos | | | S. D. 6/30/10 3 pm (6/30 Dr Det.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lajos | | | S. D. 6/30/10 2:45 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 f 155 | Stern, Elemer | 44 | 1 | S. D. 6/30/10 10:35 am | | | | | | | | | | | 7/12/10 | 49 | 3 | 3 | 150 pm | | | | | | 12 | 13 | 12 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

arrived May 11, 1910.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | W. W. W. | 4 | 1 | 1 | | tel | Grand Rapids Mich
W. W. W. August 129 So. Jefferson st | | 13 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | W. W. W. | 64 | 1 | | | brother | And Jendryk Penzal 170 Ave a ref | | 12 | | | 2 | 1 |
| 3 | W. W. W. | 43 | 1 | | | el | RR W. to Mrs Loma 4402 Schell st | | | 30 | | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | W. W. W. | 63 | 1 | | | el | Con Jan Hanning Pottsville Pa | | | | | 2 | 1 |
| 5 | W. W. W. | 49 | 17 | | | tel | RR W. to Mrs Andryas 102 Johnson st - Ohio | | 13 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 6 | W. W. W. | 71 | 16 | | | tel | RR to Mrs Joso Port 715 May Ind. | | 14 | 1:30 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 7 | W. W. W. | 52 | 17 | | | tel | Liv Melba Magdic 436 E 75 st N.Y.C. | | 11 | | | | |
| 8 | W. W. W. | 57 | 21 | | | tel | RR to Mrs L. J. Barrow Port 66 | | 14 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 9 | W. W. W. | 2 ch | 71 | 9/11 | | el | Hutofek Jnos, 414 E. 5th St. N.Y.C. | | 18 | 4 | 21 | 24 | 21 |
| 10 | W. W. W. | 75 | 7 | | | tel | RR to Mrs Simian 1970 Central Ave | | 13 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 11 | W. W. W. | 2 ch | 55 | 13/15 | | el | How Jule Johann 39 Port st Chicago | | 11 | 2 | | | |
| 12 | W. W. W. | 45 | 14 | | | tel | RR to Mrs Rok Middelton Pa | | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | W. W. W. | 75 | 26 | | | brother | Mrs Supan 346 Oakland st - N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 14 | W. W. W. | 25 | 27/28 | | | tel | RR W. to Mrs Stevan 8958 Tucuman ave | | 17 | 3 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| 15 | W. W. W. | 59 | 23 | | | husband | How Sander 414 E 101 st - N.Y.C. | | 11 | | | | |
| 16 | W. W. W. | 45 | 24/26 | | | tel | RR W. to Mrs Michal 656 Burnside st | | 13 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 17 | W. W. W. | 3 ch | 45 | 27/30 | | tel | " " Mrs Jule Jnos 2366 Jefferson Ave | | | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 18 | W. W. W. | 42 | 25 | | | friend | Spd Jzsa Silberski 364 E 76 st - N.Y.C. | | 11 | | | | |
| 19 | W. W. W. | 3 | 1 | | | el | Hungarian Home | | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | W. W. W. | 20 | 7 | | | frd. | Sis Annand 210 Madison Ave N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 21 | W. W. W. | 20 | 13 | | | brother | " Olga Schuppans 316 E 93 st | | | | | | |
| 22 | W. W. W. | 4 | 6/8 | | | await wife & son | RR W. to Mrs L. Ball Wendelin N.Y.C. | | 20 | 9 | 18 | 16 | 18 |
| 23 | W. W. W. | 75 | 27 | | | tel | Hungarian Home | | 13 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | W. W. W. | 7 | 7 | | | husband | How Johan 338 E 54 st N.Y.C. | | 11 | | | | |
| 25 | W. W. W. | 27 | 19 | | | husband | " Johan 131 Washington Ave N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 26 | W. W. W. | 21 | 20 | | | sis in Amer. hos. | RR W. to Mrs Joseph Port 756 Lexington | | 27 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 27 | W. W. W. | 41 | 23 | | | husband | RR W. to Mrs Papi 436 Henry Ave | | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | W. W. W. | 4 | 8/9 | | | await ticket & | RR W. to Mrs Joseph 506 E 2nd st | | 11 | 4 | | | |
| 29 | W. W. W. | 3 ch | 44 | 1/15-1 | | ch in Hospital | Ch Vilmas 128-10-3 p.m. | | 30 | 11 | 76 | 80 | 76 |
| 30 | W. W. W. | 16 | 6 | | | father | J. I. 6/30 11-2 p.m. | | 13 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

W. W. W. MAY 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S. Carpathia

arrived

19

M.

from

| NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| Bimbo, Ross | 14 | 7 | 1 | | To mother 2:40 | Mosko Buganna 163 Penn st - Bklyn P | | 11 3 | 30 | - | - | - |
| Babicz, Teokya | 66 | 12 | 1 | | husband | Hart Jofin Bahic, 190 L St, Bklyn P | | 18 11 | 07 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Frankl, Szerens & sis | 14 | 4/5 | 2 | | cousin | Aunt Livia Friedlander 301 Livingston st - | | 11 3 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Grunberg, Elis | 2 | 13 | 1 | | friend | And Frank Uebaw 115-2 nd st - Bklyn P | | 12 1 | 55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Niket, Tulasit | 3 | 8 | 1 | | friend | And Bella Himm 402 E 10 st - Bklyn P | | 11 4 | 36 | - | - | - |
| Brlovazky, Zsuzsanna | 51 | 21 | 1 | | b-1-1 | Aunt Anna Czinka 316 E 71 st - | | 12 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Petrocs, Piroska | 54 | 9 | 1 | | int, hus. | Hungarian Home P | | 11 3 | 45 | - | - | - |
| Jovandic, Anna | 47 | 25 | 1 | | husband | RR to Lins Tomi Bray + Washington | | 12 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Szabo, Julia | 33 | 26 | 1 | | N.Y. dunt (ch. in | And Josephus Tudos 1326 Madison Ave | | 11 10 | 15 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Bouluska, Erbala dau | 73 | 7/9 | 2 | | tel & Troop | | | | | | | |
| Berenyi, Esiofia | 31 | 10 | 1 | | friend | And Ethel Allman 1392-2 nd ave | | 12 1 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Surce, Maria ch. 2 1/2 | 20 | 2 | | | B-i-Cre | RR to Lins Jale Staph 353 1st st | | 13 11 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Bacenko, Enychet ch. 6 1/2 | 18 | 2 | | | friend | And House #4 S. Q. Pottsville Pa | | 12 4 | 55 | - | - | - |
| Seefan, Sofia ch. 15 1/2 | 13 | 2 | | | tel & | RR to Lins Joran 579 Franklin st - | | 19 3 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Antusany, Kristina ch. 4 1/2 | 49 | 2 | | | hus & ch. I. H. | RR to Lins Baal Mendel 311 Cummings | | 20 9 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Polubny, Jozsef ch. 3 1/2 | 37 | 5 | | | Waiting for ch in | RR to Lins Jno 633 Wall st - Elizabethport | | 28 9 | 45 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| Muller, Anna dau 27 1/2 | 16 | 11 | | | late | 583 Kinding Milwaukee, Wis. | | 6 7 | 8 | 1 | 22 | 24 |
| Jehl, Stefany ch. 8 1/2 | 45 | 1 | | | hus & | RR to Lins Stefan % Mrs Seliga, 1752 Hope st, Phila | | 30 4 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 30 |
| Stein, Elomerg | 44 | 12 | 1 | | To mother | S.I. 6/30-11-a.m. | | 30 11 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Devesak, Anna | 19 | 5 | 1 | | Mother I.D. | Also with Mother Katalin | | 8 4 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Paralyack, Stora | - | - | 1 | | father | Hungarian Home | | 17 11 | 25 | - | - | - |
| Devesak, Katalin | 19 | 4 | 1 | | Dan & Jm. | RR to Lins John 1444 Throcksan, Missouri | | 8 4 | 20 | 25 | 26 | 26 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

I, Thomas Robert Martin, Surgeon of the 8th Cherokee, employed by ownself, do
solely, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority as a Registered
British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thomas Robert Martin M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Cherokee

INDEXED

Amending

May 11th 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Turks Island

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cherokee* sailing from *Asia, April 28. St. Domingo, April 29. Macao, May 3. Sanchez, Samana, May 4. Pto. Plata, May 5. Turks Is., May 6, 1910*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Garrison | Willis J. | | | | | United States | White | | | |
| 2 | Lery | Fredrick D. | | | | | United States | White | | | |
| 3 | Gosling | Henry Hunt | 39 | M | Merchant | Yes | Great Britain | English | St. Domingo | A. J. Bass. | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Gosling | Blanca | 32 | F | Wife | | | | St. Domingo City | | |
| 5 | Gueser | Hermann | 49 | M | Merchant | | Germany | German | St. Domingo | Non Immigrant Alien | Non Immigrant Alien |
| 6 | Gueser | Claudina | 49 | F | Wife | | | | St. Domingo | Non Immigrant Alien | Non Immigrant Alien |
| 7 | Gueser | Marie | 12 | F | Servant | | | | | | |
| 8 | Espallat | Rosario | 24 | M | Wife | | St. Domingo | West Indian | St. Domingo | Pedro Espallat | |
| 9 | Espallat | Enrique | 33 | M | Merchant | | St. Domingo | | St. Domingo | Santiago St. Dom. | |
| 10 | Koussa | Hartensia | 38 | F | Wife | | Italy | Italian | Samana | Abraham Koussa | |
| 11 | Bo | Augustin | 24 | M | Servant | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Julio Comonow | |
| 12 | Gruz | Marie | 30 | F | Servant | | St. Domingo | West Indian | St. Domingo | Puerto Plata, St. Dom. | In transit to Spain |
| 13 | Tatem | Frances S. | 19 | F | Servant | | Great Britain | English | St. Domingo | Pedro Espallat | |
| 14 | Frith | Ellen M. | 35 | F | Servant | | | | St. Domingo | H. H. Tatem | |
| 15 | Manuel | Isabel L. | 40 | F | Wife | | | | St. Domingo | East Harbor, Turks Is. | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

56
20
12

213

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, of the S/S Cherokee, from Dominican Ports, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel to examine~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1904,

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative and, as, at relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of alien.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3249

MAY 11, 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 27 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 27 1944

Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Date: 3/11/44

Date: MAY 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. D H

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

